This edition of the Brown-Driver-Briggs Hebrew Lexicon is licensed with a CC0 license and is in the public domain.

ר

ר

[Str4183] † מ(ו)רַשְׁתִּי **adj. gent.** only ,Mi 1:1 מִיכָה הַמּוֹרַשְׁתִּי מִיכָיְהוּ הַמּוֹרַשְׁתִּי Je 26:18; v. foregoing.

[Str8492] † תִּירוֹשׁ **n.m.**:Ju 9:13 must, fresh or new wine;—abs. 24 + Nu 18:12 תִּירוֹשׁ t.; Gn 27:28 תִּירֹשׁ 3 + t.; sf. תִּירוֹשִׁי Ju 9:13, Ho 2:11; + Dt 7:13 תִּירֹשְׁךָ 4 t. Dt; תִּירוֹשְׁךָ Psalm 4:8; Is 62:8; —*must, new wine,* as enlivening הַמְשַׂמֵּחַ אֱלֹהִים וַאֲנָשִׁים ´ת Ju 9:13; as injurious יִקַּח־לֵב ´זְנוּת וְיַיִן וְת Ho 4:11; poet. regarded as contained in the grapes יִמָּעֵא בָאֶשְׁכּוֹל ´הַת Is 65:8, cf. 24:7 (||גֶּפֶן); as yielding wine (יַיִן), וְלֹא תִשְׁתֶּה +יַיִן ´תִּדְרֹךְ זַיִת וְלֹא תָסוּךְ שֶׁמֶן וְת Mi 6:15; usu. as a sign of fertility, or as valuable product: יִקְבֵי יִפְדָּצוּ ´וְת Pr 3:10 *with must thy vats shall burst open;* + דָּגָן (q. v.) Gn 27:28, 27:37 (both J) Ho 2:11, 7:14, Zc 9:17, Psalm 4:8, Is 62:8; ´ת Ho 9:2 (||גֹּרֶן, יֶקֶב cf. דָּגָן v:1); וְת ´אֶרֶץ ד´ Dt 33:28; + יִצְהָר Jo 2:24, Ne 10:38 (+ פְּרִי כָל־עֵץ); + יִצְהָר Ho 2:10, 3:24, Dt 7:13, 11:14, 12:17 and דָּגָן, 14:23, 18:4, 28:51, Je 31:12, Hg 1:11, Jo 1:10, 2:19, 2 Ch 32:28, Ne 5:11, 10:40, 13:5, 13:12; חֵלֶב´ Nu 18:12 (v. ´ח; + *id.*); דגן, יצהר´ + 2 Ch 31:5 ת, and דְּבַשׁ; אֶרֶץ לֶחֶם וּכְרָמִים ´אֶרֶץ דָּגָן וְת 2 K 18:32 = Is 36:17 (+ ארץ זית יצהר ודבש).

440:b. תִּירוֹשׁ: on mng., v. ARSK[Ency]. Bib. WINE (iv. 5307 f.).

רָאָה

[Str7200,7207,7203,3070,7207] 1315:רָאָה **vb.see** (NH *id.*; וארא MI[4], 1:7 הראני, cf. ריח *spectacle* I[12]; Sab. ראי *see, expect* DHM ZMG xxix (1875), 506,599; Ar. رَأَى *see,* so Eth. ርእየ: Targum רֵו, רֵיוָא human *appearance, features,* etc. (cf. Heb. **2** רֶאִי)) ;—**Qal**:1141 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´ר: Gn 29:10 +, sf. וְרֶאֶךָ consec. Ex 4:14 3 ;+ 2 K 2:12 רָאָהוּ fs. רָאֲתָה Gn 38:14, sf. 2 ;Jb 42:5 רָאֶתְךָ ms. רָאִיתָ Gn 20:10 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְהֶ 22:8 +, juss. יֵרֵא Gn 41:33 (Baer Gi, Ges[§] 75 p, hh Kö[i].561; van d.H. יֵרֶא), ,+ Ex 5:21 יֵרֶא וַיַּרְא Gn 18:2 + (1 S 19:20, read pl. LXX Comm., i.e. וַיַּרְאֵ Dr[Sm] lxiii), sf. 3 ;2 S 1:7 וַיַּרְאֵנִי ,Ex 33:20 יַרְאֵנִי fs. תִּרְאֶה Lv 20:17, Jb 33:28, juss. תֵּרֵא Mi 7:10, Zc 9:5 (Baer Gi, cf. Ges Kö supr.; van d. H תֵּרֶא), 1 ;+ Gn 3:6 וַתֵּרֶא s. וְאֶרְאֶה ,+ 21:16 אֶרְאֶה 31:10 +, etc.; *Imv* רְאֵה 27:27 +, etc.; *Inf.* abs. רָאוֹ ,+ Ex 3:7 רָאֹה Gn 26:28, Is 6:9; cstr. רְאֹה רַאֲוָה ,+ Ex 10:28 רְאוֹת ,Gn 48:11 Ez 28:17, etc., *Pt. act.* רֹאֶה 13:15 +, etc.; *pass.* רְאֻיּוֹת (Baer Gi; van d. H. רְאִיּוֹת) :—

1. a.

see, subj. עַיִן, עֵינַיִם, c. acc. Pers. Is 6:5, 30:20, Je 42:2 + 5 t. Jb Pr; subj. Pers., c. acc. Gn 12:12, 12:15 + מִי רָאָהוּ 1 S 23:22, rd. הֵמְהֵרָה LXX Th We al.. [not HPS]); רֹאִי 16:13 (pt. sf., cf. בְּאֵר לַחַי רֹאִי v:14, .p. 91 supr.) acc. of God 32:31 (פָּנִים אֶל־פָּנִים); acc. Pers. om. 18:2, 19:1 +; c. acc. פְּנֵי 31:2, 46:30, 48:11, Ex 33:20, opp. אֶתְאָחֹרָי v:23; c. acc. פְּנֵי specif. of having access to man of rank Gn 43:3, 43:5 + (v. [פָּנֶה] **2 b**). **b.** *see,* c. acc. rei: subj. עַיִן, עֵינַיִם Jos 24:7 (E) 1 S 24:11 (van d.H. Baer; v:10 Gi), Dt 3:21 + 5 t. Dt, +; וְעֵינָיו אֶת־עֵינָיו תִּרְאֶינָה Je 32:4, cf. 34:3; acc. om. 2 S 24:3, Dt 21:7 + 9 t. (לִרְאוֹת) 1 S 6:13 rd. לִקְרָאתוֹ LXX We Dr Kit Bu HPS Now); subj. pers Gn 13:15, 31:12 + very oft.; c. acc. cogn. Ex 3:8 מַרְאֶה 7 + t., חֲזִיזוֹת ,8:15 ,חָזוֹן ,10:8 ,10:7 ,Dn 10:7 מַרְאֶה Jo 3:1; hence *see* abs.= receive revelation, Is 30:10 (||חזה), cf. Ez 13:3 and v. 1. רֹאֶה; c. acc. עֶרְוָה, v. ´ח:, p. 788 f.; *see* war, i.e. see it impending Ex 13:17 (E); אֶת־הַקּוֹת´: 20:18 (Gi v[15]); וְאֶת־הַלַּפִּידִים ר´: Ec 7:11 רֹאֵי הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *those who see the sun* = living men; acc. rei. om. Ex 22:9, 2 S 13:5 +, וְאֶרְאֶה בֶּחָזוֹן Dn 8:2, 8:2.(abs.); וְלֹא יִרְאוּ לֹא יֵדְעוּ מְקוֹם רֹאִים ,Is 32:3 עֵינֵי רֹאִים ;Ne 4:5 Jb 34:26; c. adv. or adv. phr. instead of acc. rei: כָּהֵנָּה Gn 41:19 cf. Is 66:8, Ez 1:27, 1:27, כַּאֲשֶׁר 2 K 2:19, 2 Ch 29:8, 30:7, Jb 4:8, Ez 16:50, Dn 1:13, **2** .Psalm 48:9 כֵּן. *see*, sq. acc. + cl. or phr. of closer design.: (I) + epex. cl. c. כִּי, acc. Pers. Gn 6:2 *saw* them *that they were fair,* 12:4 (both J), Ex 2:2, 32:25 (both E), 1 K 11:28, acc. of face + *id.* Gn 31:5 (E), Ex 34:25 (P); acc. rei Gn 49:15 (poem), Is 22:9, Gn 1:4 (P), Ec 2:24, 4:4 and prob. 2 K 14:26 (rdg. כִּי מַר הוּא); (2) (3) ;2 S 20:12 ´ר: כָּל־הַבָּא עָלָיו וְעָמָד + adj. (incl. pt.), acc, Pers. Gn 7:1 (J), Am 9:1, 2 S 18:10 + 39 t. (Je 46:5 del. ´ר: LXX Gie), + acc. אֲשֶׁר Ex 14:13, 14:13 (J); acc. rei, † Ex 23:5, 33:10 (both E), Dt 22:4, Ez 33:3, 33:6, Dn 1:10, 8:4, 8:6, 8:7; † (4) + מָה, acc. rei Nu 13:18 (JE), Hg 2:3; † (5) + prep. Phr., acc. Pers. Ex 5:19 (J), Zc 4:10, Ec 10:7, Est 5:9; acc. rei + בִּכְבוֹדוֹ כ +, Hg 2:3 pres. Je 23:13, 23:14, + כ Pers. Ju 9:36, כ rei 2 S 18:27; (6) acc. Pers. + adv. acc. + כ Pers. Je 30:6. **3.** *see*, so as to learn to know: c. acc. Pers. Dt 33:9 (||הכיר, יָדַע); c. acc. rei Dt 1:19, 1:31, 11:2, Jb 11:11 (||יָדַע), Psalm 16:10, 49:10; = have experience of, Je 5:12, 14:13, 20:18, 42:14, Zp 3:15, Psalm 89:49, Ec 5:17, מָה רֹאִית ;Ec 8:16 שֶׁנָּה בְּעֵינָיו אֵינֶנּוּ רֹאֶה Gn 20:10 i.e.*what hast thou encountered, that ... ?* Bacher[ZAW] xix (1899). 345 ff.; Terminol. 177 f. **4.** abs. *see, have* (power of) *vision,* Gn 27:1 (J), 48:10 (E), 1 S 3:2, 4:15, 1 K 14:4, miraculous 2 K 6:17, 6:17, 6:20, 6:20; denied

of idols Dt 4:28, Psalm 115:5, 135:16; fig. of spiritual vision Is 6:10, 29:18, 42:18, Je 5:2l, Dt 29:3, Ez 12:2, 12:2, Psalm 40:13, 69:24; עַיִן רֹאָה Pr 20:12.—1 S 14:27 rd. Qr v. אור. **5.** *see* = perceive: **a.** sq. cl. c. כִּי, Ex 3:4, 8:11, Gn 1:10, 1:12 + oft.(1 S 23:15 rd. וַיִּרָא *and he feared* We Dr Kit Bu HPS Now); om. כִּי (late) † La 1:10, Psalm 49:11, Ec 3:16; sq. מָה of indirect question Gn 2:19 (J), 37:20 (E), Ju 9:48, Dt 32:20, Je 7:17, 33:24, Ez 8:6, Jon 4:5 +; בַּמָּה Ju 16:5 cf. 1 S 14:38, כַּמָּה Zc 2:6, Psalm 35:17; sq. מִי of indirect question 1 S 14:17, Is 40:26, La 2:20 (+ הַבִּיטָה); sq. אֵיכֹה ,1 S 26:16 אֵי ,2 K 6:13 Je 3:2; sq. cl. c. הֲ *whether,* Gn 8:8, 18:21, Nu 11:23 (all J), Ex 4:18 (E), Psalm 14:2, 53:3, Ct 6:11 b, Est 3:4, אִם *whether* Je 30:6, La 1:12, Psalm 139:24, Ct 7:13, אֲשֶׁר *that* or *how* 1 S 18:l5, שֶׁ ,Ec 2:3 אִי *that* v: 13, שֶׁ 3:18. **b.** c. acc. צָרַת נַפְשׁוֹ Gn 42:21 (i.e. saw it by out-ward signs), cf. Ho 5:13. [*Note,* under **5** (rarely in other cases, and only S K Je), † Imv. + ידע Imv.: דַּע וּרְאֵה 1 S 24:12, 2 S 24:13, 1 K 20:22; דְּעִי וּרְאִי 1 S 25:17, דְּעוּ וּרְאוּ; Je 2:19 1 S 12:17, 14:38, 23:22, 1 K 20:7, 2 K 5:7; in reverse order, רְאוּ וּדְעוּ 1 S 23:23, Je 5:1.] **6.** *look at, see,* by direct volition: **a.** subj. men, c. acc. rei, Gn 9:22, 9:23 (J), 42:9, 42:12 (E), Lv 13:3, 13:15 +; c. acc. of land = reconnoitre Jos 2:1; *look at* sun, etc., for worship † Dt 4:19, Jb 31:26; = inspect 1 K 9:12, Lv 14:36, 14:36; c. acc. Pers. Nu 24:20, 24:21 (JE), Ex 2:25, Lv 13:3, 13:5 (all P), 1 S 9:16 +, (1 S 19:15 HPS prop. אֶל־בֵּית for לִרְאוֹת); c. prep. אַחֲרֵי רֹאִי ´ר: Gn 16:13 (J) *I have looked after one seeing me* (interpr. v. Di). **b.** subj. God, c. acc. rei Gn 9:16 (P); = inspect 11:5 (J); *look at* with favour, acc. Pers. Jb 37:24, Psalm 138:6; so perh. fig., subj. man, *regard,* c. acc. אָוֶן Psalm 66:18 (Hup-Now; Che Bae Dr al. *intend*); *look* with pleasure (acc. om., + מִן *by reason of, as a fruit of)* Is 53:11 (si vera].; ins. acc. אוֹר LXX Houb Klo Du Che^Hpt Kit [perh.], with Hiph. יַרְאֶה LXX Du Che^Hpt, rescues from travail his soul, *makes it see light*). **c.** without acc., *look, take a look,* etc. (of man and God; oft. + וְהִנֵּה), Gn 8:13, 18:2, Ex 3:2, Lv 13:8, La 3:50 (מִן loc.), Gn 13:14 (מִן loc. + ה loc.), Dt 3:27, Ez 40:4, 44:5 (all בְּעֵינֶיךָ), + oft.; peculiarly, תִּרְאוּ וְכֵן תַּעֲשׂוּ מִמֶּנִּי Ju 7:17 (cf. GFM). **d.** *look after, see after, learn about,* c. acc. rei Gn 37:14 (J), c. acc. Pers. = visit (go to *see*) 1 S 15:35, 20:29, 2 S 13:5, 13:6, 2 K 8:29 = 2 Ch 22:6, 2 K 9:16, cf. Ez 20:28, עַיִן רֹאִי Jb 7:8 (Di Bu al.). **e.** *observe, watch,* abs., 1 S 6:9, 6:16, 17:28, Ec 8:16 (||ידע). **f.** *look upon* = endure to see, c. acc. rei Hb 1:13 (||הִבִּיט). **g.** *look out, find out,* acc. Pers. 2 K 9:2, Gn 41:33 (E), + ל Pers. 1 S 16:17; *select,* acc. Pers. + מִן *from among* 2 K 10:3, + ב among + ל Pers. 1 S 16:1; *provide, furnish,*, c. acc. rei Dt 33:21 (poem), + ל Pers. Gn 22:8 (E), cf. abs. יְרֵאָה ´י: as n.pr.loc. = ´י: *seeth* v:14 a (E; ? read יֵרֶאֶה, cf. v^b, **Niph.** and Di); רְאִיּוֹת Est 2:9 *looked out* = suitable (as oft. NH). **h.** *look at* = concern oneself about, acc. rei (+ בְּיָדוֹ) Gn 39:23 (J). **7.** of mental observation: **a.** *Imv. see ! observe ! consider !* exclam. (nearly = הִנֵּה), sq. cl.: Gn 27:27, 31:50 *see ! God is witness* 39:14, 41:41, Ex 4:21, Dt 1:8 +; sq. nom. independ. 2 S 24:22 (|| 1 Ch 21:23 sq. cl.). **b.** *look at,* i.e. inquire into, a matter, acc. rei om., of ´י:, 1 S 24:16 (Gi v^15). **c.** *give attention to,* acc. rei, Je 2:31, abs. *give attention !* 2 S 13:28, 2 K 6:32, Ex 25:40, Psalm 45:11; *take heed to,* acc. rei, 1 K 12:16 = 2 Ch 10:16; abs. *take heed !* Ex 10:10, + פֶּן 2 K 10:23. **d.** *discern,* חָכְמָה ´לִבִּי ר: Ec 1:16; 3:13, ´ר טוֹב. **e.** *distinguish,* c. בֵּין...לְ: of Pers. Mal 3:18. **f.** *consider, reflect,* Ec 7:14 (sq. cl. orat. rect.). †

8. a.

c. ב, lit., *look into,* hence *look at* with interest (Germ. 'sich vertiefen in'): (I) *gaze at* 1 S 6:19 (on context v. We Dr HPS), so as to become acquainted with Gn 34:l (P); so as to find out Ec 3:22; *inspect* liver (for omens) Ez 21:26; some - what weakened = *behold* Jb 3:9, 2 Ch 7:3, Psalm 64:9. (2) *look at* with kindness, of ´בְּעֶנְיִי: Gn 29:32, 1 S 1:11 (+inf. abs.), 2 S 16:12, (3) .Psalm 106:44 בַּצַּר upon a spectacle causing anger Ex 2:11 (E), grief Gn 21:16 (E), 44:34, Nu 11:15 (both J), 2 K 22:20 (subj. עֵינָיִם) = 2 Ch 34:28, Est 8:6, 8:6, abhorrence Is 66:24. (4) *gaze at* with apprehension Ec 11:4. (5) with joy, pleasure, 2 K 10:16, Mi 7:9, Je 29:32, Is 52:8 (עַיִן בְּעַיִן, cf. **Niph.** Nu 14:14), Jb 20:17, 33:28, Psalm 54:9, 106:5, 128:5, Ct 3:11, 6:11 a, Ec 2:1. (6) esp. with exultation, triumph = *feast eyes upon,* sts. *gloat over* (fallen enemies), Ju 16:27, Mi 7:10, Ez 28:17, Ob:12, Ob:13, Psalm 22:18, 112:8, 118:7. **b.** c. אֶל Pers. Is 17:7 (subj. עֵינָיִם; ||שָׁעָה); עַל Pers. Ex 5:21 (J); עַל־הָאָבֵן+גִּים´ר: Ex 1:16 v. [אֹבֶן] and Comm., also Spiegelb^ZA xiv (June 1900), 269 ff. **c.** c. לְ, לַלֵּבָב ´לַעֵינַיִם וְיוּה יִר: הָאָדָם יִר: 1 S 16:7, מִי יִרְאֶה־לָּמוֹ Psalm 64:6.—Corrupt is וּרְאִיתַנִי כְתוֹר הָאָדָם 1 Ch 17:17 (and ||וְזֹאת תּוֹרַת הָאָדָם 2 S 7:19), read וַתַּרְאֵנִי (with other changes) We Dr Kau Bu HPS Now; Ez 12:12 read prob. **Niph.** LXX Hi Co Krae; Mi 6:9 read prob. יִרְאָה cf. Now GASm. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִרְאָה Gn 48:3 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יֵרָאֶה Gn 22:14 +, juss. וַיֵּרָא ,Lv 9:6 ,Ex 34:3 יֵרָא Gn 12:17 +; Is. וָאֵרָא Ex 6:3, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הֵרָאֶה 1 K 18:1; *Inf. cstr.* 2 + Is 1:12 לֵרָאוֹת, + 1 S 17:17 לְהֵרָאוֹת t., הֵרָאֹה Ju 13:21, 1 S 3:21, etc.;—**1.** *appear,* esp. **a.** of ´י: (God): c. אֶל Pers. Gn 12:7, 12:7 + 6 t. J, Gn 35:1 (E), v:9, 48:3, Ex 6:3 (בְּאֵל שַׁדַּי, ב essent.), Lv 9:4 (all P), 1 K 3:5, 9:2, 9:2 = 2 Ch 7:12, 1 K 11:9; c. ל Pers. Je 31:3, 2 Ch 1:7, 3:1 (ins. ´י: LXX Kau Kit); abs. Gn 22:l4 in the mt. where ´י:

appeareth (prob., Di Sta[G] i. 450 Dr: Hast. DB ii. 563; E), Nu 14:14 (JE; עַיִן בְּעַיִן, v. Is 52:8 **Qal 8 a** (5)), Lv 16:2 (P; ב loc. +עַל), 1 S 3:21 (ב loc.), 2 S 22:11 (וַיֵּרָא || > ;עַל־כַּנְפֵי־רוּחַ Psalm 18:11), + 5 t.; of מַלְאַךְ יׄ:, c. אֶל Pers. Ex 3:2 (E), Ju 13:21; of כְּבוֹד יׄ:; c. אֶל Pers. Lv 9:6, 9:23, Nu 14:10 (ב loc.), 16:19, 20:6 (all P), Ju 6:12, 13:3; עַל Pers. Is 60:2; abs. Ex 16:10 (ב loc.), Nu 17:7 (both P). **b.** *appear,* of man, = *present oneself:* c. אֶל Pers. Gn 46:29 (J), Ju 13:10, 1 K 18:1, 18:2, 18:15, Lv 13:7, 13:7, 13:19, אֶל of God Psalm 84:8 (ב loc.), אֶל־פְּנֵי הָאָדֹן Ex 23:17 (E); abs. Is 16:12 (del. as dittogr. Lo Du Che[HPt] Marti al.); esp. (Mass.) sq. (פְּנֵי)אֶת־ of יׄ:, rendered *appear before* יׄ:: so יֵרָאֶה, 1 S 1:22 וְנִרְאָה Ex 34:23 (JE), Dt 16:10, וְאֵרָאֶה יֵרָאוּ ,Psalm 42:3 Ex 23:15 (E), 34:20 (JE), Dt 16:16, לֵרָאוֹת Ex 34:24 (JE), Dt 31:11, Is 1:12; read prob. in all **Qal** (v. [פָּנָה] II.**2**). **c.** *appear,* of things: late (Hex only P), abs. Gn 1:9, 8:5, c. ב loc. 9:14, Lv 13:14, 13:57; elsewhere poet, Psalm 18:16 = 2 S 22:16, Psalm 19:16, Pr 27:25 (of דֶּשֶׁא), Ct 2:12 (ב loc.; of blossoms) ; subj. מַרְאֵיהֶם Dn 1:15 (+adj. pred.), v:13 (+לְפָנֶיךָ); subj. חָזוֹן, c. אֶל Pers. Dn 8:1, 8:1; subj. כְּנֶגַע Lv 14:35 (c. ל Pers.). **2.** *be seen:* **a.** subj. rei, 1 K 10:12 = 2 Ch 9:11 (where כָּהֵם subj.) Ez 19:11, of sins 21:29 (||הִגָּלוֹת), subj. כְּזֹאת Ju 19:30, כְּאֶבֶן etc. Ez 10:1. **b.** subj. Pers. 2 S 17:17 (+לָבוֹא) *be seen to come.* **c.** *be seen* = occur 2 K 23:24 (ב loc.); = exist, +ל Pers. Ex 13:7; 13:7 (JE), Dt 16:4, cf. Ez 10:8; = be present, + ב loc. Ju 5:8, Ex 34:3 (JE). **3.** *be visible,* Ex 33:23 (JE ; subj. יׄ:'s face), אֵין אֶבֶן נִרְאָה 1 K 6:18, 8:8, 8:8 = 2 Ch 5:9, 5:9, Je 13:26, Is 47:3. Psalm**Pu.** *Pf.* 3 pl. עַצְמֹתָיו לֹא רֻאוּ Jb 33:21 (Baer Gi; d. f. Ki Kö[i]. 41, 563, Mappiḳ Ges[§] 14 d; van d. H. רֻאוּ), appar. *his bones are not seen, detected;* De *which were* (formerly) *not seen;* Di *are insignificant* ('un-scheinbar'), so Bae ; prob. corrupt, Bu נָאוּוּ, Du del. as doublet. Psalm**Hithp.** recipr. *look at each other: Impf.* 2 mpl. לָמָּה תִתְרָאוּ Gn 42:1 (E); techn. 3 mpl. וַיִּתְרָאוּ פָנִים 2 K 14:11 = 2 Ch 25:21 *and they looked each other in the face,* i.e. met in combat, so 1 pl, נִתְרָאֶה פ׳: 2 K 14:8 = 2 Ch 25:17, cf. (perhaps) 2 K 23:29, where Wkl Benz conj. כְּהִתְרָאוֹת אִתּוֹ (or **Niph.** כְּהֵרָאוֹת אִתּוֹ) for MT כִּרְאֹתוֹ אֹתוֹ. **Hiph.**:62 *Pf.* 3 ms. הֶרְאָה Gn 41:28 +, sf. הֶרְאָנִי ,+ Am 7:1 הִרְאַנִי Ez 11:25, הֶרְאָנוּ Dt 5:21, Ju 13:23, 1 ;Dt 4:36 הֶרְאֶךָ s. יְהַרְאִיתִי Na 3:5 (Ges[§] 53 p), sf. הִרְאִיתִים ,Dt 34:4 הֶרְאִיתִיךָ Is 39:4 cf. || 2 K 20:15, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיַּרְא ,Is 30:30 יַרְאֶה 2 K 11:4, sf. יַרְאֵנִי 1 ;Psalm 59:11 ,Nu 23:3 s. sf. אַרְאֶךָ Gn 12:1 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. sf. הַרְאֵנִי Ex 33:18, etc,; *Inf. cstr.* הַרְאוֹת Dt 3:24 +, sf. הַרְאוֹתְכָה Ez 40:4;—

1. a.

cause one *to see* something, *shew:* (I) subj. man, c. acc. Pers. + rei, Nu 13:26 b (JE), Ju 1:24, 1:25, 2 K 20:13, 20:13, 20:15 = Is 39:2, 39:2, 39:4 + 4 t., acc. rei om. Ez 40:4, Est 4:8, acc. refl. נַפְשׁוֹ +acc. rei Ec 2:24; מִי יַרְאֵנוּ טוֹב Psalm 4:7, acc. Pers. om., = *exhibit* Est 1:4; c. 2 acc. Pers. Ju 4:22, 2 K 11:4. (2) especially subj. יׄ: (God), c. acc. Pers. + rei, Gn 12:1, Ex 9:16 (both J), Gn 41:28, 48:11 (both E), Ex 33:18, Dt 34:l b (both JE), Dt 3:24, 4:36, 5:21, Jos 5:6 (D), Ex 25:9 (P), Ju 13:23 + 5 t. + (of revelation to prophets) Nu 23:3 (JE), Je 38:21, Ez 11:25, also, c. acc. rei cogn., Nu 8:4 (P), acc. rei om. Dt 34:4 (JE), acc. Pers. om. = *exhibit,* Is 30:30; of visions, יׄ: subj., c. acc. Pers. +,8:1 ,7:7 ,7:4 ,Am 7:1 כֹּה +כַּאֲשֶׁר Ex 27:8 (P), c. acc. Pers. only = *cause to see* [a vision] Je 24:1; c. 2 acc. Pers. + appos. 2 K 8:13, acc. Pers. + cl. c. כִּי v:10. (3) subj. angel, acc. Pers. + rei, of revelation to prophet Zc 2:3, 3:1; acc. Pers. + cl. c. מָה Zc 1:9. **b.** *cause, to experience* something, c. acc. Pers. + rei, subj. יׄ:, Hb 1:3, Psalm 60:5, 71:20, 85:8. **2.** *cause to look intently at, to behold,* c. acc. Pers. +ב rei (cf. **Qal 8**), subj. יׄ:: **a.** *cause to gaze at,* with joy Psalm 50:23, 91:16. **b.** in exultation, *cause to feast one's eyes upon,* fallen enemies Psalm 59:11 (cf. MI[7]). c. in weakened sense, *cause to behold* Dt 1:33 (cf. Dr). Psalm **Hoph. 1.** *be caused to see, be shewn: Pf.* 2 ms. הָרְאֵיתָ, subj. man, acc. rei, Ex 26:30 (P; ב loc.); so *Pt.* מָרְאֶה 25:40 (P; ב loc.); sq. inf. **2** .Dt 4:35 אַתָּה הָרְאֵתָ לָדַעַת כִּי**.** *be exhibited to,* subj. rei, acc. Pers., *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְהָרְאָה אֶת־הַכֹּהֵן Lv 13:49 (P).

[Str7202] †[רָאֶה] **adj.** seeing, assumed by Thes al. to explain cstr. וּרְאֵה עָנְיִי Jb 10:15, but improb.; Mass. appar. intended *Imv.* (unsuitable); Ew al. וְרֹאֵה; Di Bu Du (after Lag Gei) רְוֵה עָנִי *drenched* (i.e. sated) *with affliction.*

[Str7203] †I. רֹאֶה **n.[m.]** seer, c. art. הָר׳: (exc. 2 S 15:27);—old name for נָבִיא 1 S 9:9 b, used of Sam. v:9 a, v:11, v:18, v:19 and (as archaism) 1 Ch 9:22, 26:28, 29:29; of ;16:10 ,2 Ch 16:7 חֲנָנִי הַרֹּאֶה appar. of Zadok 2 S 15:27, but crpt. (conj. In We Dr); pl. (c. prep.) לְרֹאִים Is 30:10 *the seers,* as a class.

[Str7203] †II. רֹאֶה **n.[m.]** prophetic vision שָׁגוּ בָּר׳: Is 28:7 *they reel in* (their) *vision* (||פָּקוּ פְּלִילִיָּת).

[Str7204,7211] †III. רֹאֶה **n.pr.m** 1 Ch 2:52, v. רְאָיָה infr.

[Str7200,7207] †רַאֲוָה Ez 28:17 v. √**Qal** *Inf.,* and **8 a** (6). p. 906–08

[Str7212] †רְאוּת **n.f.** look;—cstr. רְאוּת עֵינָיו Ec 5:10 Qr (Kt ראית).

[Str7209] †רְאִי **n.m.** mirror;—מוּצָק ´כִּר: Jb 37:18 (sim.).

[Str7210] †רֶאִי **n.[m.]** looking, seeing, sight;—**1.** *seeing,* ´אֵל ר: Gn 16:13 a *a God of seeing* (=who sees). **2.** *appearance* (=מַרְאֶה), ;1 S 16:12 טוֹב רְאִי מֵרְאִי Jb 33:21 *without* (healthy, fair) *appearance.* **3.** *sight,* (warning-) *spectacle,* ´ר—.Na 3:6 כְּרָאִי: Gn 16:13 b, Jb 7:8 is **Qal** *Pt.* sf.

[Str7212] ראית v. רְאוּת. above

[Str4759] †I. מַרְאָה **n.f.** vision, as means of revelation: ´מ: abs. Nu 12:6 (E), 1 S 3:l5, Dn 10:16, as acc. cogn. v:7, v:7, v:8; appar. pl. abs. מַרְאוֹת Ez 43:3, but rd. מַרְאֵה הָרֶכֶב LXX Co Berthol Siegf Krae, or del. Toy Krae (as altern.); cstr. מַרְאוֹת הַלַּיְלָה Gn 46:2 (E), מַרְאוֹת אֱלֹהִים Ez 1:1, 8:3, 40:2.

[Str4759] †II. [מַרְאָה] **n.f.** mirror (so Vrss; as *place,* or *instrument, of seeing* (oneself));—pl. cstr. מַרְאֹת הַצֹּבְאֹת Ex 38:8 (P) *the mirrors of the serving-women* (v. Di).

[Str4758] 102:מַרְאֶה **n.m.**: Ex 3:3 sight, appearance, vision;—´מ: abs. Gn 12:11 +; cstr. מַרְאֵה Dt 28:34 +; sf. מַרְאֶהָ ,+ Jo 2:4 מַרְאֵהוּ Lv 13:4 +; appar. pl. cstr. מַרְאֵי Ec 11:9 (Köii. 1, 112), sf. (prob. in fact sg. Ges[93] ss) מַרְאֵיחַ Ct 2:14, 2:14, מַרְאֵיהֶן Na 2:5 +, etc.;—**1.** Psalm **a.** *sight, phenomenon, spectacle* Ex 3:3 (J). **b.** *appearance* ´נֶחְמָד לְמ: Gn 2:9 (J) *desirable in appearance,* ´גָּדוֹל לְמ: Jos 22:10; *appearance* of man (or woman), Ju 13:6, 13:6 (angel), Is 52:14 (servant of ´י:), Ct 5:15, Dn 8:15, 10:18; = outward person (opp. inner man) 1 S 16:7; visible form Ct 2:14, 2:14, Dn 1:13, 1:13, 1:15; ´בְּמ: Nu 12:8 (E; so rd. Sam LXX SyrVer Targum Di, for MT מַרְאֶה), i.e. in personal presence (< Ew Pat[Hpt] ´לֹא בְמ:); כְּמַרְאֵה סוּסִים מַרְאֵהוּ Jo 2:4; of crocod. Jb 41:2; ´כְּבוֹד ´מ: י: Ex 24:17 (P), ,Nu 9:15 ´אֵשׁ מ: ,Lv 13:3 הַנֶּגַע ´מ: בָּרָק ´מ ,9:16: Dn 10:6 +; esp. Ez *appearance* Pers. vel rei (27 t., sts. redundant), 1:5, 1:13, 1:26, 8:2, 10:1 +, (||מִמַּרְאֵיהוּ) 8:2 ,1:27 ,1:27: מָתְנָיו ´מִמ: of beauty וּיפֵה מַרְאֶה *fair of appearance* Gn 39:6 (J; +יְפֵה־תֹאַר), cf. 1 S 17:42 (rd. עֶלֶם [q. v.] for עִם); fem. ´: יְפַת־מ (אִשָּׁה) Gn 12:11 (J), 29:17 (E; +יְפַת תֹּאַר), 2 S 14:27; of kine ´מ:(הַ)יְפוֹת Gn 41:2, 41:4 (E), opp. ´מ:(הַ)רָעוֹת v:3; v:4, מַרְאֵיהֶן רַע v:21(all E); of women also ´מ: טֹבַת Gn 24:16, 26:7 (both J), 2 S 11:2, Est 1:11, 2:3, 2:7, ´מ: טוֹבוֹת 2:2; of boys ´מ: טוֹבֵי Dn 1:4, cf. ´מ: alone in וְנֶחְמְדֵהוּ ´לֹא־מ: (of suffering servant of ´י:) Is 53:2; ´מ: אִישׁ 2 S 23:21 (but rd. as || 1 Ch 11:23 אִישׁ מִדָּה We Dr al.). †**c.** *appearance, sight, vision* Nu 8:4 (P). †**2.** in gen. *what is seen,* ´מ עֵינָיו: Is 11:3 i.e. what his outward eyes see (cf. 1 S 16:7 **1** b), ´מ עֵינֶיהָ: Ez 23:16, ´לְכָל־מ: עֵינַי ,28:67 ,Dt 28:34 ´מ: עֵינֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר תִּרְאֶה הַכֹּהֵן Lv 13:12 (P). †**3.** specif. *a.* (supernat.) *vision* (in Ez Dn; oft. acc. cogn. c. ראה): Ez 8:4, 11:24, 43:3, 43:3, 43:3, rd. also מַרְאֵה הָרֶכֶב v:3 (for מַרְאוֹת v. 1. מַרְאָה supr.); ´,9:23 ,8:27 ,Dn 8:16 ;11:24 :בַּמ ´מ: הָעֶרֶב וְהַבֹּקֶר ;10:1. *sight, vision* = power of seeing (and enjoying), late: הֵלַךְ ,Ec 6:9 ´מ: עֵינַיִם בְּדַרְכֵי לִבְּךָ וּבְמַרְאֵי עֵינֶיךָ 11:9.

[Str3376] †יִרְאִיָּה **n.pr.m.** (rd. ´י ;יִרְאִיָּה: *seeth*);—officer, Jeremiah's time, Je 37:13, 37:14, Σαρουια(ς).

[Str7211] †רְאָיָה **n.pr.m.** (´י: *hath seen*);—**1.** Judaite 1 Ch 4:2 (Ραδα), A Ρεια, LXXL Ρεαα), = III. הָרֹאֶה 2:52 (crpt.; Αια, A Αραα) **2.** Reubenite 1 Ch 5:5, Ρηχα, LXXL Ραια) **3.** post-ex. name Ezr 2:47 (Ρεηλ, A LXXL Ραια) = Ne 7:50 (Ραεα, A LXXL Ρααια).

[Str7205] 71:רְאוּבֵן **n.pr.m.** Reuben, Ρουβην[ιν] (*be-hold a son!* but Gn 29:32 makes = רָאָה בְּעָנְיִי (!); Jos[Ant]. i. 19, 7 al. Ρουβηλος, SyrVer ´הפכל: then perh. = Ar. رِئْبَالٌ, *lion,* cf. Di);—**1.** eldest son of Jacob and Leah Gn 29:32, 30:14 + 11 t. Gn, Ex 1:2, 1 Ch 2:1; as head of family or clan Ex 6:14, 6:14, Nu 1:20, 26:5 (all P), 1 Ch 5:1, 5:3, cf. ´בְּנֵי אֱלִיאָב **2** .Dt 11:6 :בֶּן־רְא. as name of clan or tribe Ju 5:15, 5:16, Dt 27:13, Jos 18:7 (+גָּד; both D), Dt 33:6 (poem), Ez 48:6, 48:7, 48:31, Nu 1:5 (P); so ´מַטֵּה ר: Nu 1:21, 13:4, Jos 20:8, 21:7 (all P), 1 Ch 6:48, 6:63, ´מַחֲנֵה ר: Nu 2:10, 2:16, 10:18 (all P); ´בְּנֵי ר:, as tribe, Nu 16:1 b 32:37 (both JE), 2:10, 7:20, 26:5, Jos 13:23, 13:23 (all P), also (+ Gad and oft. Manasseh) Nu 32:1, 32:2, 32:6, 32:25 (JE), Jos 4:12 (D), Nu 32:29, 32:31, 32:33, Jos 22:9 + 11 t. 22 (all P), cf. 1 Ch 5:18; ´בֶּן־ר: as tribe Jos 15:6, 18:7 (both P), ´מַטֵּה בְנֵי־ ר: 13:15 (P).

[Str7206] †רְאוּבֵנִי **adj. gent.** of foreg.; of individ. 1 Ch 11:42 a; c. art. as subst. coll. הָרְאוּבֵנִי Nu 26:7, 34:14 (both P), Jos 13:8 (D; +הַגָּדִי), 2 K 10:33 (+*id.* +הַמְנַשִּׁי), 1 Ch 12:38 (van d. H. v:37; +הַגָּדִי +חֲצִי שֵׁבֶט מְנַשֶּׁה), 26:32 (*id.*); +וְלַגָּדִי ,27:16 ,1 Ch 5:6 לָרְאוּבֵנִי (+sts. חֲצִי שֵׁבֶט מ´:) Dt 3:12, 3:16, 29:7, Jos 1:12, 12:6, 22:1 (all D), 1 Ch 5:26, cf. Dt 4:43.

[Str7209–12] ראה v. ראות, רְאִי, רֶאִי, רְאָיָה, רְאִית

[Str7214,7223] רְאֵים v. רְאֵם ראישון v. רֹאשׁוֹן, below

רָאַם

[Str7213,7311,7414] †[רָאַם] **vb.** (Mass Thes al.) rise (si vera l., || form of רום);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. רָאֲמָה Zc 14:10, but < rd. (√רום) רָמָה = רָאמָה, Ges§ 72 p.

[Str7214] †רְאֵם **n.m.**: Jb 39:10 wild ox (As. *rêmu* Dl[HWB] 603 (ראם), Houghton[TSBA] v (1877). 336 ff., and illustr. bef. p. 33 Schr[KGF] 135 ff., 530 Hom: NS 237 ff., 410, 436 f. Dr:Dt 33:17; on strength and ferocity, Plin[NH] viii. 21; Aram. רְאֵמָא, רֵימָא, רֵימָנָא ܪܝܡܐ (Lag[BN] 58); Ar. رَأْمَةٌ is *white antelope,* antilope leucoryx; LXX (erron.) μονοκέρως (Is 34:7 ἄδροι, Vulgate *unicornis,* and (oftener) *rhinoceros*);—abs. רֵים´ ,Psalm 92:11 רְאֵים ,+ Nu 23:22 ר: Jb 39:9, 39:10; pl. רֵמִים ,Psalm 29:6 ,Is 34:7 רְאֵמִים 22:22 (v. Baer);—*wild ox,* as fierce and strong Jb 39:9, 39:10; sim. of strength of Isr., ר´ כְּתוֹעֲפוֹת לוֹ: Nu 23:22 = 24:8 (JE), וַתָּרֶם כִּרְאֵם קַרְנִי Psalm 92:11; so fig. of Joseph, קַרְנֵי ר´ קַרְנָיו: Dt 33:17; fig. of princes of Edom Is 347 (+פָּרִים עִם אַבִּירִים); of powerful foes, מִקַּרְנֵי רֵמִים Psalm 22:22; in sim. of skipping, leaping, (||עֵגֶל) Psalm 29:6 בֶּן־רְאֵמִים.

[Str7208] †רְאוּמָה **n.pr.f.** concubine of Nahor Gn 22:23 (J); A Ρεηρα, LXXL Ρεημα.

[Str7215] †I. רָאמוֹת **n.[f.pl.]** usu. corals (so Ki; *black corals* Thes (פְּנִינִים = *red corals*); cf. Ar. رَأْسٌ, *sea-shell,* We[Heid]. 2. 163);—as costly Jb 28:18, as merchandise, רָאמוֹת Ez 27:16;—רָאמוֹת לֶאֱוִיל חָכְמוֹת Pr 24:7, reading and sense dub., v. Toy.

[Str7213,7216,7414,7418] רֶאֱמָה, II. רָאמַת, רָאמוֹת v. רום, II. רמה. above, p. 728, 926, 928

[Str7326,7389] רָאשׁ *poor,* רֵאשׁ *poverty,* v. רוּשׁ. P.930

I רֹאשׁ

[Str7218,7226,4763,7219–20] I. 599:רֹאשׁ **n.m.**: Lv 13:45 head (common Sem. word; earliest form **ra'š*, Ar. ܪܐܫ, Sab. ראס PräZMG xxix (1875). 425 Mordtm[Him].Inschr. 31; Eth. ܪܐܫ Amh. hence (*a* heightened) As. *rêšu* (rarely *râšu*), Aram. רֵישָׁא (Egypt. Aram. ראש Cooke[North]-Sem. Inscr. 404), ܪܝܫܐ, mod. *(Ma'lûla) raïša,* Huart[JAs] xii (1878), 491 Duval[id]. xiii(1879), 464; Palm. רשא, Lzb[366], cf. BH רֵאשִׁית ,רִישׁוֹן; fr.**ra'š*, also BH **רֵאשׁ ,רֹאשׁ (Lag[Symm]. i. 113), Tel Am. *rušu(nu)* Wkl[189], 18 (gloss to *ḳaḳḳadunu*), NH = BH; SI[6] ראש, Ph. רש ,ראש (in n.pr.), Pun. *rus* (in n.pr. loc.) Schröd[Ph]. Spr.133, ראשת *choicest, chief;* on MI[20] (sf.) רשה, l.:28 [ר]ש, cf. Sm. u. So[14] Nö[LCB] Jan. 8, 1887, 60);—´ר: abs. Gn 3:15 +, cstr. 40:20 +; sf. ראשִׁי v:16 +, etc.; pl. רָאשִׁים (for **רְאָשִׁים Nö[GGA] 1884, 1019) Ex 18:25 +; cstr. רָאשֵׁי Ho 7:13 + [מֵרַאֲשֹׁתֵי 1 S 26:12 v. מְרַאֲשׁוֹת infr.]; sf. רָאשֵׁיכֶם ,1 Ch 12:19 רָאשֵׁינוּ Is 29:10 +, etc,;—

1. a.

(c. 230 t.) *head,* of human being; man Gn 40:16, 40:17. + oft., גֶּבֶר´ לְר: Ju 5:30 *for the head of a man,* i.e. *for each man, per capita;* woman 2 K 9:30, Dt 21:12, Nu 5:18, Est 2:17; boy 2 K 4:19, 4:19, Gn 48:14, 48:14 +; of ´י:, under fig. of armed man Psalm 60:9 = 108:9; of idol 1 S 5:4; of gates, personif. Psalm 24:7, 24:9. **b.** *head,* of animals: of serpent Gn 3:15, dog 2 S 3:8, ass 2 K 6:25, of הַחַיָּה in Ez 1:22 cf. v:22, v:26, of הַכְּרֻבִים 10:1 cf. v:11; of sea-monsters, ,Psalm 74:14 ,Jb 40:31 לִוְיָתָן תַּנִּינִים v:13; esp. of animals for sacrifice Ex 12:9, 29:15, 29:19, Lv 1:4, 1:8, 1:12, 1:15, 3:2, 3:8 + 18 t. P; in phr. ´ר וְזָקֵן: Is 9:13 (fig. of noble and commoner) cf. v:14, 19:15, so (fig. of relative dignity, power, influence) Dt 28:13, 28:44.

2. a.

top (88 t.): of mt., ,24:17 ,19:20 ,Ex 19:20 ,Gn 8:5 הַר, 34 + 34:2 t.; hill, גִּבְעָה, Ex 17:9, 17:10 (E), 2 S 8:25; ´ר מְרוֹמִים: Pr 8:2 + 1:21 Toy (for MT הֹמִיּוֹת), ´ר גֵּיא שְׁמָנִים: Is 28:1, 28:4; of rocks, צֻרִים, Nu 23:9 (JE), crag, סֶלַע, 2 Ch 25:12, 25:12; tower Gn 11:4 (J), stronghold Ju 6:26, ladder Gn 28:12 (E), tree 2 S 5:24 = 1 Ch 14:15, bough Is 17:6 cf. Ez 17:4, 17:22, mast (?; חֹבֶל) Pr 23:34 (otherwise Toy); of ears of grain, שִׁבֹּלֶת Jb 24:24, of stone Gn 28:18 (E), bed, מִטָּה, 47:31 (J), throne, עָגוֹל´ר לִכִסֵּה: 1 K 10:19, tabern., or its wall, Ex 26:24 = 36:29 (P); pillar (=capital) 1 K 7:16, 7:17 + 13: t., מְכוֹנָה v:35, v:35, lampstand Zc 4:2, 4:2, h.p.'s robe, מְעִיל, Ex 28:32 (P), ´ר פִּנָּה: Psalm 118:22 *top of* (the) *corner,* i.e. most conspicuous stone (fig.); = *tip, end,* of staves 1 K 8:8= 2 Ch 5:9, of sceptre Est 5:2. **b.** *height* of stars Jb 22:l2 (||גֹּבַהּ שָׁמַיִם). 171 :.**3 a.** *head* = *chief* (man) Ju 10:18,

11:8, 11:9, 11:11, Ex 18:25 (E), Nu 1:16 (P), Dt 1:15, Ho 2:2, Mi 3:1 + oft.; appar. combined with idea of *first* in a series 1 Ch 12:10. (van d. H. v[9], series of 11); of God 2 Ch 13:12. † **b.** = *chief* (city) Jos 11:10 (D), cf. (of city and king) Is 7:3, 7:8, 7:9, 7:9. † **c.** *chief* nation Je 31:7. † **d.** =*chief* (place, position) 1 S 9:22, 1 K 21:9, 21:12, Dt 20:9, 1 Ch 4:42 (cf. also **5**). **e.** הָרֹאשׁ *chief priest* 2 K 25:18= Je 52:24, 2 Ch 19:11, 24:11, 26:20, Ezr 7:5; 2 Ch 31:10: הַכֹּהֵן רֹאשׁ 1 Ch 27:5, הַכּ: הָר´ י´: alone 2 Ch 24:6; רָאשֵׁי הַכֹּהֲנִים Ne 12:7. **f.** esp. = *head* of a family (P Chr); רָאשֵׁי בֵּית (rare רֹאשׁ) (ם),Ex 6:14 (אֲבוֹתָ) בֵּית הָאָבוֹת; 7:9, 7:7, 1 Ch 5:24, Jos 22:14, 17:18, Nu 7:2 ר´: v:40; לְבֵית אֲבֹתָיו ר´: Nu 1:4, cf. 1 Ch 5:15, 5:24, 7:2, 9:13, 24:4; הָעֵדָה ר´: אָבוֹת; Nu 25:15 אִמּוֹת בֵּית־אָב ר´: 31:26 cf. 32:28, Jos 14:1, 21:1; ;Jos 21:1 ,Ex 6:25 אֲבוֹת הַלְּוִיִּם ר´: אָבוֹת לַלְוִיִּם(הָ) ר´: 1 Ch 9:33, 9:34, 15:12, cf. Nu 36:1, Jos 19:51, 1 Ch 8:6, 8:13, 23:9, 23:24 + 10 t. Chr.; abs. ´8 + 2 Ch 1:2, 27:1, 26:32, 9:9, 8:28, 1 Ch 8:10 ר: אָבוֹת(הָ) t. Ezr Ne (Chr); רָאשִׁים לְאָבוֹת; Ezr 8:1 אֲבֹתֵיהֶם ר´: Ne 11:13; so also י´: alone 1 Ch 5:7, 5:12, 7:3, 8:28 +; appar. combined with idea of *first* in a series 23:8 (series of 3), v:11 (of 4), v:19 (of 3), v:20 (of 2). †

4. a.

head=front, leader's place Mi 2:13, 2 Ch 20:27, cf. Am 6:7. **b.** of time, *beginning,* of night-watch Ju 7:19, La 2:19; abs. מֵרֹאשׁ *from the beginning* Is 40:21, 41:4, 41:26 (||מִלְּפָנִים), 48:16, Pr 8:23 (||מֵעוֹלָם),. Ec 3:11 (||עַד־סוֹף); *first* of months Ex 12:2 (||רִאשׁוֹן), Nu 10:10, 28:11 (all P); בָּרֹאשׁ 1 Ch 16:7 *at first.* **c.** of things, river-*heads* Gn 2:10 (J); **5** .Pr 8:26 עִפְּרוֹת תֵּבֵל ר´: **.** *chief, choicest, best,* of spices, (ים)כשמ, Ez 27:22, Ex 30:23 (P), Ct 4:14; שִׂמְחָתִי ר´: Psalm 137:6 *the choicest of my joy.* † **6.** *head* = *division* of army, *company, band :* Ju 7:16, 7:20, 9:34, 9:37, 9:43, 9:44, 9:44, 1 S 11:11, 13:17, 13:17, 13:18, 13:18, Jb 1:17. **7.** =*sum,* esp. in phr. נָשָׂא אֶת־ר´: בְּנֵי־יִשׂ: Ex 30:12*take the sum of, enumerate,* cf. Nu 1:2, 1:49, 4:2, 4:22, 26:2, 31:26, 31:49; בְּרֹאשׁוֹ Lv 5:24 *in its sum,* i.e. in full, so Nu 5:7 (all P) ; of י´:'s thoughts Psalm 139:17; cf. **8** .119:160תְּ דְּבָרְךָ אֱמֶת רֹאשׁ**.** other phr. are : נָשָׂא אֶת־רֹאשׁ פ´: v. נָשָׂא **Qal 1 b** (2); יָרוּם מֵרִים רֹאשִׁי י´, Psalm 27:6 רֹאשִׁי עַל־אֹיְבַי: 3:4 (Psalm 110:7, 140:10 v. רום); *shake the head,* v. נוּעַ **Hiph.,** cf. יָנִיד בְּרֹאשׁוֹ, Je 8:16 מְנוֹד רֹאשׁ; Psalm 44:15 נָתַן דֶּרֶךְ בְּרֹאשׁ, i.e. requite, v. נתן **Qal 2 b** ad fin.; יָשׁוּב גְּמֻלְךָ בְּר´: Ob:15, cf. Psalm 7:17, 1 K 2:33 (sub **2** דָּם **i** and (c. ´:עַל־ר) Est 9:25, הֵשִׁיב רָעָה בְּרֹאשׁ Ju 9:57, 1 S 25:39, 1 K 2:44, cf. Jo 4:4, 4:7, 1 K 2:32 (sub **2** דָּם **i**, cf. Ne 3:36 (אֶל־רֹאשָׁם), v. also 2 S 3:29 sub 1. **3** חוּל**;** see, further, **2** דָּם **i**; Dn 1:10 v. חוּב **Pi.**

[Str7221] † [רֵאשָׁה] **n.f.** beginning-time, early time;—pl. sf. רְאשֹׁתֵי כֶם Ez 36:11 (cf. **4** רֹאשׁ **b**).

[Str7222] † רֹאשָׁה **n.f.** top;—appos. הָאֶבֶן הָר´: Zc 4:7 i.e. the topmost stone.

[Str7223] 182: רִאשׁוֹן **adj.** former, first, chief (*i* heightened fr. orig. *a,* v. √);—abs. ´, + Ho 2:19 ר: רִישׁוֹן , + Ex 12:15 - שׁוֹן- Jb 8:8, cstr. רִאשׁוֹן Jb 15:7 Qr (Kt ראישון and so always Cod. Sam. Pent., v. Kö[ii]. 1, 225 n); f. רִאשֹׁנָה Ju 20:37 + (Jos 21:10 Kt ראישנה v. supr.); mpl. רִאשֹׁנִים Ex 34:1 +, fpl. רִאשֹׁנוֹת Is 41:22 +, etc.;—**1.** *former:* **a.** in time, *former* of two Gn 25:25 (J), 41:20 (E), Dt 10:1, 10:2, 10:3, 10:4, 10:10, 24:4, cf. Ho 2:9, Lv 4:21, 9:15 (both P), Ju 20:39, 2 K 1:14, Hg 2:3, 2:9, Ezr 3:12 +; more gen. *former, previous,* Nu 21:26 (JE), Mi 4:8, 2 K 17:34, 17:40, Zc 1:4, 7:7, 7:12, 8:11, Ne 5:15, Ec 17:10, Psalm 79:8 +; דִּבְרֵי דָוִיד הָ ר´; Is 8:23 כָּעֵת הָ ר: † 1 Ch 29:29 *the doings of David, the former* and the latter (הָאַחֲרֹנִים), cf. † 2 Ch 9:29, 12:15, 16:11, 20:34, 25:26, 26:22, 28:26, 35:27; *early* days of harvest 2 S 21:9; רִאשֹׁנִים as subst., *former persons,* ancestors, men of old, Dt 19:14, Lv 26:45 (H), Ec 1:11 (opp. אַחֲרֹנִים); רִאשֹׁנוֹת(תָ) as subst. the *former things,* i.e. past events Is 41:22, 43:9, 43:18, 46:9, 48:3, earlier predictions 42:9. **b.** loc., *foremost,* of two 2 S 18:27. **2** *first:* **a.** in time, הַמַּכָּה´ הָ ר: 1 S 14:14 *the first slaughter* (prelim. to general carnage); וְלֹא־הָיָה דְּבָרִי ר´: 2 S 19:44 *was not my word first?* ר´: in appos. with Pers. subj. † 2 S 19:21 I am come *as first,* cf. perh. Is 41:27 (ins. אָמַרְתִּי Ges De < read הִגִּדְתִּים for הִנֵּה הִנָּם Che[Hpt] KitLDi), and הָ ר´: Je 50:17 (opp. הָאַחֲרוֹן), Is 43:27; ר´: abs., *first* of mankind Jb 15:17; abs. of י´:, *I* (an the) *first* Is 41:4 (+אֶת־אַחֲרֹנִים), + אַחֲרוֹן 44:6, 48:12; abs. of time, מֵרִאשׁוֹן Je 17:12 *from the beginning;* esp. *first* of a def. series (sts. opp. אַחֲרוֹן). *first* day of feast Dt 16:4, Ex 12:15, 12:15, 12:16 + 5 t. P (H), Ne 8:18, usu, *first* month (חֹדֶשׁ) Ex 40:2, 40:17, Lv 23:5 + 6 t. P, 1 Ch 12:16 (van d. H. v[15]) + 10 t. Ch Ezr, Est 3:7, Dn 10:4, חֹדֶשׁ om. Gn 8:13, Ex 12:2, 12:18, Nu 9:5 (all P) Ez 29:17, 30:20, 45:18, 45:21, so Jo 2:23, but rd. כָּרִאשׁוֹנָה (**3 a**) LXX SyrVer We Now and Dr. **b.** *first* in degree, *chief:* יַד רִאשׁוֹנָה...הַשָּׂרִים: Ezr 9:2 *the hand of the princes* ... has been *first* inthis trespass; 1 Ch 18:17, Dn 10:13 (Ch. Est 1:14 infr.). †

3. a.

fem. c. pre;. as adv. phr.: (1) of time, בָּרִאשֹׁנָה Gn 13:4 (J), = *before, formerly,* so Jos 8:5, 8:6 (JE), 2 S 7:10, 20:18, Je 7:12, Is 52:4, לָר׳: = *before, formerly,* Gn 28:19 (J), Ju 18:29; so כְּבָר׳: *as formerly* Ju 20:32, 1 K 13:6, Is 1:26, Je 33:7, 33:11, = כָּ׳ר: Dt 9:15, Dn 11:29 (opp. כָּאַחֲרוֹנָה); בָּר = *at first,* first of all, Dt 13:10, 17:7, Nu 10:13 (P) Jos 8:33 (D), 1 K 17:13, 20:9, Zc 12:7, Pr 20:21 (opp. אַחֲרִיתָהּ), 1 Ch 11:6, 11:6, 17:9, Ne 7:5; לְמַבָּרִאשׁוֹנָה (:לְמַה־בָּר׳ =) 1 Ch 15:13 *for what was at first,* etc. (**1** מָדַ **e**); (2) loc., בָּר׳: i.e. *at the head* of an army 1 K 20:17, a procession Nu 10:14 (P), cf. Is 60:9. **b.** רִאשֹׁנָה alone as adv.: (1) of time *first* Gn 38:28 (J), 1 K 18:25, Je 16:18, Lv 5:8, Nu 2:9, Jos 21:10 (all P), Is 65:7 (Ew De Che Di Du Skinner, >adj. Ges Hi Kn); (2) of place Gn 33:2 (J); (3) of degree, rank, Est 1:14.

[Str7224] † [רִאשֹׁנִי] **adj.** first ;—fs. הַשָּׁנָה הָרִאשֹׁנִית Je 25:1 *the first year;* but rd נָה-, Gie Du Köii.1,225.

[Str4763,7226] רַאֲשׁוֹת 1 S 26:12 v. מְרַאֲשׁוֹת infr.

[Str7225] † [רֵאשִׁית] **n.f.** beginning, chief (for *רְאֵשִׁית NöGGA 1884, 1019, cf. HolzHex 465; Syr. ܪܺܐܫܺܝܬܳܐ);—abs. ר׳: Dt 33:21+, cstr. ר׳,+Gn 10:10: רֵאשִׁית Dt 11:12; sf. רֵאשִׁתוֹ ,Ec 7:8 רֵאשִׁיתוֹ Jb 42:12, etc.;—**1.a** *beginning* of kingdom Gn 10:10 (J), year Dt 11:12, reign Je 26:1, 27:1, 28:1, 49:34; = first phase, step, or element in course of events Is 46:10 (opp. אַחֲרִית); of a thing (דָּבָר) Ec 7:8 (opp. id.); of sin Mi 1:13, strife Pr 17:14, wisdom Psalm 111:10, knowledge Pr 1:7 *thy beginning* Jb 8:7 = thine early life so *his beginning* 42:12 (both opp.אַחֲרִית), ר׳: before cl., בְּר׳: בָּרָא א: Gn 1:1 *in the beginning when god created* (> abs. *in the beginning God created*); אוֹנִי ר׳: 49:3 (poem) *beginning* (first product) *of my manly vigour* (||בְּכֹרִי כֹחִי so Dt 21:17, Psalm 78:51 (both ||בְּכוֹת 105:36; cf. דַּרְכֵי אֵל ר׳: Jb 40:19 (of hippopot.), דַּרְכּוֹ ר׳: Pr 8:22 (of wisdom);=first season (of a tree) Ho 9:10; גּוֹיִם ר׳: Nu 24:20 (JE), *first, earliest, of nations*. **b.** *first* of fruits Ex 23:19 (E), 34:26 (JE), Dt 26:2, 26:10, Ez 44:30.a, of harvest Lv 23:10 (H), grain Dt 18:4, 2 Ch 31:5 dough Nu 15:20, 15:21 (P), Ez 44:30 b, Ne 10:38, wool Dt 18:4; of כָּל־תְּבוּאָתָךְ Pr 3:9; Israel is תְּבוּאָתוֹ ר׳: Je 2:3 (i.e. of ר׳:s increase); ר׳:=*first-fruits* Lv 2:12 (P), Nu 18:12 (P), Ne 12:44; הָאָרֶץ ר׳: Ez 48:14 **2.** *first chief*, Am 6:1; גְּבוּרָתָם ר׳: Je 49:35 (of bows); so appar. בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן ר׳: Dn 11:41, i.e. the principal part of them (Buhl Marti conj. שְׁאֵרִית after SyrVer); מַשְׁאוֹתֵיכֶם ר׳: Ez 20:40, i.e. your chief oblations; שְׁמָנִים ר׳: Am 6:6, i.e. choice oils ; = choice part, of land Dt 33:21, offering 1 S 2:29, הַחֵרֶם 15:21; abs. *chief thing* Pr 4:7 (of wisdom).

[Str4762] מְרֵאשָׁה, מָרֵאשָׁה **n.pr.loc.** v. p.601.

[Str4761,4763,7226] † [מְרַאֲשׁוֹת] **n.[f]pl. denom** place at the head, head-place;—only sf. מְרַאֲשֹׁתָיו as adv. *at his head-place* (of one lying down) Gn 28:11, 28:18 (E), 1 S 19:13, 19:16, 1 K 19:6; so Qr 1 S 26:7, 26:11, 26:16; (Kt מראשתו); in v:12 read מִמְּרַאֲשֹׁתָיו LXX. We Dr HPS, for MT מֵרַאֲשֹׁתַי שָׁאוּל, מַרְאֲשֹׁתֵיכֶם Je 13:18 (*head-tires AVm RV),* rd. מַרְאֲשֵׁיכֶם, Je 13:8 (*head-tires*AVm RV), rd. מֵרָאשֵׁיכֶם *from your heads,* LXX. SyrVer Targum Gie Buhl CoHpt (cf., already, Thes).

[Str7219] † II רֹאשׁ and († Dt 32:32) רוֹשׁ **n.m.**: Dt 32:33 a bitter and poisonous herb, them venom, alw. fig.;—**1.** a bitter and poisonous herb, + (or ||) לַעֲנָה Dt 29:17, La 3:19, so (מֵי רֹאשׁ) Je 9:14, 23:15; מֵי ר׳: (without ל׳:) 8:14; עִנְּבֵי־רוֹשׁ Dt 22:32 (||מְרֹרֹת); רֹאשׁ וּתְלָאָה La 3:5; alone Psalm 69:22, מִשְׁפָּט, Ho 10:4 מִשְׁפָּטוּפְּרַח כָּרֹאשׁ הַפְּקֻדָּה לוֹ׳. **2** .Am 6:12 *venom*, of serpents, פִּתְנֵי ר׳: Dt 32:33, Jb 20:16.

[Str7220] † III. רֹאשׁ **n.m.** son of Benj.;—Gn 46:21, Pως.

[Str7220] † IV. רֹאשׁ **n.pr.gent** Rôsh (so LXX. and most;> *chief* Ew Sm al. (Vulgate *principem capitis mosoch*);—only in phr. גּוֹג מֶשֶׁךְ (אֶרֶץ מָגוֹג) נְשִׂיא רֹאשׁ וְתֻבָל Ez 38:2, 38:3, 39:1, Pως; not identified.

[Str7227–28,7230,7378] I,II. רַב רֹב v. I. רבב III. רב v. II. רבב f,914 רְב v. ריב

I רָבַב

[Str7231] † I. [רָבַב] **vb.** be or become, many, much (NH רַב esp. *lord, master*, רַבִּי *my master teacher;* MI5 adj. pl. רבן; Ph רב f. רבת; As. [*rabâbu*], *rabbu;* Ar. رَبَّ *rear, increase* (act.; رُبٌّ *thick juice*, cf. NH רְבָב *grease* is thought by Buhl al. to indicate original mng. *be thick*), رَبٌّ *lord, owner, master;* Sab. רב esp. in n. pr., רבאל, רבבם רבשמסם, etc., CISiv,nos-285. 3; 286,1;

287,12, etc.; Lihy. רבה *its lord* DHM[Epigr].Denkm.Ar.232; Eth ረበበ: *expund, spread* (intrans.); Aram. רַב *great, chief*, so OAram. Nab. Palm. רב, Lzb[366] Cook[107]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. consec. וְרָבָה Gn 18:20, וְרַבָּה Ex 23:29, Is 6:12, רָבָה (Ho 9:7 rd. וְרֹב הַמִּשְׁטֵמָה [for MT וְרַבָּה מ´:] LXX. We Now); elsewh. only 3 pl. רַבּוּ 1 S 25:10+, רָבוּ Je 46:23 2+ t. [other forms supplied by רבה q.v.]; *Inf.cstr* רֹב (||מְעֹט) Lv 25:16, Jos 9:13, Gn 6:1, sf. רִבְּכֶם Dt 7:7, and perh. רֻבָּם Ho 4:7 (cf. רֹב infr.);—**1.** *be (become) many,* Pers. Gn 6:1 (J) Ex 23:29 (E; v.supr.), 1 S 25:10, Ho 4:7 (perh.), Is 66:16, Psalm 3:2, 25:19, 38:20, Ec 5:10+ מִן comp. Je 46:23, Dt 7:7, Psalm 69:5; of things Is 22:9, Psalm 4:8, 104:24, years Lv 25:16(P), sins Je 5:6, 14:7, Is 59:12, Jb 35:6 . **2.** *become great*, Gn 18:20 (J) Is 6:12; *be long,* of journey, Jos 9:13—**Pu.** v. [רָבַב] **denom** p.914, 1127

[Str7227] I. 429:רַב **adj** much; many, great;—ms. abs. רָב´, +Gn 24:25 ר: Gn 33:9+, also 2 Ch 20:2 רָב, רָבּ 28:8, בְ Ezr 10:13, etc.; cstr. תַּב Ex 34:6 +; fs. רַבָּה Nu 11:33 +; cstr. רַבַּת Ez 22:5 + רַבָּתִי (Ges: §90 k l) La 1:1, 1:1; mpl. abs. רַבִּים Ex 23:2, 23:2+, cstr. v. II. רַב; fpl. abs. רַבּוֹת Gn 30:43 + ;—[often both as pred. and as attrib.; as attrib. preceding n. (infl. of usage for numerals ? Kö[Synt].§334 k Ges[§] 132 b): רַב Is 63:7, Psalm 145:7 (but read prob. רֹב, רָ־ב; in Is 21:7 ר´: is pred.), רַבִּים Je 16:16, Psalm 32:10, 89:51 (on context Bö[NÄ] Bae, also Hup), Pr 7:26, 1 Ch 28:5, רַבּוֹת Ne 9:28, Pr 31:29];—**1.** (oft. opp. מְעַט) **a.** (1)*much:* of substances, gold 1 K 10:2, Psalm 19:11, silver (money) 2 K 12:11 = 2 Ch 24:11, bronze 1 Ch 18:8, wine Est 1:7; of other quantities, e.g.spoil 2 S 3:22, property 2 Ch 32:29, seed Dt 28:38, etc.; רַב שֶׁיִּהְיוּ Ec 6:3 b *be it much that* his days *amount to;* (2) esp. of collectives, *numerous*, 2 Jos 11:4 עַם־רַב S 13:34 מִקְנֶה רַב, Jb 1:3, Gn 26:14 עֲבֻדָּה רַבָּה Dt 3:19+,etc. **b.** pl. *many:* Pers. Ex 5:5, Ju 8:30, 9:40, 1 K 4:20, 11:1+, things Gn 30:48, Am 5:12, Dt 31:17 +; n, om. רַבּוֹת Dn 11:41 (sc. lands; rd. רִבּוֹת *myriads* Kmp Bev Behrm Marti Prince); יָמִים רַבִּים *many days* (a long time) Gn 21:34, 37:24+28 t.,שָׁנִים רַבּוֹת Ne 9:30, Ec 6:3 a, ;Lv 25:51 אִם עוֹד רַבּוֹת בַּשָּׁנִים רַבּוֹת עִתִּים Ne 9:28 *many times* (v. supr.) =פְּעָמִים Dt 25:3 רַבּוֹת, Psalm 106:43, Ec 7:22; מַכָּה רַבָּה *many blows;* מַיִם רַבִּים *many waters* Nu 20:11+27 t., cf. Is 8:7; etc. **c.** רַב as subst. coll. Pers. Ex 19:21, also (opp. מְעַט)1 S 14:6, Nu 13:18, 26:54, 26:56, 33:54, 35:8; so רַבַּת (Ges[§] 130 a) 2 Ch 30:17; 30:18, and (rei ; =*much*) Ez 24:12; רַב cstr. before abstr. (= רֹב) Is 21:7, 63:7, Psalm 145:7; esp. pl. רַבִּים of

Pers. Ex 23:2, 23:2 +37 t. + בַּת־רַבִּים Ct 7:5 (v. p. 123). † **d.** cstr.= *abounding in*, ,Pr 28:20 רַב־בְּרָכוֹת רַב־חֶסֶד (v. 1. **3** חֶסֶד), רַב־מְאֵרוֹת, Psalm 147:5 רַב־פֹּדֶ רַב הַמְּהוּמָה, Pr 28:27 Ez 22:5, רַב־חֶעֱלֶיָה, 17:7 רַב־נוֹצָץ רַב־פָּשַׁע, 1 Ch 11:22 =2 S 23:20 רַב־פְּעָלִים, Je 32:19 רַב־תְּבוּנָה Pr 29:22 14:29; רַבַּת אוֹצָרוֹת Je 51:13, רַבַּת בָּנִים La 1:1 (Ges:§901). † **e.** + מִן comp.= *more numerous than* Ex 1:9, Nu 22:15, Jos 10:11, Ju 16:30, 2 K 6:16, Is 54:1, 1 Ch 24:4, 2 Ch 32:7, Dn 11:13; sq. inf., *too many to* Gn 36:7, Ju 7:2 (cf. v:4); vid. also foll. † **f.** רַב =*abundant, enough* Gn 24:25, 33:9; as exclam. *enough!* Gn 45:28, 2 S 24:16, 1 Ch 21:15, 1 K 19:4, so (+ מִן inf.) Ex 9:28 (**6** מִן **d**); רַב־לְךָ (with implication of excess) Dt 3:26 (let it) *suffice thee!* so רַב־לָכֶם Ez 45:9, also Nu 16:3, 16:7= ye assume too much ! + inf. *it is enough for you to* Dt 1:6, 2:3 (i.e. you have done it enough), so+ מִן inf. 1 K 12:23, מִן subst. Ez 44:6. † **g.** as adv. *much, exceedingly* (only Psalm Psalm), רָב, Psalm 123:3 רַב Psalm 18:15 (Hup De Che al.; HPS:2 S 22:15 conj.רָמָה om. || 2 S 22:15); רַבָּה Psalm 62:3, 78:15, 89:8 (LXX. Bae רַב הוּא); רַבַּת (Aramaism, cf. Syr. ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܐ Nö[§] 155 A W :SG 135) Psalm 65:10, 120:6 (=long enough), 123:4, 129:1, 129:2; **2.** less oft. *great:* **a.** of space 1 S 26:13, the deep Am 7:4, Gn 7:11, Is 51:10, Psalm 36:7(fig.), city La 1:1 (רַבָּתִי בַגּוֹיִם Ges§),—v. also צִירוֹן חֲמַת; -plague Nu 11:33, empire Est 1:20 goodness Psalm 31:20, wickedness Gn 6:5, etc. **b.** specif. *strong* (opp. אֵין כֹּחַ) 2 Ch 14:10; רַב לְהוֹשִׁיעַ Is 63:1 so רַבִּים as subst. Is 53:12 (||עֲצוּמִים). † **c.** *major natu* Gn 25:23 (opp. צָעִיר); רַבִּים as subst. *grandoevi,* Jb 32:9. † **d.** + מִן comp. *greater than* Dt 7:1, 7:17, 9:14, 20:1 *too great for* Jos 19:9, 1 K 19:7—Pr 26:10 is hopelessly corrupt, v. Toy.

[Str7227,7248,7249,8248,7262] II. 49:רַב **n.m.** chief (As.-Bab. Influence, cf. *rab* D1[HWB] 609 b; Baram. רַב); —cstr. ר´: Je 39:9+; pl. cstr. רַבֵּי 39:13, 41:1 (but v. infr.);—esp. רַ־ב טַבָּחִים *chief of guardsmen* (v. טַבָּח), only as title of Bab. officer Je 30:9, 30:10 + 15 t. Je, 7 t || 2 K 25 (cf. שַׂר הַטַּ´: in Gn [JE]); also † רַב הַחֹבֵל Jon 1:6 *chief of the sailors,* i.e. captain ; † in gen. ,Est 1:8 כָּל־רַב בֵּיתוֹ רַב־מָרִיסָיו † Dn 1:3 (v. סָרִיס), and so רַבֵּי מֶלֶךְ בָּבֶל, Je 39:13 41:1 רַבֵּי הַמֶּלֶךְ (late gloss; om. LXX and || 2 K 25:25, so Hi Gf Gie). † The foll. titles of As.-Bab. officers are prob. loan-words in Heb.: רַב־מָג Je 39:3, 39:13 usu. *chief soothsayer* (v. מָג), but = *rab-mugi [? chief of princes]* Pinches[Hast]. DB. BAB-MAG; רַב־סָרִיס (cf. OAram. [Nineveh] רב סרס

Lzb[386]), 2 K 18:17 (As.; not in || Is 36:2), Je 39:8, 39:13 (Bab.), usu. *chief eunuch,* but=*rabû-ša-rêši, chief of the heads* (the principal men) Wkl[Unters]. x.altor.Gesch.1889,Excurs. v, p. 138 (actually found as *rubû-ša-ri-ešu* Pinches[Acad] June 25,1892, 618), Pinches[Hast].DB.RAB-SARIS; רַב־שָׁקֵה (van d. H. רַבְשָׁקֵה) *chief of the officers* (?) (so prob. As. *rab-ŠAḲ; šaḳkû=high one;* COT:2 K 18:17, KB 11.23 Dl HWB 685 a Tiele :Bab-As.Gesch. 497.513 Pinches[Hast]. DB.iv 191), 2 K 18:17, 18:19, 18:26, 18:27, 18:37, 19:4, 19:8 = Is 36:2, 36:4, 36:11, 36:13, 36:13, 36:22, 37:4, 37:8;

[Str7237] † רַבָּה **n.pr.loc.** Rabba (prop. *great* or *populous,* sc. city);—**1.** capital of Ammonites explicitly, רַבַּת בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן 2 S 12:26, 12:27, 17:27, Dt 3:11, Je 49:2, Ez 21:25; רַבָּה alone 2 S 11:1 || 1 Ch 20:1, 20:1, Am 1:14, Je 49:3, Ez 25:5, Jos 13:25 (P); c.ה loc. רַבָּתָה 2 S 12:29; in GK. Period *Philadelphia,* Lag[onom] 215, 94:219, 82 (but ΡαββατμαναΡolyb[v]. 71.4), mod *'Ammân,* 13 ½ m. NE. from Heshbon, 28 ½ m .E. of Jordan; cf. Buhl[Geogr].260;- LXX Ραββαθ, Ραββα **2.** הָרַבָּה city in Judah Jos 15:60 (P), site unknow;—LXX Σωθηβα, A LXXL Αρεββα.

[Str7230,7231] 151:רב **n.m.**:Jb 11:2 multitude, abundance, greatness;—abs. רוֹב´,+ Gn 16:10 :ר 1 Ch 4:38, 2 Ch 31:10 + Jb 33:19 Qr (Kt ריב); cstr. רֹב Ex 15:7 + (ר־ב Jb 37:23 Baer Gi), רָ־ב Jb 23:6 +; 2 K 19:23 and pl. cstr. רֻבֵּי Ho 8:12 v. infr.; **1.** *multitude* (c. 125 t.): of Pers. Ho 10:13, Pr 14:28, 20:6, Est 10:3 +; of things Is 1:11, 47:12, Ez 27:18, Lv 27:16, Pr 10:19, Jb 11:2 +; = *great quantity, abundance* Gn 27:28, Ho 9:7 + oft. (2 K 19:23 Qr [= Is 37:24 Kt], > Kt רכב ; 2 Ch 24:27 Kt ורב > Qr יֵרֶב), + (of time) רֹב שָׁנִים Jb 32:8 (Gi; v[7] van d.H., Baer), בְּרֹב יָמִים Ec 11:1; = *whole number* (of bones) Jb 4:14, 33:19 (Qr; Kt ריב); esp. לָרֹב *in respect of, for, multitude*, in sim., like sand, stars, etc., Jos 11:4 (JE), 1 S 13:5, 2 S 17:11 +10 t.; = *abundantly,* c. vb. (= הַרְבֵּה) Gn 30:30 (J), 48:16 (E), 1 K 1:19, 1:25, 10:10; usu. late Ne 9:25, Jb 26:3, Zc 14:14, 1 Ch 4:30, 2 Ch 9:9 (||הַרְבֵּה 1 K 10:10) + 23 t. Ch; as pred. c. הָיָה 1 Ch 22:14; = *in great numbers*, 2 Ch 30:5, 30:24; nearly = adj. (c.subst.; = רַב) 9:1 (||רַב 1 K 10:2), 16:8, מֵרֹב ;30:13 ,24:24 *from multitude of*, Dt 7:7, 28:47 + 14 t.; abs. *from* (*for*) *mult.* 1 K 7:47, Gn 16:10, 32:13 (J), 1 K 3:8, 8:5 = 2 Ch 5:6. **2.** *greatness* (c. 26 t.): ,1 S 1:16 :שִׂיחִי מֵר´ רֹב חַסְדְּךָ Ne 13:22, Psalm 5:8, 69:14, cf. 106:45, כֹּחַ ר´: Is 63:1, Jb 23:6, 30:18, Psalm 33:16, etc.; read רֹב prob. also (for דַּב) Is 63:7, Psalm 145:7; = *length* of journey (cf. vb. Jos 9:13) בְּרֹב דַּרְכֵּךְ Is 57:10; Ho 8:12 Qr רֻבֵּי תוֹרָתִי = *greatnesses* [great things], or *numerous things* of my law, but form dubious read perhaps רֹב תּוֹרָתִי (sub **1**), so We (cf. LXX); Gr al. דִּבְרֵי; > Kt רבו, v. רִבּוֹ.—Lv 25:16, Dt 7:7, Ho 4:7 v. √ p. 912

[Str7233] † רְבָבָה **n.f.** multitude, myriad, ten thousand (Kö[ii].1.221);—abs. ר´: Gn 24:60 +; sf. רִבְבָתוֹ Kt 1 S 18:7 2 t. (Qr רִבְבֹתָיו); pl. abs. רְבָבוֹת 1 S 18:8 cstr. רִבְבוֹת ,+ Mi 6:7 רִבְבוֹת Dt 33:17; sf.v. supr. Qr;—*myriad* 10,000: of great number of Pers., indef. Gn 24:60 (J; אַלְפֵי רְבָבָה *thousands of myriads*), Dt 33:2(poem; מֵרִבְבוֹת קֹדֶשׁ, but v. קֹדֶשׁ, ad fin.). Psalm 3:7 Ct 5:10; רְבָבוֹת אַלְפֵי תִשׁ´: Nu 10:36, cf. Dt 33:17 (poem);—רְבָבָה Ez 16:7 rd. רְבִי LXX Co Berthol Krae;—more precisely(100, 1000), 10,000, Ju 20:10; opp. 2, Dt 32:30 (poem), opp. 100, Lv 26:8 (H), opp. 1000, 1 S 18:7, 18:8, 21:12, 29:5, Psalm 91:7; so of things, Mi 6:7.

[Str7239,7231] † רִבּוֹ, רִבּוֹא **n.f.**:Ezr 2:64 ten thousand myriad (later (Aramaizing) synonym of foregoing; perh. for Aram. (ת)רִבּוּ, Kö[ii]. 1:221 f., but Palm. רבו Lzb[367]);—abs. רִבּוֹ 1 Ch 29:7, 29:7, Jon 4:11 (? Cstr.), + cstr. Ho 8:12 Kt (v. infr.); רִבּוֹא Ezr 2:64 = Ne 7:66, Ne 7:71 (van d. H. v[72]), du רִבֹּתַיִם Psalm 68:18; pl. רִבּוֹת Ne 7:70 (van d. H. v[17]), רִבּאוֹת Ezr 2:69, Dn 11:12;—*ten thousand;* of Pers., 4*10,000+200+3*100+60 Ezr 2:64 = Ne 7:66; 12*10,000+n. Jon 4:11; indef. Dn 11:12 *he shall cast down myriads;* rd. רִבּוֹת also v[41] (for MT רַבּוֹת) Kmp Bev Behrm Marti Prince; of things, esp. units of value, n. + 10, 00 1 Ch 29:7, n.+6*10,000+ 1000 Ezr 2:69 || n. + 2*10000 Ne 7:70, 7:71 (v. supr.); 10,000+8*1000+n. 1 Ch 29:7; indef. רֶכֶב אֶלְתִּים (||אלפים); —רִבּוֹ תוֹרָתִי Psalm 68:18 רִבֹּתַיִם Ho 8:12 (Kt 10, 00[precepts] *of my instruction* would be only early instance, v. רֹב.

[Str7245] † רִבִּית **n.pr.loc** in Issachar;—הָר´: Jos 19:20; mod. *Râbâ*, c. 13 m.NE. from Nablûs, cf. Buhl[Geogr]. 204;—LXX Δαβειρων, A LXXL Ραββωθ.

914:b. Bef. † רַבִּית ins. art.: '† [רָבַב] **Pu. denom.** fr. preceding:—*Pt.* fpl. מְרֻבָּבוֹת Psalm 144:13 *multiplied ten thousand-fold*.'

[Str7241] † רְבִיבִם **n.m.**: Je 3:3 Pl. copious showers causing fertility;—´3 +Dt 32:2 :ר t., ,Je 14:22 רְבִבִים רְבִבִם 3:3;—*copious shower,* Je 3:3 (+ מַלְקוֹשׁ) ´יִתְּנוּ ר (||מַגְשִׁמִים),´ר 14:22: Psalm 65:11; sim.,of penetrating. pervasive infl. of prophetic words Dt 32:2 (||שְׂעִירִם, also טַל, מָטָר), of Jacob Mi 5:6 (||טַל), of future king Psalm 72:6 (||מָטָר).

[Str3379] 104:יָרָבְעָם **n.pr.m** Jeroboam, Ιεροβοαμ (prob. = עַם + יָרַב *the people increaseth* Thes Kit: 1 K 11:26 al.; cf. also Gray[prop].N. 59; Ency. Bib. i. 139 f.; > √ ריב *the people contendeth* or (*the god*) *'Amm contendeth* Nbr[Stud]. Bib. i. 225, cf. Che[JQ]. July, 1899, 559; Ency. Bib.);—**1.**:90 (K Ch), leader of revolt of N. Isr. (10th cent.), and first king 1 K 11:26, 12:2, 12:2, 12:20, etc., || 2 Ch 10:2, 10:2, 10:3, 10:12 etc., 1 K 13:1, 13:4, 13:33 + ; (specif. 23 + 1 K 11:26 :יר´ בֶּן־נְבָט t.); in later times (uner Deut. Infl.) as sinful and author of Isr.'s sin 1 K 15:30, 16:2, 16:7, 16:19, 16:26, 16:31 + 15 t. † **2.** son of Jehoash of N. Isr. (8th cent.) and 13th king 2 K 13:13, 14:16, 14:23, 14:27, 14:28, 14:29, 15:1, 15:8, Ho 1:1, Am 1:1, 7:9, 7:10, 7:11; prob. also 1 Ch 5:17.

רָבַב

[Str7232] † II [רָבַב] **vb.** shoot;—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. וְרָבוּ (Ges[§] 67 m) Gn 49:23 abs. (בַּעֲלֵי חִצִּים in || 1.; Sam. וַיְרִיבֻהוּ, so perh. LXX ἐλοιδόρουν).—רָב Psalm 18:15 (חִצָּיו in || 1.), v.I. **1** רַב **g.** p. 912

[Str7228] † III. [רַב] **n.m.** archer;—pl. רַבִּים Je 50:29 (||דֹּרְכֵי קֶשֶׁת; Gie רֹבִים, II. רבה), sf. רַבָּיו Jb 16:13 (in fig.; Bö al. רֹבָיו; Vrss. Ew al. *his missiles)*..

רבד

1. רבד (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. رَبَدَ *confine, tie*.)

[Str7242] † רָבִיד **n.** [**m.**] chain, ornament for neck; —abs. ´ר: Ez 16:11; cstr. רְבִד הַזָּהָב Gn 41:42 (E).

רָבַד II

[Str7234] † II. [רָבַד] **vb.** be-spread, deck (cf. Ar. رَبَدَ v. *shew patches of colour, become clouded* (of sky); NH רֹבֶד *pavement, paved terrace,* Targum רוֹבֵדָא *pavement*); —**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. מַרְבְּדִים רָבַדְתִּי עַרְשִׂי Pr 7:16 *with spreads* (coverlets) *have I be spread my couch;* read also *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּרְבְּדוּ לְשָׁאוּל 1 S 9:25 LXX Th We Dr al. (for MT עִם שׁ´ :וַיְדַבֵּר), obj. om.

[Str4765] † מַרְבָּד **n.** [**m.**] spread, coverlet;—only pl. abs. מַרְבַּדִּים (Kö[ii]. 1, 97, 471) Pr 7:16, 31:22.

רָבָה

[Str7235] I [רָבָה]:225 **vb.** be, or become, much, many, great (NH id.; As. *rabû, be great, grow;* Ar. رَبَا Aram. רְבָא; אִסְּא, אִסָּא, all *grow, increase*);—† **Qal**:59, *Pf.* 3 fs. 2 ;1 S 14:30 רֻבְתָּה ms. וְרָבִיתָ consec. Dt 30:16; 3 pl. רָבוּ Ezr 9:6 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְבֶּה Dt 8:13 +, juss. יֶרֶב Gn 1:22 + 2 Ch 24:27 Qr (< ורב Kt, v. **1** רב.), Ex 1:20 וַיֶּרֶב 3 fs. 3 ;1 K 5:10 ,Gn 43:34 וַתֵּרֶב ,Dn 12:4 ,Dt 7:22 תִּרְבֶּה mpl. יִרְבֶּיָן ,Psalm 139:18 יִרְבּוּן ,+ Dt 11:31 יִרְבּוּ Dt 8:13 etc.; *Imv.* ms. וּרְבֵה Gn 35:11; *Inf. cstr.* רְבוֹת Ex 11:9 +; —*Pt.* רַבָּה v. II. **1**—;רבה. *become many, numerous:* **a.** of people, Ex 1:10, 1:12 (J), v:20 (E), Dt 6:3, 8:1, 30:16, Zc 10:8, 1 Ch 5:23 רָבוּ לְמַעְלָה 23:17; esp. + פרה *be fruitful and multiply* Je 3:16, 23:3 (fig. of flock), Gn 47:27 b (P), Ex 1:7 (P), Psalm 107:38 also (of man and beast) Ez 36:11; of children Jb 27:14; צַדִּיקִים ´בִּרְבוֹת ,Pr 28:28 צ: Pr 29:2 (Toy רְדוֹת *rule,* ||מָשֹׁל),´בר רְשָׁעִים: v:16 (Toy *id.*). **b.** of animals Dt 7:22 (+ עַל Pers.), 8:13, 1 Ch 5:9; + פרה Gn 1:22, 8:17 (both P; cf. Ez 36:11 supr.). c. of things Dt 8:13, 8:13, Ez 31:5, Ex 11:9 (P), Ec 5:10; of sins Ezr 9:6 (+ לְמַעְלָה), Pr 29:16; + מִן comp. Psalm 16:4, 139:18; of days Gn 38:12 (J), Dt 11:21, 1 S 7:2, Pr 9:11, years of life 4:10; of waters Gn 7:17 (J), v:18 (P).
2. a.

be great: (I) of things Gn 43:24 (J; + מִן comp.), 1 S 14:30; of way = *be long* Dt 19:6 and (מִן comp. Pers.) 14:24 *be too long for;* of wisdom 1 K 5:10 (מִן comp.). (2) of Pers., יִרְבֶּה אֱלֹהִים מֵאֱנוֹשׁ Jb 33:12 i.e. is too great for (De al.); has loftier, nobler thoughts (Di Bu), but no ||. **b.** *grow great* (Aramaism): (I) of Pers., = grow up Ez 16:7 (+ גָּדַל), Jb 39:4. (2) of glory Psalm 49:17, knowledge Dn 12:4.—2 Ch 24:27 v. supr. † **Pi[4]**., *make large, increase;—Imv.* ms.רַבֶּה צִבָאֶךָ Ju 9:29 *enlarge thy host; Pf.* 2 ms. רִבִּיתָ בִּמְחִירֵיהֶם Psalm 44:13 *thou hast not made great with their price* (set a high price; so Ew De Che al.); or *increased* (sc. thy wealth) *by their price* (Hup Bae); = *bring up, rear* (children) La 2:22 (+ טפח), whelps Ez 19:2 (in fig.). **Hiph.**:162 *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְבָּה Ho 8:11 +, sf. וְהִרְבָּךְ consec. Dt 30:5; 2 ms. הִרְבִּיתָ 1 ,+ Is 9:2 s. הִרְבֵּיתִי Ho 2:10 +, etc.; *Impf.* ,+ 12:2 יַרְבֶּה וַיֶּרֶב 2 S 18:8, La 2:5 etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַרְבֵּה Ez 24:10, הֶרֶב Ju 20:38 + Psalm 51:4 Qr (הרבה Kt, Inf. abs.), etc.;

fs. הַרְבִּי Is 23:16, mpl הַרְבּוּ Am 4:4, Gn 34:12; *Inf. abs.* הַרְבָּה ,+ 15:1 הַרְבֵּה (Ba[NB] 90, 91) 3:16, 16:10, 22:17; *cstr.* הַרְבּוֹת Dt 28:63 + (2 S 14:11 Kt הרבית; Am 4:9, Pr 25:27 v. infr.); *Pt.* מַרְבֶּה Ex 16:17 +, cstr. מַרְבֵּה Lv 11:42, etc.; —**1.** *make much,* or *many:* **a.** obj. Pers. (or a people), *multiply, increase* Gn 16:10, 17:20, Is 9:2, +; Ez 36:10 (+ עַל Pers.), v:11 (man and beast; + id.); Dt 30:5 (+ מִן comp. Pers.); + פרה Hiph. Gn 28:3, 48:4 (both P); הִרְבָּה כּוֹשֵׁל Je 46:16 = *he made many stumble;* = *have many* 1 Ch 7:4, 8:40, 23:11. **b.** obj. animals Dt 17:16, 17:16 (cf. Ez 36:11 supr.). **c.** obj. things Ho 2:10, 8:11, 8:14, Gn 3:16 +; הַרְבּוּ עָלַי מְאֹד מֹהַר וּמַתָּן 34:12; opp. הִמְעִיט Lv 26:16, Nu 26:54, 33:54; obj. words Ec 10:14 (v. Jb 34:37 sub **2**), cf. Is 1:15, Jb 40:27, הַרְבֵּי שִׂיר Is 23:16; obj. days Jb 29:18 (like sand); = *use many* (medicines) Je 46:11; *have many* (feet) Lv 11:42; *bring abundantly* 2 Ch 31:5; *yield abundantly* Ne 9:37; c. ל of obj. Ho 10:1 (**3** ל **a**); obj. om. Hb 2:6, Pr 22:16, also (opp. מעט [usu. Hiph.]) Ex 16:17, 16:18, 30:15, Nu 35:8 (all P), Pr 13:11. † **d.** (1) sq. inf., *make much to do, do much in respect of,* = do much, abundantly; greatly, often, etc. (Dr[181], l2): הַרְבּוּ לִפְשֹׁעַ Am 4:4 = *transgress greatly,* so Ezr 10:13, cf. 2 K 21:6 = 2 Ch 33:6; further, Is 55:7, Ex 36:5, 2 Ch 36:14, Psalm 78:38, also 2 S 14:11 (Kt מהרבית, Qr מַהַרְבַּת, rd. prob. מֵהַרְבוֹת Dr[reff]. Ges[§] 75 ff. Th Löhr); + מִן comp. 18:8; 1 S 1:12 = *pray a long time;* Ju 20:38 del. הֶרֶב as dittogr. of הארב Be Bu GFM. (2) sq. vb. fin. (Dr[Sm] Ges[§] 120 g), אַל־תַּרְבּוּ תְדַבְּרוּ 1 S 2:3 i.e. *talk not so much;* cf. Psalm 51:4. **e** the Inf. abs. (Ol:§ 191 b Kö[ii]. 1, 555 Ges[§] 75 ff.) is used: (1) הַרְבָּה אַרְבֶּה *I will greatly increase* Gn 3:16, 16:10, 22:17 (all J; Ges[§] 113 n); (2) וְהַרְבֵּה carrying on inf. cstr. Ez 21:20; (3) הַרְבֵּה as adv. (c. vbs. and [Ec 7:16] adj.), *greatly, exceedingly,* etc., esp. מְאֹד ה׳: Gn 41:49 (E), 1 S 26:21, 2 S 12:30 = 1 Ch 20:2, Jos 13:1 (D), 2 K 21:16, Ne 2:2; perh. also 1 K 5:9, 10:10 (both c. נָתַן), v:11 (c. הֵבִיא), Je 40:12 (c. אָסַף), 2 Ch 14:12 (c. נָשָׂא); הִרְבֵּה alone 2 K 10:8 (opp. מְעָט), Ne 3:33, Ec 1:16, 5:19, 7:16, 7:17, Psalm 51:4 Kt (Qr הֶרֶב Imv.); (4) as adj. attrib. (Kö[Synt].:§ 318 e), מְאֹד צ׳: Dt 3:5, Jos 22:8 (D; ‖ רַב־מְזֹד), 2 S 8:8 (רַבָּה מְזֹד in ‖ 1 Ch 18:18), 12:2, Is 30:33, 2 Ch 32:27; so הַרְבֵּה alone Ne 4:4, 4:13 (+ רְחָבָה), Ezr 10:1 (preceding n., cf. 1. רַב), Ec 2:7, 5:6, 5:16 (rdg. כעס as n., Ew De Hi-Now al.), 6:11, 9:18, 11:8 a, 12:9, 12:12, 12:12, הַרְבּוֹת alone Pr 25:27 (Toy reads הַרְבֵּה); חִרְבֵּה מְאֹד as pred. Gn 15:1 (J; Sam. אַרְבֶּה), Ec 11:8b Psalm 130:7 (adv. Bae); (5) הַרְבֵּה as n. concr. (Kö[Synt].:§ 318 a) 2 S 1:4, Je 42:2 (בֶּה-van d. H.), c. מִן comp., 2 Ch 25:9, Jon 4:11; as obj. (or adv.), opp. מְעַט Hg 1:6, 1:9, Ec 5:11; late in adv. phr. ((לְהַרְבֵּה(מְזֹד)) † Ne 5:18, 2 Ch 11:12, 16:8; הַרְבּוֹת as n. Am 4:9 (rd. prob. הֶחֱרַבְתִּי We Now). † **2.** *make great,* obj. Pers. 2 S 22:36 = Psalm 18:36; *enlarge* border 1 Ch 4:10; perhaps also Jb 34:37 *make words great,* presumptuous, against God (לְאֵל; so Buhl[Lex]; most *make many words,* **1 c**).

[Str697] † אַרְבֶּה **n.m.**:Ex 10:19 a kind of **locust** (usu. Interp. as *the multitudinous,* but Dl[HWB] 126 as = As. *âribu, êribu, êribû, locust-swarm*, from ארב *devastate*);—alw. abs. ´(ה):א;—usu. coll. *locust-swarm,* in sim. of swarm of invaders Ju 6:5, 7:12; oft. appar. the common species (‖ other species, cf. לְמִינוֹ Lv 11:22): Je 46:23, Na 3:15 (sim. of multitude; ‖יֶלֶק); as destructive Ex 10:4, 10:12, 10:13, 10:14, 10:14, 10:19 a (all J), Psalm 105:34 (‖יֶלֶק), Dt 28:38 (vb. תסל), 1 K 8:37 = 2 Ch 6:28, Psalm 78:46 (all + תָּסִיל), Jo 1:4, 1:4 (‖,יֶלֶק ,גָּזָם חָסִיל), 2:25 (‖ *id.*); as disappearing suddenly (sim.) Na 3:17 (‖גוֹב גוֹבַי); as edible Lv 11:22 (H; ‖סָלְעָם, חִרְגֹּל, תָּגָב); as well organized Pr 30:27 (cf. Jo 2:7, 2:8); of single locust, אֶחָד ´א: Ex 10:19b (J), as leaping (sim.) Jb 39:20, as shaken out of garment (sim.) Psalm 109:23 (v. II. נָעַר).—Cf. Dr[Jo] 82 ff.

[Str4766] † מַרְבֶּה **n.** [**m.**] 1. abundance;—abs. ´מ: Is 33:23, as adv., *in abundance.* **2.** increase (?), cstr. לְסַרְבֵּה (sic) 9:6 *for the increase* of the dominion (take לם as dittogr. of foregoing, and read רַבָּה, LXX Gr Che Kit Buhl[Lex] Marti; Du לְמַרְבֵּד, in view of following לְשָׁלוֹם).

[Str4767] † מִרְבָּה **n.f.** much;—only ´מ לְהָכִיל: Ez 23:32 *much to contain,* i.e. which contains much; but read מַרְבָּה Hiph. Pt. Hi-Sm Co Berthol Krae (v. √ **Hiph. 1 d** (1)).

[Str4768] † מַרְבִּית **n.f.** increase, great number, greatness;—´מ: abs. Lv 25:37; cstr. 1 S 2:33 + 2t.; sf. מַרְבִּיתָם 1 Ch 12:30 (van d.H. v[29]);— **1.** *increase,* concr.: **a.** of family 1 S 2:33. **b.** *increment, interest, usury,* Lv 25:37 (H; of food-stuffs, ‖נֶשֶׁךְ, of money; ´מ: of money Egypt. Aram., opp. ראש *principal,* Cooke[North]-Sem. Inscr. 404). **2.** *great number:* of people 2 Ch 30:18; c. sf. = the greater part of them, 1 Ch 12:30 (v. supr.). **3.** *greatness,* of wisdom 2 Ch 9:6.

[Str8635] † תִּרְבּוּת **n.f.** increase, brood;—cstr. in phr. אֲנָשִׁיס חַטָּאִים ´ת: Nu 32:14 a *brood* (contempt.) *of sinful men* (cf. מַרְבִּית 1 S 2:33).

[Str8636] † תַּרְבִּית **n.f.** increment, interest, usury (= **1** מַרְבִּית **b**; cf. (on both) Ar. رَبَا IV. *take usury,* رِبًا *interest, usury,* Syr. ܪܒܝܬܐ; SaalschützMos. Recht (ii. 1848), 859 HoelemannLetzte Bibelstud. (1885), 297 f. Di:Lv 25:36 BennHast. DB DEBT);—alw. abs. ´::ת נֶשֶׁךְ + Lv 25:36 (H), Ez 18:17, 22:12, Pr 28:8; || *id.* Ez 18:8, 18:13.

II רָבָה

[Str7235] † II. [רָבָה] **vb.** shoot (cf. II. רָבַב, I. רָמָה);—only **Qal** *Pt.* רֹבֵה קֶשֶׁת > Gn 21:20 רֹבֶה קֶשֶׁת, Kn Di al., but read prob. ´דֹּמֵה ק: Ol Ball, *one shooting* the bow.

[Str7237,7239,7245] רַבָּה, (א)רַבּוֹ, רַבִּית, רְבִיבִים, v. I. רבב–14

רָבַדְ

[Str7246] † [רָבַדְ] **vb.** mix, stir (Ar. رَبَكَ *mix, mingle;* NH רְבִיכָה, Targum רָבִיכָא [for BH מֶרְבֶּכֶת], (dough) *mixed,* or *stirred*);—**Hoph.** *Pt.* f. as term. techn. In sacrif., alw. of סֹלֶת *well mixed,* מֻרְבֶּכֶת Lv 6:14, 7:12, הִימְרְבָּכֶת 1 Ch 23:29.

[Str7247] † רִבְלָה **n.pr.loc. 1.** ´ו: in land of Hamath 2 K 23:33, 25:21 = Je 52:27, Je 39:6; c. ה loc., רִבְלָתָךְ 2 K 25:6, 25:20 = Je 52:26, also ('in land of Hamath') Je 39:5, 52:9; בְּרִבְלָתָה v:10; read רִבְלָתָה also Ez 6:14 (for MT ´דִּב:, v. [דִּבְלָה]); LXX usu. Δεβλαθα (also Ez 6:14); mod. *Ribla* on Orontes, RobBR ii. 507; iii. 543 ff. BDPal 3. 405. **2.** הָרִבְלָה (מִשְׁפָּס) Nu 34:11, on NE. border of land of Isr., certainly not so far **N.** as **1,** but site unknown; LXX ἀπὸ σεπφαμαρ Βηλα, whence Di al. conj. הַרְבֵּלָךְ, but not *Harmel,* 8 m. SW. from ´**1** :ו (WetzstZAW iii (1883), 274 f.), see DrHast. DB.

[Str7248–49] רַב, רַב־מָג, רַב־סָרִיס v. II. רַב

I רבע

I. רבע (√ of following; v. [רָבַע], רֹבַע, רֹבַע, רֹבַע etc., infr.; also in ling. cogn.).

[Str702,706] 1. 316:אַרְבָּעָה, אַרְבַּע **n.m.** et **f.** four (NH = BH; MI[8] 40 = ארבען; Ph. ארבע, Pun. ארבעת, *four;* so As. *arba'u* (rarely *irba'), irbitti;* Ar. أَرْبَعٌ, أَرْبَعَةٌ; Sab. ארבעת CIS[iv], no. 232.2 Hom[Chrest]. 47; Eth. አርብዕ፡: አርብዕት፡: Aram. אַרְבַּע, אַרְבָּעָה, אַרְבָּעָא, אַרְבָּעָה; Nab. אַרְבַּע, Palm. ארבע, ארבל, Lzb[367]);—**m.**:148 (c. **n.f.**) אַרְבַּע (abs. vel cstr.) Ex 21:37 +; also אַרְבָּע Lv 11:20 +; note (Baer Gi) Jos 21:18 +6 t. Jos 21 (van d. **H.** אַרְבָּל); in Pr 30:18 read **f.** with Qr; **f.** (c. **n.m.**) abs. 125 + Gn 2:10 אַרְבָּעָה t. + Pr 30:18 (v. supr.); cstr. 29 + 1 S 4:2 אַרְבַּעַת t., incl. Ez 7:2 (but rd. **m.** Kt); sf. אַרְבַּעְתָּם Ez 1:8 + 5t. Ez, אַרְבַּעְתָּן 1:10, 1:10 (but rd. prob. תָּם-, Krae), v:16, v:18; du. אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם 2 S 12:6, v. **1 d;** pl. 40 = אַרְבָּעִים, v. infr.;—*four* (in Hex. 108 t., chiefly P, 98 t.; Ez 52 t., Ch 47 t.):—**1.** without other num.: **a.** (1) אַרְבַּע before n.fpl. Je 15:3, Ex 25:12 (P) +101 t., incl. אַמּוֹת ´א: 5 + Dt 3:11 t. (but also † בָּאַמָּה ´א: *four (in) cubit(s)* Ex 26:2, 26:8, 36:9, 1 K 7:27, 7:27, 7:38), and מֵאוֹת 55 + Gn 11:13 400 = ´א: t. (2) ´א: bef. du. רַגְלַיִם (3) † .Ex 25:26 רַגְלָיו ,Lv 11:23 bef. collective, חוֹן ´א: Ex 21:37 (E); .Ne 7:66 = Ezr 2:64 40,000 = רִבוֹא ´א: (4) † rare and late, after n.fpl. עָרִים ´א: Jos 19:7 (P); after n. fs. cstr. ,Zc 7:1 ,1 K 22:41 לְ ´בִּשְׁנַת א: קִרְיַת ´א—.2 Ch 3:2:, v. this, and II. אַרְבַּע infr. † (5) n. om. Ez 43:15 b, Pr 30:15, 30:18 (Kt, v. supr.), v: 21, Dn 8:8, 8:22; עַל־אַרְבָּל (sc. רגליס = on all fours Lv 11:20, 11:21, 11:27, 11:42. **b.** (1) אַרְבָּעָה bef. n. mpl. Gn 2:10 (J), 14:9, Ex 25:34 + 21 t., + חֲדָשִׁים (וְ)יָמִים ´א: Ju 19:2, 1 S 27:7; also ´א: ´א פָּנִים: distrib. Ez 10:21. † (2) late, after n. mpl. 1 Ch 23:10. (3) n. om., Am 1:3, 1:6, 1:9 + 15 t., .+ (as pred. of n. mpl.) † Ex 27:16, 27:16, 38:19, 38:19; also ´בְּא:, (sc. יוֹם) † Zc 7:1 = ordinal, *on the fourth* (day). **c.** (1) אַרְבַּעַת bef. n. mpl. Ju 11:40, 1 K 7:32 + 11 t. (not Ez 7:2, v. supr.), + 14 + 1 S 4:2 ,4000 = אֶלְפִים ´א: t. † (2) bef. coll. (3) † .Nu 7:7 הַבָּקָר n. om. 2 S 21:22. † (4) c. sf., after n. pl., = *the four of them,* Ez 1:8, 1:10, 1:10, 1:10 + 6 t. Ez, Dn 1:17 *these boys, the four of them.* **d.** du. אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם 2 S 12:6 = *four-fold* Ges[§] 98 h Kö[11]. 1. 227, but read שִׁבְעָתַיִם LXX Th We Klo Dr Kmp Bu HPS. **2.** with other num.: **a.** (1) 14 = אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרֵה, (a) before n. fs., ´א: ´ע שָׁנָה: Gn 31:41, + (as ordinal, = *14th*) 14:5, 2 K 18:13v = Is 36:l, Ez 40:1. (β) after n. fpl.´Jos 15:36 :ע עָרִים :א 8 + t., ´*14* = אַרְבָּעָה עָשָׂר (2) .2 Ch 13:21 :ע, נָשִׁים :א´, (a) before n. ms. Nu 17:14 (14 x 1000), Jb 42:12; esp. (as ord.) *14* :´א :´ע יוֹם *th day* Ex 12:6, 12:18 + 7 t. *(b)* bef. n. mpl. Nu 29:15. (γ) after, n.mpl. Nu 29:13, 29:17 + 6 t. (δ) after n. ms. Est 9:15, 9:19, 9:21, all = *14th* (ε) ´א´: ע: pred. of נֶפֶשׁ Gn 46:22. ζ ´= :א´: ע *14th* (sc. day) Lv 23:15, 2 Ch 30:15 + 6 t. **b.** 20 + (וְ) 4 + n. s. 1 K 15:33, 1 Ch 23:4 + 13 t. 1 Ch 27; + n.

pl. † Nu 7:88; n. om. 2 S 21:20 pred. || 1 Ch 20:6, Ne 7:23; 4 + 20 + n.s. Nu 25:9; = *24th,* ´יוֹם: וְא ע: Hg 1:15, 2:18, Zc 1:7, Ne 9:1, Dn 10:4, יוֹס om. Hg 2:10, 2:20, and (´א´: וְע:) 1 Ch 24:18, 25:31†. **c.** other tens + 4, 1 Ch 7:7, 5:18 (+ n.s.), Ezr 2:15 + 7 t.; 4 + tens + 1000 אֶלֶף + ,Gn 11:16 שָׁנָה Nu 1:27, 1:29, 2:4, 2:6, 26:25, 26:43.—Vids Kö[ii]. 1, § 106.

[Str704,7153] † II.אַרְבַּע **n.pr.m.** (called הָאָדָם הַגָּדוֹל בָּעֲנָקִים 15:13 cf. 21:11), inferred אֲבִי הָעֲנָק ,Jos 14:15 (erron.) from n.pr.loc. ´קִרְיַת א: (q.v.). p. 900

[Str705] 136:אַרְבָּעִים **n.pl. indecl.** a forty;—**1.** sine num. al.: **a.** usu. appos. bef. n., esp. שָׁנָה, יוֹם (sing.): אַרְבָּעִים שָׁנָה Ju 3:11, 1 S 4:18, Am 2:10, 5:25 + 29 t.;6 + Jon 3:4 ,1 K 19:8 ,Gn 7:17 יוֹם ´א: t.,יוֹס 7 + Ex 24:18 ,7:12 ,Gn 7:4 לַיְלָה ´וְא: ´א: t.; also בַּת אַמָּה ´א ,2 K 8:9 † ´א: גֹּמֶל ´א: ,1 K 7:38 † ´א: † Ez 41:2 and (אַמָּה om.) 46:22, but בָּאַמָּה ´א: † 1 K 6:17 (v: אַמָּה); אֶלֶף ´א: Nu 1:33, 2:19, 26:18, Jos 4:13, Ju 5:8, 2 S 10:18, 1 K 5:6, 1 Ch 12:37 (van d. H. v[36]), 19:18 (v. also infr.); rarely sq. n.pl., בָּנִים ´א: Ju 12:14, אֲדָנִים ´א: Ex 26:19, 26:21, 36:24, 36:26 (P).—(As round no.Gn 7:17, Ju 3:11, 5:31, 8:28, 1 S 4:18 +). **b.** after n. pl., פָּרוֹת ´א: Gn 32:16 (E), שְׁקָלִים ´א: Ne 5:15. **c.** n. om. Gn 18:29, ´הָא: v:29; יַכֻּנּוּ ´א: Dt 25:3 *forty (blows) may he smite him.* **2.** c. num. al.: **a.** before unit, + n.s:, 40 + 1;2 K 14:23 ,15:10 ,1 K 14:21 שָׁנָה 2 + 40 שָׁנָה 2 Ch 22:20, אִישׁ 2 K 10:14, עִיר Nu 35:6, אֶלֶף + Ju 12:6; 40 + 5 שָׁנָה Jos 14:10 (JE), etc. (12 t.); + n.pl. יְלָדִים 2 K 2:24; after n. pl. 40 + הָעַמּוּדִים 5 + 1 K 7:3; n. om. 40 + 5 Gn 18:28, cf. Ezr 2:24 = Ne 7:28. **b.** after unit, 9 + 40 שָׁנָה Lv 25:8 (H); 1 + 40 אֶלֶף Nu 1:41, 2:28, etc. (9 t. Nu, P). **c.** c. hundreds, 40 שָׁנָה + 800 שָׁנָה Gn 5:18 (P); 100 + 40 שָׁנָה Jb 42:16; + units, 7 שָׁנָה + 100 + 40 שָׁנִים Gn 47:28 (P); but (Ezr Ne, mostly pred., without n.), 900 + 40 + 5 Ezr 2:8, cf. v:25, Ne 7:62, and (´א: without וְ) 2 + 40 ,600 Ezr 2:10, v. also || Ne 7:15, Ezr 2:34 = Ne 7:36, Ezr 2:66 = Ne 7:68 (ver. om. BaerGi), Ne 7:13, 7:29, 7:44; 1000, 200, 40 + 7 Ezr 2:38 = Ne 7:41; n.pl. 200 + 40 + 5 Ne 7:67, n.pl. 200, 40 + 2 11:13; also n.s. .Je 52:30 5 + 40 ,700 נֶפֶשׁ **3.** as ordinal, שָׁנָה ´בְּא: Dt 1:3 *in the fortieth year;* also בִּשְׁנַת הָא: Nu 33:38, 1 Ch 26:31; בִּשְׁנַת ´וְאַחַת ´א: 2 Ch 16:13 *in the forty-first year*

[Str7251] † [רָבַע] **vb. denom.,** only *Pt. pass.* squared, square;— **Qal** *Pt. pass.* רָבוּעַ *square,* of altar Ex 27:1, 30:2, 37:25, 38:1, cf. Ez 43:16; breastplate 30:2, 39:9; pl. רְבֻעִים, of doorways, etc. [on text v. Kit Benz] 1 K 7:5; fs. רְבֻעָה as subst. = *a square* Ez 41:21 (acc. Co Toy, om. מְזוּזוֹת, and joining ´ר: to v:20; Krae reads מְזוּזוֹת רְבֻעוֹת, cf. 1 K 6:33, 2 .רְבִיעֵי). **Pu.** *Pt. square,* מְרֻבַּע Ez 45:2, of piece of land; fs. מְרֻבָּעַת 40:47, of court; fpl. מְרֻבָּעוֹת 1 K 7:31 (opp. עֲגֻלּוֹת), of borders of bases (cf. Sab. רבעתם, a kind of square building, Sab-Denkm[31]).

[Str7253] † I.רֶבַע **n.m.**:Ez 1:8 **1.** fourth part. **2.** pl. four sides;—**1.** ´ר: cstr., *fourth part,* of shekel 1 S 9:8, of hin Ex 29:40. **2.** in Ez, pl. sf. *four sides* (אַרְבַּעַת always preceding): רְבָעָיו Ez 43:16, רְבָעֶיהָ v: 17; הֶן ,10:11 ,1:8 רִבְעֵיהֶם- 1:17.

[Str7255] † רֹבַע **n.** [**m.**] fourth part;—´ר: cstr.; of Israel Nu 23:10; of a ḳab 2 K 6:25.

[Str7243] † רְבִיעִי **m.,** רְבִיעִית **f., adj. num. ordin.** fourth;—**m.** 29 + Gn 2:14 רְבִיעִי t., רְבִעִי 1 Ch 24:8, 26:11; pl. רְבִעִים ,2 K 15:12 רְבִיעִים 10:30; **f.** abs. 1 רְבִיעִית K 6:l + 3 t., ;1 K 6:37 רְבִעִית ,Lv 19:29 רְבִיעִת 6 + t. + 1 K 6:33 (v. infr.); cstr. רְבִיעִת ,Nu 15:5 רְבִיעִית 4 + Ex 29:40 t., 2 + Nu 15:4 רְבִעִית t.;—*fourth,* usu. ´הֶר::

1. m.

Gn 2:14, 15:16 (JE), also (esp. of days, months, sons, etc.) Gn 1:19, Ex 28:20, 39:13, Nu 7:30, 29:23, Jos 19:17 (all P), Ju 19:5, Je 39:2, 52:6, 1 Ch 27:7 b, 2 Ch 20:26, Ezr 8:33; n. om. 2 S 3:4 = 1 Ch 3:2, 1 Ch 2:14, 3:15, 8:2, 12:10, 23:19, 24:8, 24:23, 25:11, 26:2, 26:4; 26:11, 27:7 a, Ezr 10:14, Dn 11:2; sc.חֹדֶשׁ Ez 1:1, Zc 8:19; pl. in בְּנֵי(י)עִים רְבִ *sons of fourth (ones),* i.e. to the fourth generation, 2 K 10:30, 15:12 (cf. [רִבֵּעַ], and [O Aram. Nērab] בני רבע Cook 107).

2. f.

of years, 1 K 6:1, 6:37, 2 K 18:9, Je 25:1, 28:1, 36:1, 45:1, 46:2, 51:59, Zc 6:8, Lv 19:24 (H); מֵאֵת רְבִעִית 1 K 6:33, rd. מִזֵּזוֹת רְבֻעוֹת LXX Vulgate Th Sta Kmp Kit Benz Bur. **3.** רְבִיעִית Ez 48:20 *four square* (rd. poss. רְבוּעָה). **4.** תִ(י)עִ(י)רְבִ as n. = *fourth part,* cstr., הַהִין ´ר: Lv 23:13 (H), Ex 29:40, Nu 15:4, 15:5, 28:5, 28:7, 28:14; הִין ´ר: Ne 9:3a; so abs. (הַיּוֹם om.) v:3 b.

[Str7256] † [רִבֵּעַ] **adj.** pertaining to the fourth (in a series);—pl. in phr. עַל־שִׁלֵּשִׁים וְעַל־רִבֵּעִים i.e.

those belonging to the 3rd and 4th generations, Ex 20:5 (E) = Dt 5:9, Ex 34:17 (J), Nu 14:18 (JE), cf. **1** supr.

רָבַע

[Str7250,7252] † [רָבַע] **vb.** lie stretched out, lie down (Aram. form of רָבַץ (q.v.); NH רבע usu. of copulation, chiefly unnatural; yet cf. also Sab. רבע *abide, encamp, settle*, DHM[ZMG] xxix (1875), 593, Ar. رَبَعَ *abide, dwell*)—**Qal** only *Inf.:* sf. רִבְעִי Psalm 139:3 *my lying down* (for repose, opp.אָרְחִי); elsewh. (H) for copulation (woman with beast) עִרְבְּעָה אֹתָהּ Lv 20:16, but read אִתָּהּ (sf. of beast) Dr-Wh Kö[Synt]. 226 e, cf. Bae Berthol (and Dr: 2 S 13:14); לְרִבְעָהּ 18:23, rd. לְרִבְעָה (compl. om.; v. *id.*). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 2 ms. בְּהֶמְתְּךָ לֹא תַרְבִּיעַ כִּלְאָיִם Lv 19:19 (H) *thy cattle thou shalt not cause to* (let) *lie down* (i.e. breed) in *two kinds.*

[Str7254] † II. רֶבַע **n.m.** a king of Midian Nu 31:8, Jos 13:21; Ποβοκ,Ποβε(κ).

רָבַץ

[Str7257] † רָבַץ **vb.** stretch oneself out, lie down, lie stretched out (NH = BH; As. *rabâṣu, lie,dwell; rubṣu* (in word-lists), *stall,* also *womb* (cf. II. רבע supr.); Ar. رَبِضَ *lie down, on the breast, stretch oneself out*, مرابض Sab. מרבצן CIS[iv]. no. 5, 2; Targum רְבֵע *lie stretched out*, Syr. ܪܒܥ, ChrPal ܪܒܥ *recline at meals*, Schwally[idlot]. 87);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´3 ,Gn 49:9 :ר fs. consec. ,Dt 29:19 וְרֵבְצָה רָבְצָה Ez 19:2, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ;27:10 ,Is 11:6 יִרְבָּץ fs. 3 ;Nu 22:27 וַתִּרְבַּץ mpl. יִרְבָּצוּן 14:30 יִרְבְּצוּ 11:7 יִרְבּוּצוּ 3 ;Psalm 104:22 ,Zp 2:7 fpl. תִּרְבַּצְנָה Ez 34:14; *Pt.* רֹבֵץ 3 + Ex 23:5 t.; f. 2 + Gn 49:25 רֹבֶצֶת t.; mpl. רֹבְצִים 29:2; —*lie down, lie:* of domestic animals, ass Ex 23:5 (E; under heavy burden), Nu 22:27 (Je; in obstructed path), Gn 49:14 (at ease; poet., in sim.); sheep, in repose, 29:2 (J), Is 17:2, Zp 2:14; fig. of people Ez 34:14; calf. in repose Is 27:10: of wild beasts, lion, in lair, Gn 49:9 (poem in J; fig.), Psalm 104:22; = make lair, abode Ez 19:2 (fig.), so of תַּנִּין ,Is 13:21 צִיִּים Ez 29:3 (fig.); leopard (with kid) Is 11:6, cf. v:7; = brood, of mother-bird Dt 22:6 (עַל־הָאֶפְרֹחִים); of man, in repose Is 14:30, Jb 11:19, cf. Zp 2:7, 3:13 (fig. of flock perhaps. impl., cf. Ez 34:14 supr.); of the deep, רֹבֶצֶת תָּחַת Gn 49:25, Dt 33:13; fig. of curse Dt 29:19 (ב Pers.); of sin, לַפֶּתַח חַטָּאת רֹבֵץ Gn 4:7 *at the door sin makes its lair.* **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. 2 ,Psalm 23:2 יַרְבִּיצֵנִי ms. תַּרְבִּיץ Ct 1:7, etc.; *Pt.* מַרְבִּיץ Is 54:1l, pl. מַרְבִּצִים Je 33:12;—*cause to lie down,* or *lie*, acc. of flock (for repose) Je 33:12, also (fig.) Psalm 23:2, Ez 34:15; acc. of flock om. Is 13:10, Ct 1:7; of *laying* stones Is 54:1l.

[Str7258] † רֹבֶץ **n.** [**m.**] (place of) lying down, resting- or dwelling-place;—cstr. Is 65:10 :בָּקָר רֹבֶץ (||נָוֶה צֹאן); sf. בִּנְוֵה תַנִּים רִבְצָהּ 35:7 (cf. Ges:§145m, but Du רֶבְצָה, sc. flock); רִבְצָם Je 50:6 (people as sheep); of man, (||נָוֶה צַדִּיק) Pr 24:15 רִבְצוֹ.

[Str4769] † מַרְבֵּץ **n.** [**m.**].;—of wild beasts, מ´ לַחַיָּה: Zp 2:15 (sign of desolation, ||שַׁמָּה); of flock, cstr. מִרְבַּץ־צֹאן Ez 25:5 (||נָוֵה גְמַלִּים).

רבק

רבק (√ of following; cf. Ar. رَبَقَ *tie fast;* Targum רִיבְקָא *stall*).

[Str4770] † מַרְבֵּק **n.**[**m.**] stall (lit: *tying-place*);—עֲגָלִים מִתּוֹךְ מ´: Am 6:4 *calves out of the stall* (where they were fattened); עֵגֶל־מ´: 1 S 28:24 i.e. a stall-fed, fatted, calf; so בְּעֶגְלֵי מ´: Mal 3:20 (sim. of prosperity), Je 46:21 (sim. of well-fed and arrogant mercenaries).

[Str7259] 30:רִבְקָה **n.pr.f.** Rebekah, daughter of Bethuel and wife of Isaac, Gn 22:23, 24:15 + 24 t. 24, 25, 26, 27; 28:5, 29:12, 35:8, 49:31;—LXX Πεβεκκα,.

[Str7227,7262] רַב־שָׁקֶה v. II. בַּ sub רבב. p. 913

רגב

רגב (√ of following).

[Str7263] † [רֶגֶב] **n.m.** clod of earth;—pl. רְגָבִי יְדֻבָּקוּ Jb 38:38 *clods are joined together;* cstr. רִגְבֵי נָחָל 21:33 *clods of* (the) *wady*.

[Str68,5045, 68,5045] † אַרְגֹּב **n.m.** heap, mound (prob.);—so read 1 S 20:19 (for אבן), v:41 (for נגב), LXX (αρ σαβ,ερσαβ), Th We Klo Dr Kit Bu HPS.

[Str709] † אַרְגֹּב **n.pr. 1. loc.** (*heap*, or *region of clods; 'glede'* GASm[G551]);—always ´,Dt 3:4 :חֶבֶל א ´ה:, 1 K 4:13 ,3:14: Dt 3:13; = *measured region of Argōb;* some well-defined district of Bashan (appar. identif. with חַוַּת יָאִיר Dt 3:14 [where ´ח´: :י in Bashan, so Jos 13:30], but this a harmonistic

correction; ´ח´: י: in fact in Gilead [Nu 32:41, Ju 10:4, and disting. from אַרְגֹּב 1 K 4:13 cf. Dt 3:13); exact loc. dubious, GASm[i].c. and esp. Dr:Dt 3:4; Buhl[Geogr].18 thinks of *Ṣuwet,* S. of Upper Yarmuk, a border district between Bashan and Gilead. —Αρσοβ;1 K 4:13 Ερεβταμ, LXXL Πασαβαν,A Ερσαβ.

2. m.

2 K 15:25, Αρσοβ dub.; v.Klo Kit Benz Bur.

רָגַז

[Str7264] † רָגַז **vb.** be agitated, quiver, quake, be excited, perturbed (Ph. Iph. (+ Inf. abs. Qal) *disquiet, disturb*, Inscr. Tabn.:4, 6, 7; NH Hiph. *provoke to wrath;* رجز, *tremble* (with rage, fear, Dozy); V, VIII, *rumble* (of thunder, Frey), رَجَزٌ *a trembling disease* (of camels), etc.; Aram. רְגַז *tremble, rage,* ܪܓܙ *be enraged;* Zinj. רגז *wrath*, Lzb 367);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְרָגַז Pr 29:9; fs. רֶגְזָה Is 14:9 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְגַּז 1 Ch 17:9, 2 S 7:10; fs. וַתִּרְגְּזִי Ez 16:43 (but v. infr.); 3 mp!. יִרְגְּזוּן Hb 3:7, יִרְגְּזוּן+ Ex 15:14, etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְגָזָה (Ges[§] 48 i) Is 32:1l, mpl. רִהְזוּ Psalm 4:5;—*quake*, subj. אֶרֶץ 1 S 14:15, Am 8:8 (עַל rei), Psalm 77:19 (+ רָעַשׁ), Jo 2:10 (לִפְנֵי of locusts; ||רלשׁ), Pr 30:21(תַּחַת Pers.); subj. (||רלשׁ) Psalm 18:8 מוֹסְדֵי הָרִים, = 2 S 22:8 (מוֹסְדוֹת הַשָּׁמַיִם; || *id.*); תְּהֹמוֹת; Is 5:25 הֲרָרִים Psalm 77:17; of tent-curtains Hb 3:7 (fig. of terror of tent-dwellers); of people, in dread, c. מִפְּנֵי Pers. Dt 2:25 (||תוּל), Is 64:1; c. עַל rei Je 33:9 (+ פָּחַד); abs., Ex 15:14 (|| חִיל אָחַז וגו´:), Psalm 99:1, Jo 2:l; pregn. = *come quivering* Mi 7:17 (מִן loc.); of Pers., in fear, awe, Gn 45:24 (ב loc.), Is 32:11 (||הָרַד), v:10, Psalm 4:5, Hb 3:16 (תַּחְתַּי), cf. of בִּטְנִי Hb 3:16; of Israel, = *be disquieted,* 2 S 7:10 = 1 Ch 17:9; *be excited, perturbed,* of Pers. 2 S 19:1 (by grief; cf. Dr), שְׁאוֹל Is 14:9 (surprise ; ל Pers.); in rage, c. ל, *at*, Ez 16:43 (of Jerus. personif.; but rd. **Hiph.** (i.e. *didst enrage me*) LXX SyrVer Vulgate Targum Hi Sm Co Berthol Toy Krae); prob. also וְשָׂחַק ´וְר: Pr 29:9; of ´י: Is 28:2l. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 2 ;Is 23:11 הִרְגִּיז ms. sf. הִרְגַּזְתַּנִי 1 S 28:15; *Impf.* 1 S.אַרְגִּיז Is 13:13; *Inf. cstr.* הַרְגִּיז (Ges[§] 53 l) Je 50:34; *Pt.* מַרְגִּיז Is 14:16, Jb 9:6, pl. cstr. מַרְגִּיזֵי 12:6;—*cause to quake, disquiet, enrage: cause* earth *to quake* Is 14:16 (fig.; ||רעשׁ), Jb 9:6 *shake earth* מִמְּקוֹמָהּ; heavens Is 13:13 (||רעשׁ); kingdoms 23:11; *cause disquiet*, c. ל Pers., Je 50:34 (||רגע); = disturb 1 S 28:15 (cf. Ph. תרגזן, Inscr. Tabn.:4 Dr[Sm] xxviii);= enrage, provoke, מַרְגִּיזֵי אֵל Jb 12:6; so also prob. Ez 16:43 (rdg. תַּרְגִּזִי לִי), v. **Qal** ad fin. **Hithp.** *excite oneself*, only *Inf.cstr.* sf. אלי הִתְרַגֶּזְךָ *thine exciting thyself* (to rage) against me, 2 K 19:27, 19:26 = Is 37:28, 37:29.

[Str7267] † רֹגֶז **n.m.** Jb 3:26 agitation, excitement, raging;—´ר: abs. Hb 3:2 +, cstr. Jb 37:2; sf. רָגְזֶךָ Is 14:3;—*raging* Jb 3:17; *disquiet, turmoil* Is 14:3, Jb 3:26, 14:1; *raging, wrath* Hb 3:2; קֹלוֹ ´ר: Jb 37:2 *rumbling of his voice* (i.e. thunder); of *excitement* of warhorse, בְּרַעַשׁ וְרֹגֶז 39:24.

[Str7269] † רַגְזָה **n.f.** a quivering, quaking;—´ר: Ez 12:18 (||רַעַשׁ).

[Str7268] † רַגְז **adj.** quivering, quaking;—´לֵב ר: Dt 28:65 *a quaking heart*.

[Str712] † אֶרְגַּז **n.m.** box, chest, or like receptacle (cf. Ar. رِجَازَةٌ *a kind of* (camel-) *vehicle for women*, also *a garment containing stones*, etc., as balance, makeweight (at side of *haudaj*); from above √, as *swaying ?* Syr. ܐܪܓܙܐ *sack,* Talm. אַרְגָּז *chest, coffin*);—´הָא: 1 S 6:8, 6:11, 6:15, cf. HPS.

רֶגֶל

[Str7272] 247:רֶגֶל **n.f.**:Dt 8:4 (on sf. m. Ct 5:3 v. Kö[Synt].:§ l4 Albr[ZAW](xvi, 1896, 76) xv (1895), 316 f.), foot (NH *id.;* Ar.رِجْلٌ, *leg, foot;* Aram. רַגְלָא, ܪܓܠܐ *foot;* Palm. sf. רגלה Lzb[368]; transp. Zinj. (pl. cstr.) לגרי Id[lb]., Mand.ליגרא Nö[M] 102; cf. Eth. ሰርገልዕ: *vehicle* DI[347]);—abs. ´,+ Ex 21:24 :ר רֶגֶל v:24 +; cstr. רֶגֶל Nu 22:25 +; sf. רַגְלִי Gn 30:30 +, etc.; du. רַגְלַיִם Is 28:3 +, רַגְלָיִם 2 S 4:4 +; cstr. רַגְלֵי Gn 24:32 +; sf. רַגְלֶיךָ ,+ Nu 20:19 רַגְלַי Ex 3:5 +, etc.; pl. 3 + 23:14 רַגְלַיִם t. (v. **2** infr.);—**1.** *foot:* **a.** human, Gn 18:4, 19:2 + 10 t. of washing feet (רחץ); Ex 3:5 4:25 + oft.; in fig. Dt 32:35, 1 S 2:9, Je 2:25, Jb 12:5 + oft.; נַאֲוָה ´ר: Psalm 36:12 *foot of pride;* ´כַּף ר; 110:1 הֲדֹם לְר: *sole of foot* Dt 2:5, 11:24, 28:56, 28:65 + 6 t., + ´מִכַּף ר: ועַד רֹאשׁ Is 1:6, cf. (ועַד קדקד) 2 S 14:25, Dt 28:35, Jb 2:7; also ´מֵרֹאשׁ ועַד ר: ´שָׂרְשֵׁי ר; Lv 13:12: Jb 13:27 v. ´אֶצְבְּעוֹת ר; שֹׁרֶשׁ: 2 S 21:20 = *toes,* ´בֹּהֶן ר: = *great toe* Ju 1:6, 1:7, Ex 29:20 + 6 t. Lv; ´ר: = *leg* 1 S 17:6 (v. also **f.** ad fin.). † **b.** anthrop. of God, Ex 24:10, 2 S 22:10 = Psalm 18:l0, Na 1:3, Hb 3:5, Is 60:13, Zc 14:4; ´כַּפּוֹת ר: Ez 43:7; ´הֲדֹם ר: Is 66:1, La 2:1, 1 Ch 28:2, Psalm 99:5, 132:7. † **c.** of seraphim Is 6:2, Ezekiel's חַיּוֹת Ez 1:7, 1:7 and (´כֵּף ר:) v:7, cherubim 2 Ch 3:13; idols Psalm 115:7. **d.** of animals: dove,´כַּף ר: Gn 8:9 (J); שֶׂרֶץ ,11:23 ,Lv 11:21 שֶׂרֶץ עוֹף v:42; calf, ´כַּף ר: Ez 1:7 (in sim.), בְּהֵמָה 29:11; Pharaoh under fig. of תַּנִּים 32:2; prob. of beast also Jb 39:15, indef. Is 28:3 (in fig.). **e.** of table Ex 25:26, 37:13 (P). **f.** phrases: † ´**5** (ל) לְר: **i** *acc. to the pace of* Gn 33:14, 33:14 (J; as fast as cattle, children, can go); *at one's guidance* Dt 33:8; *at one's foot,* i.e. at every step Gn 30:30 (J), Is 41:2,

cf. Jb 18:11 (v. I. [פּוּץ] **Hiph.**); ´הלך לְר: 1 S 25:42, i.e. went where she went, cf. 2 S 15:16, 15:17, 15:18; † ´בְּר: *on* one's *feet,* on foot, Nu 20:19 (JE), Dt 2:28, Ju 4:15, 4:17, Psalm 66:6, ´שָׁלַח בְּר: Ju 5:15 (v. שׁלח), cf. Jb 18:8 (and רַגְלֵי שְׁלֵחָוּ 30:12); ´אֲשֶׁר בְּד: (הַבְּהֵמָה, הַיְקוּם,´ הָעָם, i.e. which follow one, hence obey or belong to one, Ex 11:8 (J), Ju 4:10, 8:5, 1 K 20:10, Dt 11:6, 2 K 3:9, ´נָשָׂא ר; 1 S 25:27 הַמִּתְהַלְּכִים בְּר: † Gn 29:1 (E) = set out, but ´יָרִים אֶת־ר: † 41:44 (E) *lift the foot,* i.e. make a movement, do anything; † euphemism ´מֵסִיךְ אֶת־ר: Ju 3:24, cf. 1 S 24:3 (Gi; van d. H. Baer v[4]; v. I. [סָכַךְ] **Hiph.**); ´וַתְּפַשְׂקִי אֶת־ר לְ: Ez 16:25 (v. פשׂק); ´הַיּוֹצֵת מִבֵּין ר: Dt 28:57 (v.**1** יחז **h**); ´מִימֵי ר: Qr 2 K 18:27 = 1 S 36:12 (Kt שיניהם; v. **3** מַיִם); ´שַׂעַר רֹאשׁ: Is 7:20, i.e. hair of the private parts. † **2.** pl.only in phr. שָׁלֹשׁ רְגָלִים *three times* (feet, paces, cf. פַּעַם) Ex 23:14 (E), Nu 22:28, 22:32, 22:33 (J).

[Str7270,8637] † רָגַל **vb. denom.** foot it, go about;—**Qal** *go about* (maliciously, *as slanderer;* cf. Ar. مُشَّاةٌ and سَاعٍ *slanderer,* from √ √ مَشَى *wallk along,* سَعَى *walk quickly), slander, Pf.* 3 ms. עַל־לְשׁוֹנוֹ ´לֹא־ר: Psalm 15:3, *he talks no slander upon his tongue* (||דִּבֵּר אֱמֶת v:2). **Pi.***Impf.* 3 ms.וַיְרַגֵּל 3 ,2 S 19:28 mpl. וַיְרַגְּלוּ Dt 1:24, Jos 7:2; *Imv.* mpl. רַגְּלוּ Jos 7:2; *Inf. cstr.* 5 + Nu 21:32 לְרַגֵּל t.; sf. לְרַגְּלָהּ 2 S 10:3; *Pt.* pl. 11 + Gn 42:9 מְרַגְּלִים t.;—**1.** *slander* (cf. **Qal**), **2** .2 S 19:28 בְּעַבְדְּךָ אֶל ´וַיִּר: **.** *go about as explorer, spy,* c. acc. loc. Nu 21:32, Jos 6:25, 7:2, 7:2, 14:7 (all JE), Ju 18:2 (||תָּקַר), v:14, v:17, 2 S 10:3 (||חָקַר ז), 1 Ch 19:3, so also pt. Gn 42:30 (E), Jos 6:22 (JE); pt., acc. om., as adj., אֲנָשִׁים מְרַגְּלִים Jos 2:1, cf. 6:23 (both JE); as subst., *spies* 1 S 26:4, 2 S 15:10, and so perh. (as pred.) Gn 42:9, 42:11, 42:14, 42:16, 42:31, 42:34 (all E). **Tiph.**, *Pf.* 1 S.תִּרְגַּלְתִּי לְאֶפְרַיִם Ho 11:3 *I taught* Ephr. *to walk* (si vera 1.; v. Ges[§] 55 h).

רֹגֵל (*treader, fuller* (cf. כבס), soThes SS al.)

[Str5883] v.´לִין ר:, II. לִין c. p. 745

[Str7273] † רַגְלִי **adj.** on foot; &; ´אִישׁ ר: (after num.) footmen, esp. foot-soldiers, Ju 20:2, 2 S 8:4 = 1 Ch 18:4, 1 Ch 19:18 (פָּרָשִׁים in || 2 S 10:18); elsewhere ´ר: as subst., usu. coll., of Isr. at Exod. Ex 12:37, Nu 11:21 (both JE); = foot-soldiery 1 S 4:10, 15:4, 2 S 10:6, 1 K 20:29, 2 K 13:7; n.pl. רַגְלִים *footmen, men on foot* Je 12:5 (opp. הַסּוּסִים).

[Str4772] † [מַרְגְּלוֹת] **n.** [**f.**] **pl. denom.** place of the feet, feet (cf. [מְרַאֲשׁוֹת] sub I. ראשׁ); &; sf. מַרְגְּלֹתָיו *place of his feet* Ru 3:4, 3:7; adv. = *at his feet* v:8 + v:14 Qr (Kt מרגלתו); = *his feet* Dn 10:6 (opp. זְרֹעֹתָיו).

[Str7274] † רֹגְלִים **n.pr.loc.** (place of *fullers*, v. רֹגֵל supr.); &; in Gilead, 2 S 17:27, 19:32; unknown; LXX Πωσελ(λ)ειμ, LXXL Πακαβειν.

רָגַם

[Str7275,5619] † [רָגַם] **vb.** stone, kill by stoning (denom. ? cf. סקל; or orig. = *throw, hurl* ? NH רָגַם *throw at* (rare); Ar. رَجَمَ *throw stones at, stone,* also (from accompaniment of stone-throwing) *revile, curse,* cf. Eth. ረገመ: *curse*, We[Held] 2.111, 250; Aram. רְגַם, רְגָם *stone*); &; **Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. 2 + Lv 24:14 וְרָגְמוּ t., sf. וּרְגָמָהוּ Dt 21:21; *Impf.* 3 mpl.,:´וַיִּר 20:27 ,Lv 20:16 יִרְגְּמוּ 4 + Jos 7:25 t.; sf. ´וַיִּר ,Lv 20:2 יִרְגְּמֻהוּ: 2 Ch 24:21; *Inf. abs.* רָגוֹם Lv 24:16, Nu 15:35; *cstr.* לִרְגוֹם 14:10; &; *stone*, c. acc. Pers. + בָּאֲבָנִים Dt 21:21 (D), Nu 14:10, 15:35, 15:36 (P), + בָּאֶבֶן Ez 16:40, Lv 20:2, 20:27 (H); + acc. אֶבֶן Jos 7:25 (JE), Lv 24:23 (P), 2 Ch 24:21; c. ב Pers. + acc. אֶבֶן 1 K 12:18 = 2 Ch 10:18; c. עַל Pers. + acc. אֶבֶן Ez 23:47; c. acc. Pers. alone Lv 24:14 (P); c. ב Pers. alone, רָגוֹן יִרְגְּמוּ־בוֹ v:16 (P). &; Syn. סקל q.v. p. 709

[Str7277,7285] † [רַגְמָה] **n.f.** heap (of stones, then) crowd (of people; si vera l.); &; sf.רִגְמָתָם Psalm 68:28, but read probably רִגְשָׁתָם, v. [רִגְשָׁה]. p. 921

[Str4773] † מַרְגֵּמָה **n.f.** sling (?; implement of *hurling stone?* so LXX al.; Thes al. *stone-heap*);—´כִּצְרוֹר אֶבֶן בְּמ: Pr 26:8, v. esp. Toy.

[Str7276] † רֶגֶם **n.pr.m.** (Thes cp. Ar. رَجُمٌ *friend;* v. also Sab. רגם Hal[63], 4);—1 Ch 2:47, Πασεμ,Πεσεμ, LXXL Πεσμα.

[Str7278] † רֶגֶם מֶלֶךְ **n.pr.m.** exilic, Zc 7:2; Αρβεσεερ ὁ βασιλεύς.

רָגַן

[Str7279,5372] † רָגַן **vb.** murmur, whisper (NH *id.;* Targum Ithpe. *bickbite, slander*);—**1.** *murmur* (rebelliously):—**Qal** *Pt.* pl. רוֹגְנִים Is 29:24 *murmurers;* **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיֵּרָגְנוּ Psalm 106:25 *and they murmured* in their tents, so 2 mpl. **2** .Dt 1:27 וַתֵּרָגְנוּ**.** *whisper*

(maliciously), *backlite, slander:*, **Niph.** *Pt.* נִרְגָּן *backbiter* Pr 16:28, 18:8, 26:20, 26:22.

רָגַע

[Str7280] † רָגַע **vb.** disturb (NH Hiph. *move to and fro;* perh. transp. from Ar. رَعَجَ *disturb,* Ba^es 8);—**Qal** *Pf.* Jb 26:12 בְּכֹחוֹ רָגַע הַיָּם; *Pt. cstr.* (Ges^65d. 116 g. x), Je 31:35 = Is 51:15 רֹגַע הַיָּם וַיֶּהֱמוּ גַלָּיו. **Hiph.** denom. from רֶבַע *make a twinkling,* only 1 S. Impf. cohort. וְעַד אִרְגִּיעָה לְשׁוֹן שָׁקֶר and *while I would twinkle* (= *only for a moment:* cf. Jb 20:5) is the false tongue opp. תִּכּוֹן לָעַד, Pr 12:19 (cf. De); and כִּי אִרְגִּיעָה. אֲרִיעֶנּוּ מֵעָלֶיתָ *I will twinkle and* (= I will *in a moment*, Ges§ 120 g; cf. Hi) chase them away from it, Je 49:19 = 50:44. (Ba:§ 86 as subst. = רֶגַע, of the very rare type *'aqtîl;* ה-; as Ges§ 90 f.)

[Str7281] † רֶגַע **n.m.** a moment (NH *id.;*Targum ריגעא Ec 9:12: prob. properly a *movement*, i.e. *twinkling*, of the eye; cf. *momentum*, i.e. *movimentum*);—abs. רֶגַע´, ר:, Nu 16:21 +, pl. רְגָעִים;—**a.** Psalm 30:6 בְּאַפּוֹ ´ר: a moment (passes) in his anger (opp. חיים ברצונו); Is 54:7 קָטֹן ´בְּר: during *a little moment* **b.** usu. in adv. phrases:—(a) as adv. acc., (a) Ex 33:5 אֶחָד ´ר: *for one moment*, so ´ר: alone Is 54:8; repeated Je 18:7, 18:9 רֶגַע...רֶגַע: *at another moment; ... at another moment;* (β) *in a moment, suddenly,* Psalm 6:11 יָשׁוּבוּ יֵבֹשׁוּ רָגַע, Je 4:20, Is 47:9, Jb 34:20. (*b*) בְּרֶגַע *in a moment* Jb 21:13 שְׁאוֹל יֵרֵדוּ´ ובר: (of a quick and painless death; but see 34:20, Psalm 73:19: Hoffm Buhl Beer Bu Du [cf. LXX ἐν ἀναπαύσει, Targum בְּמַרְגּוֹעָא] take רֶגַע (or rd. רְגַע) as subst. [√ II. רָגַע] in tranquility, of a peaceful death). So (*c*) כְּמוֹ ´ר: וַאֲכַלֶּה אֶתְכֶם כְּרֶגַע 17:10 = Nu 16:21, Psalm 73:19. (*d*) כְּמוֹ ´ר: La 4:6. (*e*) עֲדֵי רָגַע while *a moment* lasts Jb 20:5. (*f*) כִּמְעַט ´ר: *like* the littleness of *a moment* = *for* a little *moment* Is 26:20, Ezr 9:8. (*g*) pl. לִרְגָעִים *by moments, at every moment*, Is 27:8, Ez 26:16 וְחֻרְדוּ ל´: (so 32:10), Jb 7:18 (||לִבְקָרִים).

II רָגַע

[Str7280] † II. רָגַע **vb.** be at rest, repose (prob. = Ar. رَجَعَ *return*, prop. *return to rest*, after wanderings, etc.);—**Niph.** *imv.* 2 fs. Je 47:6 (of sword) be gathered into thy scabbard, הֵרָגְעִי וָדֹמִי *repose*, and be still. **Hiph. a.** trans. *give rest to;—Inf. cstr.* Je 31:2 הָלוֹךְ לְהַרְגִּיעוֹ I will go to *give him* (Isr.) *rest*, 50:34 לְמַעַן הַרְגִּיעַ אֶת־הָאָדֶץ (on ´הַ:, v. Ges§ 531 Dr:Dt 7:24; read prob. ´הַ:); Is 51:4 ומשפטי לאור עמים אַרְגִּיעַ usu. I will *cause* my judgment (religion) *to repose* as, etc. (i.e. I will establish it; cf. שִׂים 42:4); but metaph. strange: hence Bachm Che Marti (joining to v:5) אַרְגִּיעַ אַקְרִיב (46:13 אֶקְרַב >) צִדְקִי *in a moment* (I. רָגַע Hiph.) will I bring near, etc., Du הִרְגִּיעַ קָרֵב, Oort Ry Kit בְּרֶגַע קָרֵב (cf. LXX ἐγγίζει ταχύ). **b.** intrans. *rest, repose*, Dt 28:65 שָׁם הִרְגִּיעָה לִילִית Is 34:14, ובגויס ההם לא הִרְגִּיעַ. So Ecclus 36:31.

[Str7282] † רָגֵעַ **adj.** restful, quiet, Psalm 35:20 וְעַל רִגְעֵי־אֶרֶץ דִּבְרֵי מִרְמוֹת יַחְשֹׁבוּן of the peaceful worshippers of ´י:.

[Str4771] † מַרְגּוֹעַ **n.** [**m.**] rest (poet.), Je 6:16 וּמְצָאוּ לְנַפְשְׁכֶם ´מ:.

[Str4774] † מִרְגֵּעָה **n.f.** rest, repose (poet.), Is 28:12 (||חַמְּנוּחָת:) וְלֹא אָבוּא שְׁמוֹעַ ´אֲשֶׁר אָ־מַ זֹאת הַמּ:.

III רָגַע

[Str7280] † III. רָגַע **vb.** harden (Eth. ረገዐ: *coagulate, congeal:* poss. a special development of √ רָגַע v. II. ´ר:);—Jb 7:5 רָגַע עוֹרִי וַיִּמָּאֵס my skin *hardens*, and (then) runs again (II. מָאַס), of the ulcers in elephantiasis.

רָגַשׁ

[Str7283] † [רָגַשׁ] **vb.** be in tumult or commotion (Ar. رَجَسَ *make a vehement noise;* BAram. Aram. רְגַשׁ, ܪܓܫ *be disturbed, in tumult* (Targum Ithp. often for הָמָה, as Psalm 46:6, שָׁאָה Is 17:12 f.; ܪܓܫܘܬܐ for חָמוֹן *ibid.*); but Syr. usu. *perceive*, so NH Hiph., but Hithp. *fall stormily upon*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. Psalm 2:1 רָגְשׁוּ why do the nations *throng tumultuously ?*

[Str7285] † [רֶגֶשׁ] **n.** [**m.**] throng;—נְהֵלֵךְ בְּרִגְשׁ Psalm 55:15 used to walk *in the throng* (cf. הָמוֹן 42:5, also to בית אלהים).

[Str7285] † [רִגְשָׁה] **n.f.** throng;—cstr. רִגְשַׁת פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן Psalm 64:3; so (of worshippers, cf. רֶגֶשׁ) 68:28, reading רִגְשָׁתָם for רֹגְמָתָם, Hup Pe BI Che Bae Dr.

רָדַד

[Str7286] † [רָדַד] **vb.** beat out, fig. beat down, subdue (NH Pi. *stamp* or *beat down, make flat, spread out;* Targum רְדַד *beat out;* cf. prob. Ar. رَدَّ *repel, reject* (Nö^M 75); As. *radâdu*is *pursue* (rare));—**Qal**, fig., *beat down: Inf. cstr.* לְרֶד לְפָנָיו גּוֹיִם Is 45:1; *Pt. act.* הָרוֹרֵד עַמִּי תַּחְתָּי Psalm 144:2;—so also *Impf.* יָרֹד Is 41:2 acc. Ew al. (for MT יַרְדְּ, v. I. רדה **Hiph.**).—Ju 19:11 rd. יָרֵד. **Hiph.** lit. *beat*

out: Impf. 3 ms. וּרָדַ֣ד עַל־הַכְּרוּבִ֑ים...אֶת־הַזָּהָ֖ב: 1 K 6:32 *and beat out the gold upon the cherubim* (covered them with beaten gold).

[Str7289] † [רְדִיד] **n.** [**m.**] wide wrapper, or large veil (Targum[Jer] רְדִידָא (esp. for Heb. צָעִיף); Syr. ܪܕܝܕܐ appar. *veil;* Ar. رِدَاءٌ is *wrapper*);—sf. רְדִידִי Ct 5:7; pl. דְּרֵדִידִים Is 3:23 (in list of women's finery).

[Str7288] † רַדַּי **n.pr.m.** fifth son of Jesse, acc. to 1 Ch 2:14; Ζαδδαι,A Παδδαι, LXXL Ρεδαι.

I רָדָה

[Str7287] † I. [רָדָה] **vb.** have dominion, rule, dominate (NH רָדָה, Targum[Jon] רְדָא, *chastise;* Ar رَدَى *tread, trample;* Syr ܪܕܐ *chastise*, also (and so As. *radû) go, flow*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. 2 ;Lv 26:17 ,Is 14:2 וְרָדוּ mpl. רְדִיתֶם Ez 34:4; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וַיִּרְדֶּנָּה ,Lv 25:53 יִרְדֶּנּוּ La 1:13, juss. 2 ;Psalm 72:8 ,Nu 24:19 וְיֵרֵד ms. תִּרְדֶּה Lv 25:43, 25:46, etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְדֵה Psalm 110:2; mpl. רְדוּ Gn 1:28 (Jo 4:13 v. ירד); *Inf. cstr.* רְדוֹת Ez 29:15; *Pt.* רֹדֶת 1 K 5:4, Is 14:6; sf. רֹדֵם Psalm 68:28; pl. 2 + 1 K 5:30 הָרֹדִים t.;—*have dominion, rule,* over, usu. c. ב Pers. vel pop. 1 K 5:4, 5:30, 9:23 = 2 Ch 8:10, Is 14:2, Lv 25:43, 25:46, 25:53, 26:17, Ez 29:15, Ne 9:28, Psalm 49:15; ב of fish, etc., Gn 1:26, 1:28; בְּקֶרֶב Psalm 110:2; c. acc. Pers. Ez 34:4, Is 14:6 (perh. + acc. cogn., v. [מִרְדָּה] infr.); acc. om. Nu 24:19 (מִיַּעֲקֹב), Je 5:31 (+ עַל־יְדֵיהֶם, v. **5** יָד **h** (2); vid. also ingenious conj. sub II. רדה; but < Gr יוֹרוּ *teach*), Psalm 72:8; for וַיִּרְדֶּנָּה La 1:13 *and it* (the fire) *prevailed against them* (my bones), read perh. יָרְדָה into my bones *it descended* (Bu).—רֹדֵם Psalm 68:28 is dub.; Grill Hup-Now Che Du קִדֵּם. יָרַד Ju 5:13, 5:13 v. יָרַד. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וּמְלָכִים יַרְדֵּ Is 41:2 *and kings he causeth* (him) *to dominate;* but apoc. form strange, read יָרֹד (√ רדד q. v.) Ew Di Du; יַחֲרֹד LXX Klo Che.

[Str4783] † [מִרְדָּה] **n.f.** dominion;—as acc. cogn. מִרְדַּת בְּלִי חָשָׁךְ Is 14:6, cstr. bef. cl. (Ges[§] 130 d; so most for MT מֶרֶדֶף q.v. sub רדף). p. 923

II רָדָה

[Str7287] † II. רָדָה **vb.** scrape out (NH *id., scrape* or *draw off, out* (bread from oven));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִדְבָּשׁ רֹ: Ju 14:9 b out of the carcass *he scraped the honey* (v. GFM); sf. וַיִּרְדֵּהוּ אֶל־כַּפָּיו v:9 a *he scraped it out into his palms;* Buhl[Lex] Du also עַל־יְדֵיהֶם Je 5:31, sc. gifts, money, fig. for making gain (most I. רדה q.v.).

[Str7288] רַדַּי **n.pr.** v. רדד

רָדַם

[Str7290] † [רָדַם] **vb. Niph.** be in, or fall into, heavy sleep (NH *id.;* cf. Ar. رَدَمَ *stop up* (door, gap, etc.), whence perh. *be deaf* (stopped up) to sounds, etc.);—*Pf.* 3 ms. נִרְדַּם Ju 4:21; 1 S. נִרְדַּמְתִּי Dn 8:8; *Impf.* 3 ms. נִרְדַּם Jon 1:5; *Pt.* 3 + Pr 10:5 נִרְדָּם t.;—*be* or *fall fast asleep:* Ju 4:21, Jon 1:5 (after וַיִּשְׁכַּב), v:6 (pt., Ges[§] 120 b Da[Synt]. § 70 (a)); pt. as subst. נִרְדָּם בַּקָּצִיר Pr 10:5; of sleep of death Psalm 76:7; stunning effect of awe and dread Dn 8:18, 10:9 (both + עַל־פָּנַי [וּפָנַי] אָרְצָה.

[Str8639] † תַּרְדֵּמָה **n.f.** deep sleep;—abs. תַּרְדֵּמָה: Gn 2:21 +; cstr. תַּרְדֵּמַת 1 S 26:12;—*deep sleep,* usu. c. עַל + נָפַל Pers., and usu. by supernat. agency: וַיַּפֵּל יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים תַּרְדֵּמָה עַל־הָאָדָם: Gn 2:21 (J; LXX ἔκστασις), נָפְלָה עַל־אַדְמָתָם: 15:12 (J; LXX *id.*), Jb 4:13 = 33:15 (LXX [δεινὸς], φόβος), so תַּרְדֵּמַת יְהוָה עֲלֵיכֶם נָסַךְ רוּחַ תַּרְדֵּמָה: 1 S 26:12 (LXX θάμβος, result of slothfulness (על and Pers. om.) Pr 19:15; fig. for insensibility of spirit, Is 29:10.

[Str1719,1721] † רֹדָן **n. pr. loc.** vel **gent. Rhodes, Rhodians**, so read, בְּנֵי רֹדָן: Ez 27:15 (for MT בְּנֵי דְדָן, v. **1** :ד), LXX Sta Co Berthol Toy Krae. p. 187

[Str1721] † רוֹדָנִים **n.pr.gent. pl. Rhodians**;—1 Ch 1:7, Ῥόδιοι; and so || Gn 10:4 (for דֹּדָנִים p. 187).

רָדַף

[Str7291] 141:רָדַף **vb.** pursue, chase, persecute (NH *id.*, Aram. רְדַף, רְדַף; Ar. رَدَفَ; Sab. רדף *id.*, Sab Denkm[No]. 7, 1. 2);—**Qal**:128 *Pf.* 3 ms. רָדַף: Ju 4:16 +; 1 S. וְרָדַפְתִּי Je 29:18, etc.; *Impf.* יִרְדֹּף ,+ Dt 19:6 יִרְדֹּף Psalm 7:6 (appar. to give choice of Qal or Pi, Ki JHMich Bae al.; Ges[§] 63 n expl. as developed from יִרְדֹּף, cf. Ol:§ 236 e, and, further, Kö[I]. 160), sf. יִרְדֶּפֶךָ Ez 35:6, 35:6, etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְדֹף Gn 44:4 +, sf. רָדְפֵחוּ Psalm 34:15; mpl. רִדְפוּ Ju 3:28 +; *Inf. cstr.* מִרְדֹּף ,+ Jos 8:16 רָדְפָם 1 S 23:28, 2 S 18:16, sf. רָדְפִי Psalm 38:21 Qr, רדופי Kt, etc.; *Pt.* רֹדֵף Ju 4:22 +, pl. רֹדְפִים 8:4 +;—

1. a.

pursue (sts. + הִשִּׂיג): lit. c. אַחֲרֵי Pers., in order to overtake Gn 44:4 (J), 2 K 5:21; esp. with hostile purpose Gn 31:23 (+ הִדְבִּיק), 35:5, Jos 24:6 (all E), 2:5, 2:7, 2:7, 8:16, 8:16, 8:17, 10:19 (JE), Dt 11:4, 19:6, Jos 20:5 (all D), Ex 14:4, 14:8, 14:9 (P), Ju 1:6, 2 S 20:6, 20:7, 20:10,

20:13, 2 K 9:27 + 17 t., + 2 K 25:5 (אַחַר), + Ju 4:16 (אַחֲרֵי הָרֶכֶב); + רִדְפוּ אַחֲרֵי Ju 3:28 = *follow me* (as leader; but this meaning not elsewhere; rd. רִדוּ LXX Kit GFM). **b.** lit., c. acc. Pers., *put to flight, chase* (defeated foe; sts. c. הִשִּׂיג): Am 1:11, Ho 8:3, Dt 32:30 (poem; ||הֵנִיס), 28:22, 28:45, Jos 23:10 (D), Lv 26:8, 26:8 (H); וְרָדַף אֹתָם קוֹל עָלֶה נִדָּף v:36 a (H); Jos 7:5, 8:24, 10:10, 11:8 (all JE), Gn 14:15, Dt 1:44, Ju 4:22, Is 41:3 + 13 t. + Ju 7:25 (rd. אֶת־ for אֶל־, LXX Vulgate Targum GFM Bu Now). † **c.** lit., acc. om. Ju 8:4, 1 S 30:8 (+ הַשִּׂיג), v:10, Gn 14:14, Ex 14:23 (P), 15:9 (poem; + הִשִּׂיג), Lv 26:36 b, 26:37 (H), Pr 28:1; esp. pt. pl. רֹדְפָי: *the pursuers* Jos 2:16, 2:16, 2:22, 2:22, Ne 9:11, Is 30:16, so הָרֹדֵף Jos 8:20, La 1:6. † **d.** *chase, hunt*, partridge (קֹרֵא) 1 S 26:20 (in sim.; ||בִּקֵּשׁ). † **e.** *pursue,* in fig., Je 20:11, La 4:19, רִדְפוּ וְתִפְשׂוּהוּ Psalm 71:11, cf. La 1:3; Psalm 7:6 (+ הִשִּׂיג; v. supr.); esp. subj. רֹדְפָי, *pursue* (fig. of punishment, judgment), c. acc. Pers. Je 29:18 (בַּחֶרֶב), La 3:43 and (בְּאַף) v:66, Psalm 83:16 (בְּסַעֲרָךָ); (תַּעֲרוֹ) Jb 13:25 אֶת־קַשׁ יָבֵשׁ תִּרְדֹּף רֹדְפָם, of רֹדְפָי מַלְאַךְ:, Psalm 35:6. † **f.** fig. *persecute, harass,* c. acc. Pers. Dt 30:7, Jb 19:22 (כָּמוֹ־אֵל), Psalm 69:27, 109:16, 119:86, 119:161; c. acc. נַפְשִׁי 143:3, c. acc. נֶדֶבֶתִי Jb 30:15 (but subj. obscure; read perh. תִּרְדֵּף Bu; Du תִּנָּדֵף); c. ל Pers. Jb 19:28; pt. as subst. Je 15:15, 17:18, Psalm 7:2, 31:16 (||אוֹיְבַי; We מְרַדְּפַי for וְרֹדְפַי), 35:3, 119:84, 119:157 (+ צָרַי), 142:7. † **g.** *pursue, dog*, subj. דָּם, c. acc. Pers. Ez 35:6, 35:6 (del v[a] LXX Co Toy Krae); in good sense, *attend closely upon*, טוֹב וָחֶסֶד יִרְדְּפוּנִי **2** † .Psalm 23:6**.** fig. *follow after, aim to secure:* in bad sense, c. acc. ,Ho 12:2 :רֹדְפֵי זְמָה Psalm 119:150; good sense, c. inf. :לְדַעַת אֶת־יְ Ho 6:3, c. acc. צְדָקָה, (יְ:מְבַקְשֵׁי ||) Is 51:1 ,Dt 16:20 צֶדֶק (||בּוּשׁ, טוֹב) Psalm 34:15 ,שָׁלוֹם Pr 21:21 ,38:21 וָחֶסֶד. † **Niph.** pass.: *Pf.* 1 pl. עַל־צַוָּארֵנוּ נִרְדָּפְנוּ La 5:5 *upon our neck* (i.e. closely) *we are pursued* (improb., cf. Bu); perh. *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּרָדֵף Jb 30:15 Bu (for תִּרְדֹּף); *Pt.* :מְבַקֵּשׁ אֶת־נִרְדָּף Ec 3:15 *God seeketh the pursued* (i.e. what has disappeared, is past, but dub.). † **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 fs. consec. וְרִדְּפָה Ho 2:9; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְרַדֵּף־ Na 1:8 (Psalm 7:6 v. **Qal**); 3 fs. תְּרַדֵּף Pr 13:21; *Pt.* מְרַדֵּף־ 11:19 +;—*pursue ardently*, c. acc. Pers. Ho 2:9 (in fig.); fig. also :חִשֶּׁף יִר Na 1:8 (Gunk[ZAW] xiii (1893), 230, plausibly, יֶהְדֹּף), cf. Pr 13:31; elsewhere pt., in Pr: *aim (eagerly) to secure,* c. acc. אֱמָרִים, 28:19 ,12:11 ,רִיקִים 11:19 ,רָעָה 19:7 (mng. dub., v. Toy); in good sense, צְדָקָה 15:9. † **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְרֻדַּף כְּמֹץ הָרִים Is 17:13 *it shall be chased away like chaff of the mountains* (||נָגַשׁ). † **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. הִרְדִּיפֻהוּ Ju 20:43 usu. *they chased him* (Benj., coll.), but strange after כִּתְּרוּ *surrounded* (still stranger after כתתו or כרתו LXX), and why Hiph.? GFM conj. dittogr. of הִדְרִיכֻהוּ foll.; the reverse conjectured by Bu Now.

[Str4783,7291] † מֶרְדָּף **n.** [**m.**] persecution (si vera l.) (formed like **Hoph.** *Pt.*);—Is 14:6, but Targum Thes and most מִרְדַּת q.v. p. 922

רָהַב

[Str7292] † [רָהַב] **vb.** act stormily, boisterously, arrogantly (Ecclus 13:8, NH *id.,* Hiph. *make proud* (rare), Targum רְהֵב *be arrogant;* As. *ra'âbu, storm* at (angrily); Ar. رَهِبَ *be alarmed, frightened;* Syr. ܪܗܒ, Pe. Pt. *trembling, hastening*, Aph. *terrify, hasten*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. (||וְנִגַּשׁ) Is 3:5 יִרְהֲבוּ הַנַּעַר בַּזָּקֵן *storm against* (LXX προςκόψει); *Imv.* רְהַב רֵעֶ(י)ךָ Pr 6:3 *beset, importune, thy friend* (Perles[Anal]. 61 conj. רְהַן *give surety,* cf. NH הרהין). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. sf. הִרְהִיבֻנִי Ct 6:5, of eyes, dub.: *alarm me* Hi Ew Bu, *awe me* Gi, *disturb, confuse me,* Oettli Dr[Intr].. 419 (446) Buhl; *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. תַּרְהִבֵנִי Psalm 138:3 (sibj. יְ:), Buhl Bae Dr *thou makest me proud, bold* (Thes De Che denom. of רֹהַב).

[Str7295] † [רָהָב] **adj.** proud, deflant (si vera l.);—pl. אֶל־רְהָבִים Psalm 40:5 *unto the proud;* but read prob. הבלים (cf. LXX ματαιότητας).

[Str7296] † [רֹהַב] **n.** [**m.**] Thes al. **pride,** i.e. obj. of pride;—sf. רָהְבָּם Psalm 90:10 (cf. ἡ ἀλαζονία τοῦ βίου 1 Jn 2:16); < LXX Vulgate *their width, extent* (רָחְבָּם).

[Str7293–94] † רַהַב **n.** [**m.**] lit. storm, arrogance, but only as names, v, infr,;—abs. רָהַב, Is 30:7 :ר **1**—;+ Jb 9:13**.** mythical sea monster (cf. Barton[JAOS] xv. 1 (1891), 22 f.): יָם 26:12; עֹזְרֵי ר: Jb 9:13 **2** .Is 51:9 ||תַּנִּין; Psalm 89:11**.** emblemat. name of Egypt, ||מצרים; Psalm 87:4 רַהַב וּבָבֶל Is 30:7.

[Str4062] מַרְהֵבָה **n.f.** boisterous, raging, behaviour;—Is 14:4; so read (for MT מַדְהֵבָה) Thes and most, after LXX; ||נגש (cf. 3:5).

רהג

רהג (√ of foll.; Ar. رَهَجَ is *raise* (dust, a tumult, conflict, etc.), Lane).

[Str7303] † רָהְגָּה Qr, רוהגה Kt, **n.pr.m.** in Asher 1 Ch 7:34; A. Ογα, LXXL Ραγουε.

רָהָה

[Str7297] † [רָהָה] **vb.** dub., appar. fear;—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 mpl. אַל־תִּפְחֲדוּ וְאַל־תִּרְהוּ Is 44:8; Thes תִּרְהוּ, but no √ ירה; Ew Brd Buhl[Lex] 13 (יָרֵא) ;תִּרְאוּ; > Lag Gr Che[Hpt] תִּרְהֲבוּ (in Syr. sense).

רהט I

I. רהט (√ of foll., prob. *collect, gather,* cf. AR. 1 رَهَطَ, VIII. *be collected, congregated,* cf. Nö[ZA] xii. 186; Targum רְהָטִים = רָטַיָּא, Gn 30:38, 30:41, Ex 2:16; Syr. ܪܗܛܐ is appar. *conduit,* also *reservoir* (?); As. *râṭu, vessel* for water, provisions, etc.).

[Str7298] † 1. [רַהַט] **n.** [**m.**] trough (where water is *collected ?*);—for watering cattle;—pl. רְהָטִים Gn 30:38, 30:41, Ex 2:16 (all J).

רהט II

II. רהט (√ of two foll.; perhaps Aram. רוּץ = רְהַט *run, flow*).

[Str7298] 11. [רַהַט] **n.** [**m.**] dub., Thes and most lock of hair (? fr. *flowing* down);—pl. רְהָטִים Ct 7:6.

[Str7351] † [רָהִיט] **n.m.** coll. rafters? boards? (as strips *running* between beams ? so Bu conj.; cf. Syr. ܪܗܛܐ *boards (?)* , Nö in Bu);—sf. רָהִימֵנוּ Ct 1:17 Qr (Kt רחיטנו; Codd. ´רַח: Baer[p]. 46 Köii. 1, 149), ||קֹרוֹת.

[Str7230,7378] רוֹב v. רֹב sub [רוּב]. רבב v. 936 ,ריב

רוּד

[Str7300] † רוּד **vb.** wander restlessly, roam (cf. Ar. رَادَ (و) *go to and fro* [Nö[ZMG] xxxvii (1883), 539], Eth. ሮደ: *run upon, invade, attack*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. עִד רָד עִם אֵל Ho 12:1, fig., crpt., LXX appar. עַתָּ יְדָעָם, We עִדֵּר דַּעַת *lacks knowledge,* Now עָדֵעַ, Bewer[JBL] xxi (1902), 108 f. 1 ;עֹד יְדָעָס pl. רַדְנוּ Je 2:31 fig. of Isr.; read וְרַדְתִּי perh. Ju 11:37 lit., v. **1** ירד **g. Hiph.** *shew restlessness: Impf.* 2 ms. כַּאֲשֶׁר תָּרִיד Gn 27:40 (dub. Nöi. c. 540); 1 s. אָדִיד בְּשִׂיחִי Psalm 55:3 *I shew restlessness (?) in my murmuring.*

[Str4788] † [מָרוּד, Köii. l[127] f.] **n.** [**m.**] restlessness, straying (?);—sf. נַיִ וּמְרוּדִי La 3:19; pl. sf. יְמֵי עָנְיָהּ וּמְרוּדֶיהָ La 1:7 (rd. prob. מְרוּדָהּ Nö[ZMG] xxxvii (1883), 539); pl. וַעֲנִיִּים מְרוּדִים Is 58:7, usu. concr. *the wandering* (homeless) *poor* (Di thinks old Qal pass. Pt.; Che[Comm]. rds. Hoph. מוּרָדִים; Buhl[Lex] Hiph. מָרִידִים; Köii. 1:128 takes MT abstr. for concr. [appos. of ´וַע:]; so Du Che[Hpt] [´עַ: gloss], read perhaps pt. רָדִים (מ dittogr.)).

רָוָה

[Str7301] † [רָוָה] **vb.** be saturated, drink one's fill (NH in der. spec.; Ar. رَوِىَ; Eth. ረወየ: Aram. ܪܘܐ, רְוִי);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. consec. וְרָוְתָה מִדָּמָם Je 46:10, fig. of sword (||שֶׁבְעָה, אָכְלָה); *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִרְוְיֻן מִדֶּשֶׁן בֵּיתֶךָ Psalm 36:9 (Ges[§] 75 u) fig. of men (||תִּשְׂקֵם); 1 pl. נִרְוֶה דֹדִים Pr 7:18 *we will take our fill of love* (||נִתְעַלְּסָה). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 fs. ,Is 34:5 רִוְתָה ´וֹר: consec. v:7; 1 s. consec. וְרִוִּיתִי Je 31:14; *Impf.* 1 s. sf. אֲרַוֶּיךָ Is 16:9 (read prob. אֲרַוֵּיחַ Margolis[Am]. J. Sem. Lang., Oct. 1902, 48, vid. also Köi. 589 f.; > אֲרַוֶּיהָ Sta[§] 634 e Ges[§] 75 dd); 3 mpl. sf. יְרַוֻּךָ Pr 5:19; *Inf. abs.* רַוֵּה Psalm 65:11 (Ges[§] 113 z);—**1.** intens. *be intoxicated, drunk* Is 34:5, fig. of sword; + מִדָּם v:7, of land (||יִדֶּשֶׁן). **2.** causat., *drench, water abundantly*, c. acc. תְּלָמֶיהָ (subj. ´י:); Is 16:9 c. acc. Pers. + דִּמְעָתִי material; *saturate* (fig.), *sate,* (||שבע) Je 31:14 :´וֹר וְנֶפֶשׁ הַכֹּהֲנִים דָּשֶׁן; sexually, דַּדָּיהָ יְרַוֻּךָ Pr 5:19. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְוָה Is 55:10, sf. הִרְוַנִי 2 ;La 3:15 ms. sf. 1 ;Is 43:24 הִרְוִיתָנִי s. הִרְוִיתִי Je 31:25; *Pt.* מַרְוֶה Pr 11:25;—*saturate, water,* c. acc. ארץ Is 55:10 (subj. שֶׁלֶג, גֶּשֶׁם); *cause to drink* (fig.), c. acc. Pers. etrei (לַעֲנָה) La 3:15 (||הִשְׂבִּיעַנִי); c. acc. Pers. only (נֶפֶשׁ) Je 31:25 (||מִלֵּאתִי), abs. Pr 11:25; of Isr. satisfying ´,י חֵלֶב זְבָחִים Is 43:24. **Hoph.** *Impf.* (? יֵרָוֶה) יוֹרֶא Pr 11:25 v. Toy and ירא p. 432.

[Str7377] † רִי **n.** [**m.**] moisture (for *רְוִי Sta[§] 117 c, or *רִוְיִ Köii. 1, 64; cf. 11. כִּי);—abs. יַטְרִיחַ עָב Jb 37:11.

[Str7302] † רָוֶה **adj.** watered;—ms. ´ר:, of garden גַּן (in sim.) Je 31:12, Is 58:11; fs. הָרָוָה Dt 29:18 (opp. הַצְּמֵאָה; appar. of herbage, in proverb, expression for *everything*); perhaps also cstr. רְוֵה Jb 10:15 = *sated* with affliction (for רְאֵה), v. [רָאָה].

[Str7310] † רְוָיָה **n.f.** saturation (Lag[BN] 51, 150);—abs. ´כוֹסִי ר: Psalm 23:5 (fig.), i.e. is well-filled Ges[§] 141 c; in gen. ´לָר: 66:12, but Vrss and most mod. לָרְוָחָה *to* (a place of) *relief*.

[Str7303] רוהגה v. רָהָגָה sub. רהג. p. 923

רוח

רוח (√ of foll.; prob. *breathe, blow* (v. Gerber[46]); cf. Syr. ܪܘܚ *breathe;* Ar. رَاحَ *be windy;* Eth. ፈሐ *flabello ventilare, ventulum facere;* Ar. رِيحٌ *breath, wind, spirit,* رُوحٌ *soul, spirit;* NH רוּחַ, Aram. רוּחָא, ܪܘܚܐ *wind, breath, spirit;* also NH רֵיחַ, Aram. רֵיחָא, ܪܝܚܐ, all *odour;* NH רִיחַ, רוּחַ (usu. Hiph.), Targum Syr. Aph., all *smell*).

[Str7307,5315,3824,1320,5315,5315,3820,3820,3820] 378:רוּחַ **n.f.**:Gn 41:8 (less oft. **m.**:Ex 10:13 +) breath, wind, spirit;—abs. רָוְחָה, + Gn 8:1 ר: Je 52:23; cstr. רוּחַ Gn 6:17 +; sf. רוּחִי v:3 +, רוּחֲךָ Psalm 104:30 +, etc.; pl. רוּחוֹת v:4 +, רֻחוֹת Je 49:36, רוּחֹת Nu 16:22, 26:16 (v. Br:רוח in O.T., JBL xix (1900), 132 ff., full statement of all passages); —† **1.** *breath* of mouth or nostrils (33 t.): **a.** רוּחַ פִּיו Jb 15:30 *breath of his mouth,* cf. 19:17; אַפֵּינוּ La 4:20 (fig. of king), of idols לֹא רוּחַ בָּן Je 10:14 = 51:17, Hb 2:19, Psalm 135:17; cf. Jb 9:18. **b.** as mere breath: cf. **2 e.** דִּבְרֵי־רוּחַ Jb 16:3 i.e. windy words; הַנְּבִיאִים יִהְיוּ לְרוּחַ, Jb 6:26 לְרוּחַ אֹמְרֵי Je 5:13. **c.** as word of command: (1) of God: בְּרוּחַ פִּיו כָּל־ל (נעשו)Psalm 33:6, cf. Is 34:16 (||פֶּה); (2) of Messianic king: שִׁפְתָיו יָמֵית רָשָׁע Is 11:4. **d.** as hard breathing through the nostrils in anger: (1) of God: מֵרוּחַ אַפּוֹ יִכְלוּ Jb 4:9, Ex 15:8 (poem), 2 S 22:16 = Psalm 18:16, Is 30:28, 59:19; (2) of man: רוּחַ עָרִיצִים Is 25:4. **e.** as sign and symbol of life: רוּחַ חַיִּים *breath of life* Gn 6:17, 7:15 (P); נִשְׁמַת רוּחַ חַיִּים בְּאַפָּיו Gn 7:22 (P); Ez 37:5, cf. v:6, v:8, v:9, v:9, v:9, v:10, v:14 (*breath* or *spirit*), Ec 3:19. **2.** *wind* (117 t.): **a.** *wind* of heaven: Gn 8:1 (P) Ex 15:10 (E) Nu 11:31 (J) 1 K 18:45 +, Je 10:13, thence 51:16, Psalm 135:7; רוּחַ יְ: Ho 13:15, Is 40:7, cf. Jb 26:13 (Di Bu); † רוּחַ(ה)קָדִים *east wind* Ex 10:13, 10:13, 14:21 (J) Psalm 48:8, Je 18:17, Ez 17:10, 19:12, 27:26, Jon 4:8; † צָפוֹן רֽוּחַ: *north wind* Pr 25:23; † יָם רֽוּחַ: *sea wind* (west wind) Ex 10:19 (J); †. הַיּוֹם רֽוּחַ: *day wind*, evening wind Gn 3:8 (J; cf. Ct 2:17, 4:6); † אַרְבַּע רוּחוֹת *four winds* Je 49:36, Ez 37:9 (quarters?) Dn 8:8, 11:4 (fig. quarters; cf. **b**), Zc 2:10, 6:5; רוּחַ סְעָרָה *storm wind* Psalm 107:25, 148:8, Ez 1:4 (סְעָרוֹת רֽוּחַ:), 13:11, 13:13; רוּחַ סֹעָה *rushing wind* Psalm 55:9 (read poss. סערה Hup); בַּעֲטָם רוּחוֹ Is 11:15 (read בְּעֹצֶם רֽוּחַ:, v. עֵצֶם, עֶצֶם), etc; wind personif.: כַּנְפֵי רוּחַ 2 S 22:11 = Psalm 18:11, 104:3, cf. Ho 4:19, Psalm 104:4. **b.** *quarter* (of wind), *side:* רוּחַ הַקָּדִים Ez 42:16 *east side;* רוּחַ הַצָּפוֹן v:17 *north side;* רוּחַ הַדָּרוֹם v:18 *south side;* רוּחַ הַיָּם v:19 *west side;* אַרְבַּע רוּחוֹת v:20, 1 Ch 9:24 *four sides;* רָוְחָה Je 52:23 *on the sides*. **c.** *breath of air:* שְׁאֵפוּ רוּחַ; Je 14:6 רוּחַ כַּתַּנִּים Jb 41:8. **d.** *air, gas,* from womb (dub.): כְּמוֹ יָלְדְנוּ רוּחַ Is 26:18 (Di, **e**); רוּחֲכֶם אֵשׁ תֹּאכַלְכֶם (RV breath) Is 33:11 (Du, **3 c**). **e.** *vain, empty thing:* רוּחַיְ+ Jb 7:7 *my life is wind;* דַּעַת רוּחַ; 15:2 רוּחַ *striving for wind* Ec 1:14, 2:11, 2:17, 2:26, 4:4, 4:6, 6:9; cf. 1:17, 4:16, 5:15. † **3.** *spirit,* as that which breathes quickly *in animation or agitation* = *temper, disposition* (76 t.; so, distinctively, as compared with נֶפֶשׁ and לֵבָב): **a.** *spirit, animation, vivacity, vigour:* לֹא הָיָה בָהּ עוֹד רוּחַ 1 K 10:5 = 2 Ch 9:4; מַה־זֶּה רוּחֲךָ; רוּחַ עוֹד 1 K 21:5 סָרָה Gn 45:27 (E); וַתָּשָׁב רוּחוֹ Ju 15:19, 1 S 30:12. **b.** *courage:* לֹא הָיָה בָם עוֹד רֽוּחַ: נִגְדִּים יִבְצֹר רֽוּחַ: Psalm 76:13; מִצְרַיִם וְנֶבְקָה רֽוּחַ: Jos 5:1; תִּתְעַטֵּף רוּחִי Psalm 77:4, 142:4, 143:4; לֹא Is 19:3 יִכְלְכֵל מַחֲלַהוּ; Jos 2:11 קָמָה עוֹד רֽוּחַ: Pr 18:14. **c.** *temper,* esp. *anger:* רוּחַ רָעָה בֵּין וגו׳: Ju 9:23; אָז רָפְתָה רוּחָם; 8:3 Pr 16:32, cf. 25:28, 29:11, Jb 15:13; מֹשֵׁל בְּרוּחוֹ הֲנִיחוּ אֶת־רוּחִי Zc 6:8; Ec 7:9, 10:4. **d.** *impatience* or *patience:* קֹצֶר רוּחַ Ex 6:9 (P) *impatience,* hastiness of temper, cf. (of יְ:) Mi 2:7; אֶרֶץ||) Pr 14:29 קְצַר־רוּחַ אַפַּיִם); הֶצִיקַתְנִי רוּחַ בִּטְנִי Jb 32:18 (Du *breath;* Di Bu *divine spirit,* cf. v:8); אִם מַדּוּעַ לֹא־תִקְצַר רוּחִי Jb 21:4; אֶרֶץ רֽוּחַ יְ: Mi 2:7; הֶקְצַר רוּחַ: Ec 7:8. **e.** *spirit, disposition,* as troubled, bitter, or discontented; וַתִּפָּעֶם(ו) רוּחוֹ (*his*) *spirit was troubled* Gn 41:8 (E) Dn 2:3, cf. v:1; מֹרַת רוּחַ Gn 26:35 (P) *bitterness of spirit;* עֲצוּבַת רֽוּחַ: Is 54:6, cf. Ez 3:14, Jb 6:4. **f.** as crushed: וְכֹהֲתָה כָּל־רוּחַ Ez 21:12, cf. Is 61:3, Pr 15:4, 15:13, 17:22, 18:14, Psalm 143:7. **g.** *disposition* of various kinds, oft. *unaccountable and uncontrollable impulse:* הֵעִיר אֶת־רוּחַ 1 Ch 5:26, 5:26, 2 Ch 21:16, 36:22, Ezr 1:1, 1:5, Je 51:11, Hg 1:14, 1:14, 1:14; הִנְּנִי תֵן בּוֹ רוּח(וֹ)נ 2 K 19:7 = Is 37:7; Nu 14:24 (J; v. **4** עם **b**), Mal 2:15, 2:15, 2:16, Dt 2:30; רוּחַ קִנְאָה *jealous disposition* Nu 5:14, 5:14, 5:30 (P); וְנוּגִים רוּחַ עֲוָעִים; Is 19:14 רוּחַ מִשְׁפָּט; 28:6 אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר רוּחַ אֱלֹהִים בּוֹ(administrative) Gn 41:38 (E); קַר רוּחַ אִישׁ הְבוּנָה Pr 17:27. **h.** *prophetic spirit:* יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר־ר רוּחַ בּוֹ Nu 27:18 (P; or **g,** as Gn 41:38); רוּחַ אֵלִיָּהוּ עַל־אֱלִישָׁע 2 K 2:15, cf. v:9; רוּחַ תַּרְדֵּמָה *spirit of deep sleep* (ecstatic, cf. Gn 2:21, 15:12, but Di al. **g,** as Is 19:14) Is 29:10; Mi 2:11; רוּחַ הַטֻּמְאָה Zc 13:2 (of lying proph.), cf. Ez 13:3. † **4.** *spirit* of the living, breathing being, dwelling in the בָּשָׂר of men and animals, ||נֶפֶשׁ (25 t.): **a.** gift and creation of God: רוּחַ; Zc 12:1 יֹצֵר רוּחַ אָדָם בְּקִרְבּוֹ אֱלוֹהַּ בְּאַפִּי Jb 27:3, cf. Is 42:5. **b.** God preserves it: פְּקֻדָּתְךָ שָׁמְרָה רוּחִי Jb 10:12, cf. 12:10; אֱלֹהֵי הָרוּחוֹת לְכָל בָּשָׂר Nu 16:22, 27:16 (P); תּוֹכֵן רוּחוֹת Pr 16:2. **c.** it is

therefore God's spirit: Gn 6:3 (J; v. דִּין ad fin.). **d.** it departs at death: Psalm 78:39 (Dr *a wind* that passeth *away* **2 e**); חַיֵּי רוּחִי Is 38:16 (Di *principle of life*), Psalm 146:4; esp. 104:29, 104:30, Jb 17:1, 34:14 (cf. v:15), Is 57:16, Ec 8:8, 8:8 (*wind* Wild); אֵינְךָ יוֹדֵעַ מַה־דֶּרֶךְ הָרוּחַ Ec 11:5, cf. 3:21; over ag. הָרוּחַ תָּשׁוּב אֶל־הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר נְתָנָהּ 12:7; יָדְךָ אַפְקִיד רוּחִי Psalm 31:6. **e.** disembodied being (dub., Di Du *breath of wind*): **5** † .Jb 4:15 וְרוּחַ עַל־פָּנַי יַחֲלֹף **.** *spirit* as seat of emotion = נֶפֶשׁ: **a.** *desire* (poss. **3 g**), Is 26:9 (||נֶפֶשׁ). **b.** *sorrow, trouble* (prob. **3 e**), Jb 7:11 (||נֶפֶשׁ).—1 S 1:15 v. **6** † .קָשֶׁה **.** occasionally, (and late) = seat or organ of mental acts, ||לֵב, or synon. with it: רוּחַ חָכְמָה Ex 28:3, Dt 34:9 (both P; prob. **3 g**); תֹּעֵי רוּחַ Is 29:24, cf. Jb 20:3 (Hi Bu Du *wind* of Job's words), Psalm 77:7 (LXX Sym SyrVer Jer troubled *disposition*); רוּחַ יהוה Is 40:13; come into *mind* Ez 11:5, 20:32 (cf. לֵב Is 65:17, Je 3:16 +); 1 Ch 28:12. † **7.** rarely of the will; also = רוּחַ נָכוֹן v: לֵב Psalm 51:12 (= לֵב נָכוֹן 57:8, 57:8 +); רוּחַ נְדִיבָה 14; נָדְבָה רוּחוֹ Ex 35:21 (P; cf. נְדִיב לֵב Ex 35:5, 35:22 (P) 2 Ch 29:31). †**8.** רוּחַ esp. of moral character; also = לֵב רוּחַ חֲדָשָׁה Ez 11:19, 18:31, 36:26; v: רוּחִי 27, Is 59:21 (רוּחִי, ||דְּבָרַי; but prob. prophetic spirit **9 b**); חָדָשׁ Ez 18:31, 36:26; דַּכְּאֵי Is 66:2 נְכֵה רוּחַ רוּחַ Psalm 34:19 (cf. לֵב נִדְכָּאִים Is 57:15); מִשֵּׁבֶר רוּחַ Is 65:14 (cf. **3 f**); רוּחַ נִשְׁבָּרָה Psalm 51:19 (||לֵב נִשְׁבָּר, cf. נִשְׁבְּרֵי לֵב 34:19, Is 61:1); Psalm 32:2, Pr 11:13, 16:18, Psalm 78:8, Ec 7:8 (cf. גְּבַהּ־לֵב Pr 16:5); שְׁפַל רוּחַ שְׁפָלִים; Is 57:15 ,29:23 ,Pr 16:19 רוּחַ v:15 (cf. **3 f**). †**9.** *spirit of God* (94 t.; not D or Je or any Deut. writer; conception of its activity in inspiring prophecy prob. discredited from abuse by false prophets, v. נביא, נבא): **a.** as inspiring ecstatic state of prophecy, Nu 11:17, 11:25, 11:25, 11:26, 11:29 (J), 1 S 10:6, 10:10 (cf. v:5), 19:20, 19:23; as inciting to deeds of frenzy, in the ecstatic state; hence conceived as ,16:15 ,1 S 16:15 :אֱלֹהִים רָעָה ´ר 18:10 :רָעָה ´א :צלח ר = ´רָעָה מֵאֵת י ´ר = ,16:16 :v:14 (other narrative) = = 16:23 :´ר :´א ;19:9 :´ר :רָעָה ´י v:23, cf. רוּחַ הָרָעָה = 1 K 22:21 הָרוּחַ :v:22, v: 23 = 2 Ch 18:20, 18:21, 18:22 = ´רוּחַ י :1 K 22:24 = 2 Ch 18:23; cf. also (in earlier prophets) אִישׁ הָרוּחַ, i.e. one possessed by the spirit in the ecstatic state, ||(בּחַ||) Mi 3:8 :´רוּחַ י ;Ho 9:7 הַנָּבִיא is prob. gloss (We Now); רוּחַ ;Is 30:1 וְלֹא רוּחִי dealing with Ezek.: Ez 2:2, 3:12, 3:14, 3:24, 8:3, 11:1, 11:5, 11:24 (Co gloss), 37:1, 43:5 (all implying ecstatic state of vision), cf. Elijah 1 K 18:12, 2 K 2:16. **b.** *spirit* as impelling proph. to utter instruction or warning (higher and later conception): transition prob. Nu 24:2, 2 S 23:2, 1 Ch 12:18; elsewhere in Ch.: 2 Ch 15:1, 20:14, 24:20; distinctly in Is:2, 48:16, cf. 61:1; so of ancient prophets, Zc 7:12, Ne 9:30, cf., of future prophetic gift, Jo 3:1, 3:2. **c.** imparting warlike energy, and executive and administrative power: (1) to שֹׁפְטִים, מוֹשִׁיעִים, מְלָכִים, of ancient Isr.: וּתְהִי רוּחַ עַל ´י: Ju 3:10, 11:29, cf. 6:34, 13:25, 14:6, 14:19, 15:14, 1 S 11:6, 16:13, 16:14; so also יֵעָרֶה עָלֵינוּ רוּחַ מִמָּרוֹם (2) ;Is 32:15 resting upon Messianic king: Is 11:2, 11:2, 11:2; upon servant of ´י:, 42:1. **d.** late, as endowing men with various gifts: technical skill Ex 31:3, 35:31 (P); understanding Jb 32:8 (||נִשְׁמַת שַׁדַּי); poured out by divine wisdom Pr 1:23. **e.** as energy of life: רוּחַ אֱלֹהִים מְרַחֶפֶת עַל־פְּנֵי הַמָּיִם Gn 1:2 (P); (||נִשְׁמַת שַׁדַּי) Jb 33:4 רוּחַ אֵל עָשָׂתְנִי; as vital power, opp. בָּשָׂר: Is 31:3; in cherubic chariot: Ez 1:12, cf. v:20, v:21, 10:17; reviving Israel Ez 39:29, Zc 12:10, Is 44:3. **f.** = ancient angel of the presence and later Shekina: 63:11 ,Is 63:10 :´קָדְשׁוֹ ´ר: ´י =: v:14 (= מַלְאַךְ פָּנָיו v:9), cf. Psalm 106:33; so also ´קָדְשְׁךָ ´ר: Psalm 51:13 (in national prayer), cf. Ne 9:20, Psalm 143:10; proph. of restoration conceive of the divine spirit as standing in their midst and about to fulfil all divine promises: רוּחִי עֹמֶדֶת בְּתוֹכְכֶם Hg 2:5, Zc 4:6; this conception culminates in רוּחַ = divine Presence, and as such omnipresent, Psalm 139:7 (||פָּנֶיךָ; cf. v:8).

[Str7381] 58:רֵיחַ **n.m.**:Je 48:11 scent, odour (prop. *breath*);—abs. Ct 2:13 +, usu. cstr. Gn 8:21 +; sf. רֵיחוֹ Je 48:11, Ct 1:12, **1**—;Ex 5:21 רֵיחֲנוּ **.** *scent, odour*, of plants and fields Gn 27:27 (JE) Ct 1:12, 2:3, 4:11, 7:13, Ho 14:7, of ointments Ct 1:3, 4:10, of Pers. and garments Gn 27:27, 27:27 (JE) Ct 4:11, 7:9, of water Jb 14:9; fig. of influence, reputation Ex 5:21 (J) Je 48:11. **2.** term. techn., רֵיחַ נִיחֹחַ *odour of soothing* (to God), tranquillizing odour (of ascending sacrifices, v. נִיחֹחַ) Gn 8:21 (J), elsewh. Ez 6:13, 16:19, 20:28; 20:41 and P: Ex 29:18, 29:25, 29:41, Lv 1:9 + 16 t. Lv, Nu 15:3 + 17 t. Nu.

[Str7306] † [רִיחַ] **vb. denom. Hiph.** (?), smell, perceive odour; -*Impf.* 3 ms. יָרַח ,Jb 39:25 יָרִיחַ 2 + 1 S 26:19 t.; 3 ;Gn 8:21 וַיָּרַח mpl. יְרִיחֻוּן ,Psalm 115:6 Dt 4:28, etc.; יְרִיחֻן *Inf. cstr.* הָרִיחַ Ex 30:38, etc.;—*smell,* c. acc. Gn 8:21, 27:27 (JE), 1 S 26:19; abs. Dt 4:28, Psalm 115:6; metaph. בְּהַרִיחוֹ אֵשׁ Ju 16:9, יָרִיחַ מִלְחָמָה Jb 39:25 the horse

scenteh battle; c. ב Ex 30:38, Lv 26:31 (both P); metaph. = *delight in* Am 5:21, Is 11:3 (prob. dittogr. Br[MP] 202).

רָרַח

[Str7304] † רָרַח **vb.** be wide, spacious (NH *id., extend* (intrans.), רֶוַח *wide space;* Ar. رَوِحَ *be wide* (between thighs), and deriv.; cf. perhaps Eth. ፈሠሐ *make open, open* (der. spec.; DI[293]); Aram. רְוַח *be wide* (usu. fig. as Heb.), רְוַח, רְוַח *be wide, enlarged*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ר֑:, sq. ל Pers. 1 S 16:23 fig. there *was enlargement, relief,* for Saul; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְוַח לִי Jb 32:20 that *there may be relief* for me. **Pu.** *Pt.* pl. מְרֻוָּחִים Je 22:14 *spacious* (of rooms; ||בֵּית מִדּוֹת).

[Str7305] † רֶוַח **n. m. 1.** space, interval Gn 32:17 (E; בֵּין...בֵּין:). **2.** respite, relief, Est 4:14.

[Str7309] † רְוָחָה **n.f.** respite, relief;—abs. ר֑: Ex 8:11 (J); sf. רַוְחָתִי La 3:56 (Ew Löhr Bu[Comm]. צַוְחָתִי *my outcry;* then del. שַׁוְעָתִי as gloss); rd. לָרְוָחָה also for MT לָרְוָיָה Psalm 66:12 (v. sub רוה).

[Str7310] רְוָיָה v. רוה

רוּם

[Str7311,7213,7319] † רוּם **vb.** be high, exalted, rise (OHeb., Ph., OAram., Palm., all in n. pr.; Sab. in רים epith. dei et regis Fell[ZMG] liv (1900), 25 f. also in n. pr. Mordtm[ib]. xxx (1876), 36 SabDenkm No. 14, 1. 1; Ar. رام *be high,* dial. of Oman (Jayakar[JA] xxi. 813, 875) and Zanzibar (Prä[ZMG] xxxiv (1880), 218); Eth. in deriv.; Aram. רוּם, רָם (very often in der. spec. and deriv.));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. 3 ;+ Dt 8:14 וְרָם fs. וְרָאמָה ;+ 1 S 2:1 רָמָה Zc 14:10 v. 3 ;רָאַם pl. ,Pr 30:13 רָמוּ ,Psalm 131:1 Jb 22:12 (Baer Gi; Ges: § 20 i); *Impf.* יָרוּם Is 30:18 +, juss. וַיָּרָם ,Nu 24:7 יָרֹם Ho 13:6, Ez 10:4 [וַיָּרֶם Ex 16:20 v. רמם]; 3 mpl. יֵרָמוּן Is 49:11, etc.; *Imv.* ms. רוּמָה Psalm 21:4 +; *Inf. cstr.* רוּם Dt 17:20, Ez 10:16, כְּרֹם Psalm 12:9 [Bae conj. כָּרֶם], sf. רוֹמָם Ez 10:17 (Ges: § 72 q); *Pt.* רָם Is 6:1 +, pl. רָמִים 2:13 +, cstr. רָמֵי 10:33, etc, etc.;—

1. a.

be high, lit. rock (in fig.) Psalm 61:3 (מִן comp.); *be (set on) high,* רָמוּ Jb 22:12 (of stars), esp. pt., = adj., in gen. Is 2:12 (+ גֵּאֶה), of mts. v:14, Dt 12:2, hill Ez 6:13, 20:28, 34:6, throne Is 6:1, trees = *tall* 2:13, Ez 17:22, cf. (in fig.) Is 10:33 (רָמֵי הַקּוֹמָה); human stature Dt 1:28 (מִן comp.), 2:10, 2:21, 9:2; רָמִים Psalm 78:69 *heights* (of heaven; ||אֶרֶץ); רָמִים of inhab. of heavens Jb 21:22. **b.** esp. of ´יי, וְנִשָּׂא Is 57:15, cf. Psalm 138:6, + **2** .113:4 גּוֹיִם ,99:2 עַל־כָּל־הָעַמִּים. *be raised, uplifted:* **a.** of highway Is 49:11 (*made high*, put in order); voice, Dt 27:14 (pt. = adj.) *uplifted.* **b.** fig.: of hand, symbol of might, Dt 32:27, + עַל Pers. Mi 5:8; of Isr. in Exodus בְּיָד רָמָה Ex 14:8, Nu 33:3 (both P); of ´יי's hand Is 26:11, Psalm 89:14 (||תָּעוֹז); fig. of presumption Nu 15:30 (P); זְרוֹעַ רָמָה of might Jb 38:15; of eyes, fig. of arrogance Pr 6:17, 30:13, Psalm 131:1 (||גָּבַהּ לִבִּי), so 18:28, but || 2 S 22:28 of Pers.; of heart, fig. of reckless elation, Ho 13:6, Dt 8:14, Ez 31:10 (בְּגָבְהוֹ, בְּקוֹמָה גָּבַהְתָּ) Dn 11:12, + מִן Pers. Dt 17:20; of horn, fig. of triumph 1 S 2:1 (song), Psalm 89:25 (v:18 see **Hiph.**), 112:9, so head 27:6 (+ עַל Pers.), 140:9 (join ירומו to v:10, but read יָרִימוּ Che, cf. Hup-Now). **c.** of Pers., *be exalted* (in fig.), king Nu 24:7 (JE; + מִן comp.; ||תִּנַּשֵּׂא); of God (´יי, i.e. shew his exaltation) Is 30:18, 2 S 22:47 = Psalm 18:47, Psalm 21:14, 46:11; 46:11, + ´יי, Is 52:13 :עֶבֶד יי; 108:6, 57:12, 57:6 שָׁמַיִם(הַ)עַל־:'s people Psalm 89:17; rebellious 66:7 (Qr; Kt Hiph.: *shew exaltation*); worthlessness (personif.) Psalm 12:9; of city Pr 11:11. **3.** *be lifted, rise,* of ark, מֵעַל־הָאָרֶץ Gn 7:17 (J), so of cherubim Ez 10:16, cf. v:17; ´כְּבוֹד יי: v:4 (מֵעַל הַכְּרוּב).—Pr 24:7 v. I. רָאמוֹת p. 910 b. **Pō'lēl** *Pf.* 3 fs. sf. רוֹמַמְתָּהוּ Ez 31:4; 1 s. רוֹמַמְתִּי Is 1:2, 23:4; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְרוֹמֵם Ho 11:7, sf. ;37:34 וִירוֹמְמֶךָ ,Psalm 27:5 יְרוֹמְמֵנִי 1 s. sf. וַאֲרֹמְמֶנְהוּ Ex 15:2 (Ges[§] 58 i), etc. (אֲרוֹמֶמְ v. **Hithpō'l.**); *Imv.* mpl. רוֹמְמוּ Psalm 99:5, 99:9; *Inf. cstr.* לְרוֹמֵם Ezr 9:9; *Pt.* מְרוֹמֵם 1 S 2:7, sf. מְרוֹמְמִי Psalm 9:14, f. רוֹמֵמָה Psalm 118:16 (מ om., Hup-Now Bae; cf. Kö[i]. 454);—

1. a.

raise, rear, children Is 1:2, 23:4 (both ||גִּדֵּל). **b.** *cause* tree *to grow,* subj. תְּהוֹם Ez 31:4 (||גִּדֵּל). **c.** *rear, erect,* temple Ezr 9:9. **2.** *lift up:* **a.** in fig., acc. Pers., subj. ´מִן + ;(בְּצוּר +) Psalm 27:5 :יי comp. 2 S 22:49 = Psalm 18:49, + מִן *from* 9:14; acc. om. Ho 11:7 (si vera l., cf. We Now). **b.** *raise* waves of sea, subj. wind, Psalm 107:25. **c.** *exalt,* acc. Pers., subj. ´יי: Jb 17:4 (read perh. תְּרִמֵּם, so Bu, cf. Di), Psalm 37:34 (+ לָרֶשֶׁת אָרֶץ); acc. om. 1 S 2:7, Psalm 118:16 (in victory); subj. wisdom, acc. Pers. Pr 4:8, cf. **3** .14:34 צְדָקָה תְּרוֹמֵם־גּוֹי. *exalt, extol,* acc. ´,Psalm 118:28 ,Is 25:1 ||אוֹדֶה ,Psalm 30:2 ;יי ||הִשְׁתַּחֲווּ 99:5, 99:9, ||הִלֵּל 107:32, ||בָּרַךְ 145:1, ||אַנְּוֵהוּ Ex 15:2; acc. ´(||גִּדֵּל) Psalm 34:4 :שֵׁם יי. **Poō'lal** *Impf.* 3 fpl. תְּרוֹמַמְנָה Psalm 75:11 *be lifted up,* of horns (cf. **Qal 2 b**); *Pf.* 3 ms. וְרוֹמַם 66:17 *and he was extolled* (so Ki al.; but v. רוֹמָם infr.); *Pt.* מְרוֹמַם Ne 9:5 *extolled, of* ´יי's name (cf. **Pō'lēl 3**), + עַל־כָּל־בְּרָכָה וגו´:. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms.

2 ;+ 1 K 11:27 הֵרִים ms. ,Psalm 89:43 ,2 K 19:22 הֲרִימוֹתָ 2 ;Nu 31:28 וַהֲרִמֹתָם mpl. consec. וַהֲרִמֹתֶם 18:26, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרִים Gn 41:44 +, juss. ,1 S 2:10 ,Nu 17:2 יָרֵם וַיָּרֶם Ex 7:20 +, sf. וַיְרִימֶהָ Gn 31:45, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הָרֵם הָרִימָה ,Is 58:1 ,Ex 14:16 Psalm 74:3, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הָרִים Is 10:15 +, sf. הֲרִימִי Gn 39:18, etc.; *Pt.* מֵרִים Ex 35:24 +, etc.;—

1. a.

(I) *raise, lift,* c. acc., hand Ex 17:11 (E), Nu 20:11 (P), + אֶל־יִ: (in both) Gn 14:22 cf. (אֶל־הַשָּׁמַיִם) Dn 12:7, + ב Pers. *against* 1 K 11:26, 11:27; feet, פְּעָמִים Psalm 74:3, i.e. run (+ ל dir.); hand or foot Gn 41:44 (E), i.e. make any movement (hyperb.); head Psalm 110:7 (As. *ullû rêšu* DlHWB 62 a), cf. יָרִימוּ 140:9 (so rd., v. **Qal 2 b**); face, אֶל־יִ: Ezr 9:6; hand of another, subj. יִ:, fig. of giving strength to, Psalm 89:43, so head 3:4; c. acc. of rod Is 10:15, Ex 14:16 (P), הֵרִים בַּמַּטֶּה 7:20 (E); rod subj., c. acc. rei Is 10:15. (2) *raise* poor אֶבְיוֹן, c. מִן loc. 1 S 2:8, Psalm 113:7. **b.** *lift up* voilce Gn 39:15, 39:18 (J; both + קָרָא), Is 40:9, 40:9 (acc. om.), 58:1, Ezr 3:12; + בִּתְרוּעָה Ez 21:27, ל + ;2 Ch 5:13 בַּחֲצֹצְרוֹת Pers. Is 13:2, עָל + ,Jb 38:84 לָעָב Pers. *against* 2 K 19:22 = Is 37:23; הֵרִים בְּקוֹל 1 Ch 15:16. **c.** (take into one's hand and) *lift, take up,* stone Jos 4:5 (JE; עַל־שִׁכְמוֹ), leg (of sacrif. meal) 1 S 9:24, mantle 2 K 2:13, axe 6:7 (acc.om.), yoke Ho 11:4 (עַל־לְחֵיהֶם), censers Nu 17:2 (P; + מִבֵּין), ashes Lv 6:3. **d.** *set up, erect,* stone as מַצֵּבָה Gn 31:45 (E); standard, + אֶל of people Is 49:22, עַל 62:10. **e.** *set on high,* throne, מִמַּעַל לְכוֹכְבֵי אֵל Is 14:13; nest (subj. נֶשֶׁר) Jb 39:27. **f.** *lift up, exalt,* c. acc. Pers., subj. יִ: 1 K 14:7, 16:2, Psalm 89:20 (all c. מִן), Psalm 75:8 (opp. יַשְׁפִּיל); subj. קָלוֹן Pr 3:35, cf. 14:29; c. acc. קֶרֶן, in both good and bad sense (cf. **Qal 2 b**) 1 S 2:10, La 2:17 (לַמָּרוֹם), Psalm 89:18 (Kt; Qr **Qal**), 92:11, 148:14, Psalm 75:5, 75:6; but 1 Ch 25:5 *sound the horn;* inf. = *exaltation* Psalm 75:7, 66:7 v. **Qal 2 c. 2.** *lift up* and take away, *remove,* c. acc. הָעֲטָרָה Ez 21:31 (||הֵסִיר); acc. rei + מִן loc. Is 57:14, Lv 2:9, 4:8, 4:19, 6:8; = do away with, גְּרֻשׁוֹתֵיכֶם Ez 45:9 (מֵעַל of people), הַתָּמִיד Dn 8:11 (Kt; Qr **Hoph.**); = set apart, מֶכֶס Nu 31:28 (מִן Pers.). **3.** *lift off and present, contributes offer:* **a.** to יִ:, c. acc. cogn. תְּרוּמָה, Ez 45:13, 48:8, 48:20, Nu 15:20, 15:20 (P), Ex 35:24 (P); + לִי: Ez 45:1, 48:9, Nu 15:19, 18:19, 18:24, 31:52; תְּרוּמַת יִ: 18:26 (+ מִן rei), v:82, v:29 (all P); בֵּית־אַ: Ezr 8:25. **b.** c. acc. rei, + לְיִ: Lv 22:15. **c.** *contribute,* acc. rei, ל Pers. (for sacrif.), 2 Ch 30:24, 30:24, 35:7, 35:8 (acc. om.), v: 9. **Hoph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הֵרַם ,Ex 29:27 הוּרַם Dn 8:11 Qr (Kt **Hiph.**); *Impf.* 3 ms. יוּרַם Lv 4:10;—*be taken off* from (מִן) Lv 4:10 (P), cf. Ex 29:27 (P; ||הוּנַף); *be abolished* Dn 8:11 Qr (cf. **Hiph. 2**); Bev (after LXX) ins. *Pt.* מוּרָם after הַתָּמִיד v:13. **Hithpō'l.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וְיִתְרוֹמֵם וְיִתְגַּדֵּל עַל־כָּל־אֵל Dn 11:36 *and he shall exalt and magnify himself above,* etc.; 1 s. (ת assim.) אֵרוֹמְמָם Is 33:10 (Ges§ 54 c Köi. 454) *I will raise myself* (+ אָקוּם, אֶנָּשֵׂא).

[Str7312] † רוּם, רֵם **n.[m.]** height, haughtiness (prop. inf.);—abs. ´**1** ,ר:. *height, loftiness,* שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ לְעֹמֶק ´לָר: Pr 25:3; cstr. רוּם עֵינַיִם fig. of *haughtiness* Is 10:12 (||גֹּדֶל לֵבָב), Pr 21:4 (||רְחַב־לֵב); so רֵם לִבּוֹ (||גַּאֲוָה, גָּאוֹן, גֹּבַהּ) Je 48:29; then alone: **2.** *haughtiness,* רוּם אֲנָשִׁים Is 2:11, 2:17 (both ||גֵּבְהוּת).

927:b. רוּם **Hiph. 1 d**, l. 2: bef. '49:22' ins. 'Is.'

[Str7315] † רוֹם **adv.** on high, of direction (cf. מָרוֹם **2**) רוֹם יָדֵיהוּ נָשָׂא Hb 3:10 (subj. תְּהוֹם).

[Str7316] † רוּמָה **n.pr.loc.** ´מִן־ר: 2 K 23:36; (ἐκ)Κρουμα, A Ρυμα, LXXL Λοβεννα; poss. = [אֲרוּמָה] Ju 9:41 (q. 1. perh. also v:31, see GFM), yet cf. Kit Benz.

[Str7317] † רוֹמָה **adv.** haughtily, ´לֹא תֵלְכוּ ר: Mi 2:3.

[Str7410] † רָם **n.pr.m 1. a.** an ancestor of David, Ru 4:19, 4:19, brother of Jerachmeel 1 Ch 2:9, 2:10. **b.** son of J. 1 Ch 2:25, 2:27.—Αρραν, Ραμ, etc. **2.** name of Elihu's family, Jb 32:2 (Ραμ[α],Αραμ), dub., cf. Bu.

[Str7413] † I. רָמָה **n.f.** height, high-place;—abs. ´ר: as term. techn. (cf. בָּמָה), = *shrine* (for illicit worship): Ez 16:25; ||גֵּב v:21, v:31, v:39; so perh. 1 S 22:6, but rd. prob. בָּמָה, LXX Βαμα (A Ραμμα), HPS.

[Str7414,7436,7436,7216] II. רָמָה **n.pr.loc.** usu. c. art. ´הָר: the Height, Rama, הָרָמָה (exc. Je 31:15, Ne 11:33): **1.** in Benj., on border of Ephr., Ho 5:8, 1 K 15:17, 15:21, 15:22 = 2 Ch 16:1, 16:5, 16:6, Ju 4:5, 19:3, Is 10:29, Je 31:15, 40:1, Jos 18:25 (P), Ezr 2:26 = Ne 7:30, prob. also Ne 11:33; LXX usu. Ραμα; mod. *er-Râm,* 5 miles N. of Jerus., BuhlGeogr. 172. **2.** in hill-country of Ephr. (= **1**?), home of Samuel 1 S 1:19, 2:11, 7:17, 8:4, 15:34, 16:13, 19:18, 19:22 a (all c. ה loc., הָרָמָתָה), v:19, v:22 b, v:23, v:23, 20:1, 25:1, 28:3, = הָרָמָתַיִם 1:1 (v. צוּפִי); LXX Αρμαθαιμ, Ραμα; perhaps (if distinct from **1.**) = *Besit-Rima,* 13 miles ENE. of Lydda (GASm-

Geogr. 254 Buhl[Geogr]. 170); or *Râm-allah*, 3 m. SW. of Bethel (Ew[Hist]. ii. 421 al.) [cf. also Ἀριμαθαμα; Mt 27:57 +]. **3.** in Asher Jos 19:29 (P), Ραμα; perh. *Râmiye*, c. 12 miles E. of Ladder of Tyre Rob[BR] iii. 79 Buhl[Geogr]. 231. **4.** in Naphtali, Jos 19:36 (P), Αραηλ, A LXXL Ραμα; mod. *Râmeh*, c. 8 miles WSW. of Safed Buhl[Geogr]. 222. **5.** (ב)רָמָה 2 K 8:29 = 2 Ch 22:6 Ρεμμωθ, Ραμωθ; LXXL Ραμαθ Γαλ.), v. **1** רָמוֹת.—Vid. Dr[Hast]. DB. RAMAH p. 847

[Str7435] † רָמָתִי **adj.gent.** (of what Rama?), c. art. הָרָ֫: 1 Ch 27:27; ὁ ἐ Ραηλ; A ὁ Ῥαμαθαῖος.

[Str7418,7437,7434,7418,1192–7418] מַת(א)ָר **n.pr.loc.** cstr., in combin.: **1.** לֶחִי Ju 15:17, v. II. לְחִי p.534. **2.** רָמַת הַמִּצְפֶּה Jos 13:26 (P), in Gilead, on N. border of Gad; Αραβωθ [A Ραμωθ LXXL Ραμεθ] κατὰ Τὴν Μας(ση)φα; = II. **3** מִצְפֶּה; on (dub.) identif. cf. GASm[Geogr]. 586 f. Buhl[Geogr]. 262. **3.** רָאמַת נֶגֶב Jos 19:8 (P), Βαμεθ [A LXXL Ιαμεθ] Καρὰ λίβα(= בַּעֲלַת־בְּאֵר v:8, q.v. p. 128); prob. = רָמוֹת־נֶגֶב 1 S 30:27, Ραμα νότου; site dub., v. Dr[Hast]. DB. RAMAH.

[Str7216,7433,1568,7414,7418,7432,3406] מוֹת(א)ָר:26 **n.pr. 1. loc.** Heights, Ramôth;—**a.** in Gilead, רָמוֹת בַּגִּלְעָד Jos 21:38 (Gi; van d. H. Baer v[36]; P), רָאמוֹת בַּגִּ֫: (of Gad) Dt 4:43, 1 Ch 6:65, רָאמֹת בַּגִּ֫: Jos 20:8 (P), Ραμωθ [Jos 20:8 Αρημωθ ἐν (Τῇ)Γαλααδ; usu. רָמֹת גִּ֫: (Ρεμμαθ [Ερεμαθ, Ραμωθ, Ραμα (θ)]Γαλ., etc.) 1 K 4:13 + 19 t. K Ch (v. **1** גִּלְעָד **d**); = II. **5** רָמָה, q.v.; site dub.; Onom. (Lag[287]. 91) 15 m. W. of Philadelphia [Jer Ib.:145.31 says E!], hence Di:Gn 31:54 Buhl[G]. 261 f. conj. *el- Jal&Jaud,* c. 17 Eng. m. NW. of Phil., and 3 m. S. of Yabbok; SMerrill[E]. of Jordan, 284 ff.; Hast. DB. RAMOTH G. conj. (on gen. grounds) *Jesrash,* c. 28 m. N. of Phil.; GASm[G]. 586 some place just S. of Yarmuk, cf. GACooke in Dr[Dt] Add. xviii f., q.v. esp. against *es-Salṭ* Seetzem a.l). † **b.** רָמוֹת־נֶגֶב 1 S 30:27, v. **3** מַת(א)ָר. † **c.** רָאמוֹת, Levit. City in Issachar 1 Ch 6:58 (Δαβωρ, LXXL Ραμωθ), prob. = רֶ֫מֶת Jos 19:21 (P; Ρεμμας, A Ραμαθ), and **2** יַרְמוּת, Jos 21:29, q.v. p.438 (v. also Di:Jos 19:21). **2. m.**

(ו)רָמוֹת Ezr 10:29 Qr (Kt ירמות) v. **5** יְרֵימוֹת **c,** p.438.

[Str7414,7436] רָמָתַיִם **n.pr.loc.** הָרָ֫: 1 S 1:1, v. II. **2** רָמָה. above

[Str7419] † [רָמוּת] **n.f.** height, lofty stature;—sf. רָמוּתָךְ Ez 32:5.

[Str7318] † רוֹמָם **n.** [**m.**] extolling, praise;—= *song of praise* (to יְ֫:) Psalm 66:17, so read with van d. H., cf. These Hup-Now Che Bae Buhl[Lex]; > Ki Baer Gi vb. **Pōʻlal,** רוֹמַם; pl. cstr. רוֹמְמוֹת אֵל 149:6.

[Str7319,7427] † [רוֹמֵמוּת] **n.f.** uplifting, arising;—sf. מֵרוֹמְמָתְךָ Is 33:3 *at thine arising.*

[Str7320] † רֹמַמְתִּי עֶזֶר as **n.pr.m.** (*I have made lofty help;* cf. גְּדַלְתִּי and reff.);—son of Heman 1 Ch 25:4, עָזֶר ר: v:3.

[Str7216,7432] רֶ֫מֶת v. מוֹת(א)ָר
1. c.

above

[Str4791] † מָרוֹם **n.m.**:Ec 10:6 height (poet.);—abs. מ: Mi 6:6 +; cstr. מְרוֹם 2 K 19:23 +; pl. מְרוֹמִים Is 33:16 +; cstr. מְרוֹמֵי Ju 5:18; sf. —;Jb 25:2 מְרוֹמָיו **1.** *height, elevation* (concr.), *elevated place:* מְרוֹמֵי שָׂדֶה Jb 5:18, בְּרֹאשׁ מְרֹמִים Pr 8:2; מְרוֹם שִׁבְתּוֹ Ob: 3 (cf. Now), מְרוֹם גִּבְעָה in || Je 49:16; הָרִים מ: *top of mts.* 2 K 19:23 = Is 37:24a, קְצוֹ מ: v:24 b; עֵזָּה מ: Je 51:53 (of Bab.); specif. of Zion, מ: Je 17:12, יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּהַר מ: 31:12, צִיּוֹן מ: Ez 17:23, 20:40, בְּהָרֵי מ: יִשׂ: 34:14; indef., Hb 2:9 (in fig.), לָשׂוּם שְׁפָלִים לְמ: Jb 5:11; בַּמְּרוֹמִים רַבִּים Ec 10:6 (of hilgh office, rank; opp. שֵׁפֶל); יֹשְׁבֵי מָרוֹם Is 26:5, i.e. in (supposed) security, cf. 33:16 מְרוֹמִים יִשְׁכֹּן מְצָדוֹת סְלָעִים||); לַמ: *on high* (Germ. *in die Höhe*) Psalm 75:6, so בַּמ: Jb 39:18, adv. = *in a high place* Is 22:16. **2.** מ: alone = *height* of heaven: אֱלֹהֵי מָרוֹם Mi 6:6; 2 S 22:17 = Psalm 18:17, Is 24:21, 24:21, 32:15, 57:15, 58:4, La 1:13, Psalm 7:8, 68:19, 71:19, 93:4, 144:7, pl. Jb 25:2; ||מ: שָׁמַיִם, קָדְשׁוֹ מְרוֹמִים Jb 16:19, Psalm 102:20 ||מָעוֹן; Psalm 148:1 מוֹסְדֵי אֶרֶץ Jb 31:2 (pl.), opp. קָדְשׁוֹ Je 25:30, ||מָעַל Is 24:18.; as pred. of יְ֫: Psalm 92:9 cf. 10:5; as adv. (i.e. in heaven) Is 33:5; לַמ: *towards heaven* Is 38:14, 40:26, 37:23 = 2 K 19:22; מִמ: in fig. Psalm 73:8 they speak (as if) *from the sky,* from heaven (i.e. so arrogantly). **3.** מ: adv. fig., = *proudly* Psalm 56:3 (so Gei Hup-Now al., cf. Che, but dub.), Bae *in high station;* Du reads מַרִיוֹם (יוֹם

to v:4; as dittogr.?). **4.** fig. of nobles (coll.) מְרוֹם עַם־הָאָרֶץ Is 24:4.

[Str8641] תְּרוּמָה **n.f.** contribution, offering, for sacred uses (not certain before Dt.; chiefly Ez P and late) (prop. something *lifted off, separated*);—abs. ´ת: Ez 45:13 +; cstr. תְּרוּמַת Ex 30:14 +; sf. תְּרוּמָתִי מָתָם ,Nu 18:27 -מַתְּכֶם ,25:2- Ex 29:28; pl.תְּרוּמוֹת Na 12:44 Pr 29:4, מֹת- 2 S 1:21, Nu 18:19; sf. תְּרוּמֹתָי v:8, etc.;—**1.** earliest use: contrib. of products of soil for ´יִ: תְּרוּמַת יֶדְכֶם Dt 12:6, 12:11, cf. v:17; also Ez 20:40, Nu 15:19, 15:20, 15:21. **2.** contrib. for prince, in Ezekiel's scheme: Ez 45:13, 45:16 **3.** tract of land to be set apart for temple, and for use of priests and Levites, in Ezek.'s scheme: Ez 45:1, 48:8, 48:9, 48:20 a, 48:21 b, called הַקֹּדֶשׁ ´ת: 45:6, 45:7, 45:7, 48:10, 48:18, 45:18, 45:20 b, 45:21 a, 45:21 c; הָאָרֶץ קֹדֶשׁ קָדָשִׁים ´ת: v:12. **4.** contrib. to ´יִ:, set apart for priests, Ez 44:30, Lv 22:12, Nu 5:9, 18:8, 18:11, 18:19, 2 Ch 31:10, 31:12, 31:14; specif.: **a.** of cakes and cereals Lv 7:14, Ne 10:38, 10:40 (also for Levites), 12:44 (*id.*), 13:5; cf. וּשְׁדֵי תְּרוּמוֹת 2 S 1:21, i.e. (si vera l.) fields yielding sacred imposts, but very dub.; LXXL ὄρη θανάτου, cf. We; JP Pet[JBL] xii (1893), 54 prop. מָוֶת (הָרֵי): as gloss; HPS שְׂדוֹת הַמָּוֶת; > Sta וּשְׁדֵי עֲרֵמוֹת; v. also Dr. **b.** of animal sacrif., the thigh, שׁוֹק הַת´: Ex 29:27, Lv 7:34, 10:14, 10:15, Nu 6:20. **c.** priests' share of Levites' tithe, Nu 18:26, 18:27, 18:28, 18:28, 18:29. **d.** of booty Nu 31:29, 31:41, 31:52. **e.** tithe for Levites 18:24. **5.** materials for tabern., sacred garments, etc., Ex 25:2, 25:2, 25:3, 35:5, 35:5, 35:21, 35:24 35:24, 36:3, 36:6; for temple Ezr 8:25. **6.** half-shekel for maintaining service of sanctuary Ex 30:13, 30:14, 30:15. **7.** late, *contribution,* in gen., אִישׁ תְּרוּמוֹת Pr 29:4 *a man of contributions,* i.e. demanding them, = man of exactions.—´ת: Is 40:20 of idol-image (si vera l.), so still Di-Kit; rd. perh. תְּמוּנָה LXX (ὁμοίωμα v:19) Du; other conj. in Che[Hpt], v. also III. [סָכַן].—Vbs. c. ´ת: are: הֵרִים Ez 45:1 + 14 t., הֵבִיא 9 + Dt 12:6 t., נָתַן Ez 44:30 + 9 t., + 25:2 ,Ex 25:2 לָקַח 4 t., הִקְרִיב Lv 7:14, Nu 5:9.—Vid. Dr:Dt 12:6; Hast. DB iii. 588.

[Str8642] † תְּרוּמִיָּה **n.f. denom.** what belongs to a contribution, attendant or secondary contribution, subdivision (on form. v. Kö[ii]. 1:204; strictly adj. (used as subst.), Ges[§] 86 h);—´ת: מִתְּרוּמַת הָאָרֶץ Ez 48:12, of strip of land for priests in Ezekiel's scheme (but rd. prob. תְּרוּמָה).

רוּן

[Str7442,7442,7323,7321] † [רוּן] **vb.** overcome (cf. Ar. (يِ) رَانَ, c. على or ب Pers., *overcome,* e.g. of wine);—assumed in Heb. by Thes (after LXX) and most mod. to explain **Hithpō'.** *Pt.* כְּגִבּוֹר מִתְרוֹנֵן מִיָּיִן+ Psalm 78:65 *like a hero overcome by wine* (cf. || v[a]); AV RV De Che al. *shout* (√רנן), cf. Targum; so Hup-Now, with altern. conj. מִתְעוֹרֵר, and this sense more suitable (cf. Luzzatto[II] Pentateuco iii (1874), 162 (Lv 21:7) Perles[79]). —Pr 29:6 v. רנן, רוץ. p. 930, 943

רוּעַ

[Str7321] † [רוּעַ] **vb. Hiph.**:40 **1.** raise a shout. **2.** give a blast with clarion or horn (NH *id.,* Hiph.; Thes cp. Ar. رَغَا *utter a grumbling cry*);—*Pf.* 3 mpl. הֵרִיעוּ Ju 15:14, Ezr 3:11, הֵרֵעוּ 1 S 17:20, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרִיעַ וּיָרַע ,Psalm 41:12 ,Is 42:13 Jos 6:20, etc.; *Imv.* fs. הָרִיעִי Zc 9:9; mpl. הָרִיעוּ Jos 6:10 +; *Inf. cstr.* הָרִיעַ 2 Ch 13:12, 13:15; *Pt.* pl. **1**—;Ezr 3:13 מְרִיעִים. *shout a war-cry,* or *alarm of battle,* Jos 6:10, 6:10, 6:10, 6:16, 6:20, Ju 7:21, 1 S 17:52, Is 42:13, 2 Ch 13:15, 13:15; הריע תְּרוּעָה לקראת ;6:20 ,Jos 6:5 Ju 15:14; **2** .1 S 17:20 בַּמִּלְחָמָה. *sound a signal for war* or *march:* c. חֲצֹצְרוֹת Nu 10:7, 10:9 (P); ||תקע שׁוֹפָר Ho 5:8, cf. Jo 2:1; c. על *against* 2 Ch 13:12; so also prob. Jb 30:5 (against a thief). **3.** *shout in triumph* over enemies: c. עַל, Je 50:15, Psalm 41:12; abs. Zp 3:14 (||רנן). **4.** *shout in applause:* abs. 1 S 10:24, Zc 9:9, cf. (of angels) Jb 38:7. **5.** *shout* with religious impulse: תְּרוּעָה ´הר: 1 S 4:5, Ezr 3:11, 3:13; so in public worship with music and sacrifice, c. לְ, to God Psalm 47:2, 66:1, 81:2, 95:1, 95:2, 98:4, 100:1, לפני 98:6; in joy, .(||תָּנוּ שָׁמַיִם) Is 44:23 תַּחְתִּיּוֹת אֶרֶץ **6.** *cry out in distress,* Is 15:4 (but Du Bu יָרְעוּ *tremble*); לָמָּה תָּרִיעִי רָעַ Mi 4:9 (of Zion under fig. of woman, but perh. read למה תָּרוֹעִי רֹעַ *why art thou broken all to pieces?* as Pr 11:15). **Pō'lal.** *Impf.* 3 ms. impers. לֹא יִרֹּעַ Is 16:10 *a shout shall not be uttered* (of joy in harvest; ||יִרָּנֵן). **Hithpō'l.** *Impf.* 1 S. 3 ;Psalm 108:10 הִתְרוֹעָע mpl. יִתְרוֹעָעוּ 65:14; *Imv.* fs. **1**—;60:10 הִתְרוֹעָעִי. *shout in triumph:* c. על Psalm 60:10 (subj. Phil.; iron.) || 108:10 (subj. ´יִ:). **2.** *shout for joy,* Psalm 65:14 (meadows, valleys; ||שיר).

[Str7452,7453–54] † I. רֵעַ **n.verb.** shouting, roar, but dub.;—קוֹל הָעָם בְּרֵעֹה Ex 32:17 (E) *sound of the people as they shouted* (read Inf. cstr. בְּרֵעֹה for בְּהָרִיעוֹ, cf. √**5**); יַגִּיד עָלָיו רֵעוֹ Jb 36:33 *the roar thereof*

telleth of him (< רַעְמוֹ *his thunder,* so Bu); לָמָּה תָּרִיעִי רַע Mi 4:9 *why criest thou out with a crying?* i.e. so loudly (but v. √ **6.**).—II. III. רֵעַ v. רעה f

[Str8643] †תְּרוּעָה **n.f.** shout or blast of war, alarm, or joy;—ת׳: Lv 23:24 +; cstr. **1**—;+ Je 4:19 תְּרוּעַת. *alarm* of war, *war-cry,* Jos 6:5, 6:20, Je 20:16, Ez 21:27, Am 1:14, 2:2, Zp 1:16, Jb 39:25; מִלְחָמָה ת׳: מֶלֶח ת׳; 49:2 ,Je 4:19: *battle-cry of king* Nu 23:21 (poem in JE). **2.** *blast* for march: תקע ת׳: Nu 10:5, 10:6, 10:6 (P; with חֲצֹצְרוֹת; hence) חֲצֹצְרוֹת הַת׳: Nu 31:6 (P) 2 Ch 13:12; on day of atonement שׁוֹפַר ת׳: Lv 25:9 (H); 1st of mo. זִכְרוֹן ת׳: 23:24 (P; בַּחֹדֶשׁ הַשְּׁבִיעִי בְּאֶחָד לַחֹדֶשׁ), יוֹם ת׳ Nu 29:1 (P); gen. **3**. Psalm 150:5: צִלְצְלֵי ת׳. *shout of joy* with religious impulse, 1 S 4:5, 4:6, 4:6, 2 S 6:15 = 1 Ch 15:28, 2 Ch 15:14, Ezr 3:11, 3:12, 3:13; הַשִּׂמְחָה קוֹל ת׳: Ezr 3:13; in public worship gen. Jb 33:26; esp. + musical service Psalm 33:3, 47:6; ,27:6 זִבְחֵי ת׳: **4** .89:16 יִדְעֵי ת׳. *shout of joy,* in gen. Jb 8:21 (||שְׂחַוּק).

רוף

רוף (√ of foll.; = רפא).

[Str8644] †תְּרוּפָה **n.f.** healing;—Ez 47:12.

רוץ

[Str7323,7442] † רוּץ **vb.** run (NH *id.* (rare); Eth. ፈጠነ Zinj. *Pf.* 1 S. רצת; = Aram. רְהַט; (W^SG 47); cf. As. *râṣu, be helpful* (i.e. *run* to help?));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. רָץ 2 ;Gn 18:7 ms. רַצְתָּה Je 12:5, etc.; *Impf.* יָרוּץ Hb 2:2 +, 1 ;.2 S 18:21 וַיָּרָץ ,+ Gn 18:2 וַיָּרָץ ,Jb 16:14 יָרֵץ S. sf. ארוצם Je 50:44 Kt (but < Qr. Hiph., v. infr.), etc. [v. also רצץ]; *Imv.* ms. רֵץ ,2 K 4:26 2 S 18:23 רוּץ 1 S 20:36, Zc 2:8; *Inf. cstr.* לָרוּץ 1 S 20:6 +; *Pt.* רָץ 2 S 18:22 +, pl. רָצִין ,+ 1 S 22:17 רָצִים 2 K 11:13 (Ges^§ 87 e);—**1.** *run,* c. אֶל loc. Gn 18:7, 24:20 (both J), Nu 17:12 (P), אֶל Pers. Gn 24:29 (J; + ה loc.), 1 S 3:5, Is 55:5 (fig.), with hostility, *against,* Jb 15:26 (fig.), so goat against ram Dn 8:6, עַל Pers., *against* Jb 16:14; ה loc. also Jos 7:22, לָרַע ,Hg 1:9 לְבֵיתוֹ Is 59:7, Pr 1:16; acc. loc. 1 S 20:6, 17:22, 17:48 (+ לִקְרַאת); ב loc. *on* (ב II. **2**), of horses Am 6:12, locusts Jo 2:9; *into* Pr 18:10 (fig.); מִן loc. 1 S 4:12, so MT 2 K 23:12 (= *he went quickly thence,* but text perh. corrupt, v. Kit Benz, and cf. **Hiph.** infr.); אַחֲרֵי Pers. 2 S 18:22, 1 K 19:20, 2 K 5:20, 5:21, Ct 1:4, עַד Pers. 2 K 4:22; לִפְנֵי Pers. 2 S 15:1, 1 K 1:5 (both of royal escort, *out-runners*), 18:46 (+ עַד loc.), לִפְנֵי rei 1 S 8:11; אֵת Pers. accomp. Je 12:5; c. acc. of way, אֹרַח דֶּרֶח ,Psalm 19:6 2 S 18:23, Psalm 119:132 (fig.); as Prelim., + inf. לִקְרַאת *run to meet* Gn 18:2, 24:17, 29:13, 33:4 (all J), 2 K 4:26, Je 51:31, + vb. fin. Gn 24:28, 29:12 (both J), Nu 11:27, Jos 8:19 (both JE), Ju 7:21, 13:10, 1 S 10:23, 17:51, 2 S 18:19, Psalm 59:5; as imv. + imv. 1 S 20:36, Zc 2:8; abs. 1 S 20:36, Is 40:31, 2 Ch 23:12 (v. **2 a**), Pr 4:12, 6:18 (of feet), of locusts Jo 2:4, 2:7; specif., *run* as messenger 2 S 18:21, 18:22, 18:23, 18:23, 18:24, 18:26, 18:26, fig. of prophet's activity Je 23:21, of יי׳'s word Psalm 147:15; fig. of reading smoothly, יָרוּץ קוֹרֵא בוֹ Hb 2:2.—Psalm 18:30 = 2 S 22:30 read אָרֹץ (for אָרֵץ, אָרוּץ), √רצץ Ew Ol Che Bae al. **2.** *Pt.* as subst.: **a.** pl. הָרָצִים *the runners* prop. *out-runners,* as royal escort, cf. vb. 2 S 15:1, 1 K 1:5; then) of royal body-guard 1 S 22:17, 1 K 14:27, 14:28, 14:28 = 2 Ch 12:10, 12:11, 12:28, 2 K 10:25, 10:25, 11:4, 11:6, 11:11, 11:19, 11:19.—(הָעָם)הָרָצִין v:13 is gloss (Kit Benz; whence [easier] הָעָם הָרָצִים 2 Ch 23:12 v. **1**).—Pr 29:6 for יָרֵן Pinsk Toy favour יָרוּץ. **b.** *runner* = (royal messenger, post, late), (||מַגִּיד) 51:31 ,Je 51:31 רָץ, cf. Jb 9:25 (as swift); הָרָצִים 2 Ch 30:6, 30:10, Est 3:13, 3:15, riders רֹכְבֵי הָרֶכֶשׁ ׳הָר, 8:10 בַּסּוּסִים ׳הָר: v:14. **Pō'lēl** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְרוֹצָצוּ Na 2:5 *they run swiftly, dart* (like lightning; of chariots). **Hiph.** *cause to run:* **1.** *bring,* or *move, quickly, Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. וַיְרִיצֻהוּ, מִן loc. Gn 41:14 (E), rd. perh. also 3 ms. וַיָּרֶץ 2 K 23:12 (acc. om.; for MT וַיָּרֶץ v. **Qal**); ל Pers., acc. rei om. וַיְרִיצוּ 2 Ch 35:13; *Imv.* ms. הָרֵץ 1 S 17:17 (+ acc. loc., ל Pers.); *Impf.* 3 fs. תָּרִיץ יָדָיו Psalm 68:32 *quickly stretch out* hands, לֵאלֹהִים (viz. with offerings). **2.** c. מֵעַל = *drive away from,* 1 S., sf. 3 ms., אֲרִיצֶנּוּ Je 49:19, so read prob. also in || 50:44 (Qr אֲרִיצֵם, > Kt ארוצם).

[Str4793] † מֵרוּץ **n.[m.]** running, race;—abs. Ec 9:11.

[Str4794,4835,7533] † I. [מְרוּצָה] **n.f. 1.** running. **2.** course (of life):—**1.** *running, mode, style, of running,* cstr. מְרֻצַת ,2 S 18:27 מְרוּצַת v:27. **2.** *course* (of life), sf. מְרוּצָתָם Je 8:6 (Qr; > Kt pl. מרצותם), 23:10. —II. מְרוּצָה Je 22:17 v. sub רצץ.

[Str7219] רוֹשׁ *poison,* Dt 32:32, v. II. ראשׁ

רוש

[Str7326,3426,7567] [רוּשׁ or רִישׁ]:24 **vb.** be in want, poor (related to ירשׁ [cf. **Qal 3, Niph. Hiph. 3**]? so Thes);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. כְּפִירִים רָשׁוּ וְרָעֵבוּ Psalm 34:11 *young lions are in want and hunger;* elsewhere *Pt.* רָשׁ 16 + 1 S 18:23 t., 2 + 2 S 12:1 רָאשׁ t.; pl. ,Pr 22:7 רָשִׁים

רָאשִׁים 13:23;—(oft. opp. עָשִׁיר): as adj. 1 S 18:23, 2 S 12:1, 12:4, Pr 28:3, Ec 4:14; as subst. = *poor man* (*men*), 2 S 12:3, Psalm 82:3, Ec 5:7, esp. Pr 10:4, 13:8, 13:23 + 12 t. Pr. **Hithpō'leēl** *Pt.* מִתְרוֹשֵׁשׁ Pr 13:7 *one impoverishing himself* (opp. מִתְעַשֵּׁר; cf. Pô'l. רוֹשֵׁשׁ Ecclus 11:12, 13:5).—Je 5:17, Mal 1:4 v. רשׁשׁf

[Str7389] † רִישׁ, רֵישׁ, רֵאשׁ **n.m.** poverty, only Pr;—רִישׁ 28:19, sf. רֵישׁ ;31:7 רִישׁוֹ 13:18, sf. 24:34 רֵישֶׁךָ (||מַחְסֹרֶיךָ), רֵישָׁם 10:15 (opp. עָשִׁיר); רֵאשׁ 30:8 (opp. עֹשֶׁר), sf. רֵאשָׁךְ 6:11 (= 24:34, || *id.*).

[Str7327] רוּת **n.pr.f.** v. sub רעה. p. 946

רָזָה

[Str7329] †רָזָה **vb.** be or grow lean (Ar. رَذِيَ *grow thin and weak*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. רָזָה Zp 2:11 obj. false gods, appar. *make lean* (Vulgate *attenuavit;* LXX is ἐξολεθρύσει), but sense strange, < רִזָּה (v. Ar. supr.), yet even this very doubtful. **Niph.** *be made lean, Impf.* 3 ms. מִשְׁמַן בְּשָׂרוֹ יֵרָזֶה Is 17:4.

[Str7330] † [רָזֶה] **adj.** lean (on formation cf. Lag[BN] 49);—fs. רָזָה, Ez 24:20 (of שֶׂה; opp. בִּרְיָה), of land, = barren, Nu 13:20 (JE; opp. שְׁמֵנָה).

[Str7334] † רָזִי **n.[m.]** leanness, wasting;—רָזִי־לִי Is 24:16, 24:16 *to me, wasting!* (opp. צְבִי).

[Str7332,7333] † I. רָזוֹן **n.[m.]** leanness, wasting, scantness;—abs. ´**1** :: ר. *leanness* Is 10:16 (fig.; opp. מִשְׁמַנָּיו). **2.** *wasting,* i.e. wasting disease, Psalm 106:15 (cf. Bae). **3.** ´אֵיפַת ר: Mi 6:10 *ephah of scantness,* scant measure.—II. רָזוֹן v. רזן. below

רזח

רזח (? *cry out,* cf. Talm. מְרֵזָח *bewailed*).

[Str4797–98] † מַרְזֵחַ **n.m.**:Am 6:7 cry (Targum מַרְזְחָא *mourning-* feast; Ph. מרזח a rel. festival (> usu. a month), cf. Palm., ClGann Littm, v. GACooke[Inscr]. 95. 121 f. 303 and reff.; Lzb[Ephem]. i. 47 f. 343 f.);—**1.** *mourning cry* (or *feast*? Talm. מִרְזֵיחָא), abs. ´בֵּית מ: Je 16:5 i.e. house of mourning (||ספד, נוד). **2.** *cry of revelry,* cstr. מִרְזַח סְרוּחִים Am 6:7.

931:a. מַרְזֵחַ, l. 4: add 'Lzb[Ephem]. ii. 231 ברבנות מרזחותה די כמרי בל.'

[Str7334] רָזִי v. רזה. above

רָזַם

[Str7335] † [רָזַם] **vb.** wink, flash (of eyes) (transp. [text. err. ?] for Ar. رَمَزَ, Aram. רְמַז, ܪܡܙ; so NH רָמַז (rare), רֶמֶז *sign, intimation*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וּמַה־יִּרְזְמוּן עֵינֶיךָ Jb 15:12 (Codd. ירמזון) *why do thine eyes flash* (in wrath)? but possibly read יְרוּמוּן (Pr 6:17, 30:13, etc., cf. Bu).

רָזַן

[Str7336] † [רָזַן, ? earlier רָזַן, so Lag[BN] 31] **vb.** be weighty, judicious, commanding (Ar. رَزُنَ *be weighty, grave, firm of judgement;* NH רוֹזֵן = BH, so רוזנים Ecclus 44:4);—only **Qal** *Pt.* pl. as subst., *rulers, potentates,* ||מְלָכִים: רֹזְנִים Ju 5:3, Hb 1:10, ´רוֹ: Psalm 2:2, ||שֹׁפְטֵי אֶרֶץ, 31:4, Pr 8:15 Is 40:23.

[Str7333,7332] † II. רָזוֹן **n.m.** potentate;—abs. ´ר: (||מֶלֶח) Pr 14:28.—I. רָזוֹן v. sub רזה supr.

[Str7331] † רְזוֹן **n.pr.m.** founder of kingdom of Damascus, Solomon's time, 1 K 11:23; LXX (v:14) Εσρωμ [A v:23 Παξων]; identified with חֶזְיוֹן 15:18 by Th Klo (reading חזרון), but cf. Kit Benz.

רָחַב

[Str7337] † רָחַב [? also רָחֹב, so Lag[BN] 31; cf. also Id[ib]. 52 f.] **vb.** be, or grow, wide, large (NH in der. spec. (rare) and deriv.; Ar. رَحُبَ, Eth. ርሕበ: Sab. in epith. dei Fell[ZMG] liv (1900), 249, and n.pr. CIS[iv], no. 1, 3 etc.; As. in *rêbitu, open place;* Aram. רְחַב in deriv.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. עַל + ,1 S 2:1 :´ר פִּי *against* (i.e. to devour, in fig.; cf. **Hiph.**); consec. לְבָבֵךְ ´וּפָחַד וְר: Is 60:5 *be widened, enlarged,* relieved, and expanded with joy (cf. **Hiph. 2**); 3 fs. וְרֻחֲבָה וְנֶסְבָּה Ez 41:7 prob. err., Co רָחְבָּהּ וְנוֹסָפָה, Toy וְהָרֹחַב נוֹסֵף, Krae [וְ?] וְיֶסְפוּ רֶחֶבוּ. **Niph.** *Pt.* as adj. נִרְחָב Is 30:23 *a broad, roomy, pasture.* **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְחִיב Gn 26:22 Hb 2:5, 2 ;Is 30:33 הִרְחָב ms. הִרְחַבְתָּ Psalm 4:2, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַרְחִיב Dt 12:20 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַרְחֶב־ Psalm 81:11 (cf. also 25:17 infr.); fs. הַרְחִיבִי ,Is 54:2 Mi 1:16; *Inf. cstr.* הַרְחִיב Am 1:13; *Pt.* מַרְחִיב **1**—;Dt 33:20**.** *make large,* c. acc. baldness Mi 1:16 (sign of mourning), fun. pile Is 30:33 (acc. om.; + הֶעְמִיק); *make wide,* acc. couch Is 57:8 (fig.). **2.** *enlarge* limit of territory (גְּבוּל) Am 1:13, Ex 34:24 (J), Dt 12:20, 19:8, so +מַר´ גד: 33:20, cf. מְקוֹם אָהֳלֶךָ ´הַר: Is 54:2 (fig.); also abs. + ל Pers., לָנוּ ´הַר: Gn 26:22 (J), and (fig. of deliverance), לוֹ ´מַתַּן אָדָם יַר; Psalm 4:2 לִי ´בַּצָּר הִר: Pr 18:16 *a man's gift makes room for him,* gives access to

patron; of ´י:'s *enlarging* the heart (לִבִּי) Psalm 119:32 (cf. **Qal**); צָרוֹת לְבָבִי הִרְחִיבוּ מ´: Psalm 25:17 rd. prob. (with most) Imv. ´הַרְחֵ (Bae הִרְהִיבוּ, *alarm,* cf. Ct 6:5); c. acc. צַעֲדִי *my step, stride* Psalm 18:37 = 2 S 22:37 (i.e. givest me firm footing and vigorous step, cf. צַעַד **2**); *enlarge* mouth, open it wide, c. עַל Pers. *against* Is 57:4, Psalm 35:21 (cf. **Qal**); without עַל, as a young bird to receive food, fig., Psalm 81:11; הִר: שְׁאוֹל נַפְשָׁהּ´ Is 5:14 (||**5** פָּעֲרָה פִיהָ; נָפֶשׁ **c**), cf. Hb 2:5.

[Str7338] † רֹחַב **n.[m.,]** not **f.** Jb 36:16 Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 94 Di Bu] breadth, broad expanse;—abs. ´ר: Jb 36:16 (opp. צָר); pl. cstr. intens. רַחֲבֵי־אָרֶץ 38:18 *the broad expanse of earth.*

[Str7341] 101:רֹחַב **n.[m.]** breadth, width;—´ר: abs. Ez 42:2 +, cstr. 1 K 6:3 +; sf. ,+ Ex 25:10 רָחְבּוֹ ,+ Gn 6:15 -בָּהּ Ez 42:11;—*breadth,* of land, + אֹרֶךְ = whole extent, expanse, Gn 13:17 (J), so ´ר: alone Is 8:8; ´ר מַיִם: Jb 37:10; fig. ´ר לֵב: *largeness of understanding* (like sand of sea-shore) 1 K 5:9; *breadth,* = thickness, of wall גֶּדֶר Ez 42:10; elsewh. only in measurements *width, breadth* (Dt 3:11, K 10 t., Ez 54 t., Zc 2:6, 5:2, P 23 t., Ch 6 t.; ||אֹרֶךְ 63 + 1 K 7:6 t., + 14 + 6:2 קוֹמָה t., + גבהּ † Ez 40:42, 2 Ch 3:4; ||קוֹמָה alone † 1 K 7:27, Ez 40:5): of buildings, etc., 1 K 6:2, 6:3, 6:3, 6:6, 6:6, 6:6 +, Ez 41:1, 41:1, 41:1, 41:5, 41:7 +, altar Ex 27:1 = 38:1, ark, אָרוֹן ,Gn 6:15 ,תֵּבָה Ex 25:10 = 37:1, etc.; of area, the עֶרֶשׂ of Og Dt 3:11, the תְּרוּמָה of land Ez 45:1, 45:3, 45:5, 45:6 +, of court Ex 27:12, 27:13, 27:18; of city Zc 2:6; of roll 5:2; of curtain Ex 26:2, 26:8 +, etc.; of wall (קִיר), = *thickness,* Ez 41:9, 41:12 (cf. 42:10 supr.); of doorway 40:11, 41:2, 41:3, etc.

[Str7342] I. 21:רָחָב **adj.** wide, broad;—abs. ´ר: Jb 30:14; cstr. רְחַב Pr 21:4 +; fs. רְחָבָה Ex 3:8 +; cstr. רַחֲבַת Gn 34:21 +; mpl. cstr. רַחֲבֵי Is 33:21;—*wide, broad, spacious,* of land Ex 3:8 (J), Ne 9:35, רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם, etc., Gn 34:21 + 6 t., v. **3** יָד **d**; מִגִּי־יָם ´ר: Jb 11:9 (of greatness of God, ||אֲרֻכָּה מֵאֶרֶץ); בֶּרֶחָבָה as subst. Psalm 119:45 *in a wide, roomy, space* (fig.); פֶּרֶץ ר´: Jb 30:14 (sim.); of cup Ez 23:32 (in fig.; + הָעֲמֻקָּה); of wall (= *thick*) Je 51:58; specif., in Jerusalem (as n.pr.) ´הַחוֹמָה הָר: Ne 3:8, 12:38; fig. *extensive,* of work, undertaking, Ne 4:19 מְלָאכָה, (הַרְבֵּה +); of ´י:'s commandment Psalm 119:96 (i.e. unlimited, measureless); רְחַב לֵבָב 101:5 i.e. *exultant, arrogant* (||גְּבַהּ־עֵינַיִם), so ||) Pr 21:4 לֵב ´ר: רוּם־ע´: Pr 28:25 i.e. *greedy* (cf. רחב אולת Ecclus 47:23 c, in play on רְחַבְעָם); רְחַב נֶפֶשׁ

[Str7343] † II. רָחָב **n.pr.f.** harlot in Jericho;—Jos 2:1, 2:3, 6:17, 6:23, 6:25 (all JE); Ρααβ (so Heb 3:11, Jas 2:25, but Mt 1:5 Ραχαβ).

[Str7339] † I. רְחוֹב **n.f.**:Dn 9:25 [not **m.** Zc 8:5 Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 51 cf. Ges[§] 145 p, t, u] broad open place, plaza (Lag[BN] 178 Ba[NB] 142);—´ר: abs. Gn 19:2 +, cstr. Ju 19:17 +, רְחֹב v:15, 2 S 21:12; sf. רְחֹבָהּ Dt 13:17, Psalm 55:12; pl. abs. רְחֹבוֹת Am 5:16 +, cstr. *id.* Zc 8:4 + (v. also רְחֹבוֹת n.pr., infr.); sf. רְחֹבֹתֶיהָ Is 15:3 +, etc.;—*broad open place* in city (usu. near gate, Ne 8:1, 8:3, 8:16, 8:16, 2 Ch 32:6, Jb 29:7; ||8 + Je 5:1 חוּץ t., ,Pr 26:13 דֶּרֶךְ שְׁוָקִים Ct 3:2), for various private and public uses Gn 19:2 (J), Ju 19:15, 19:17, 19:20, Dt 13:17, 2 S 21:12, Je 5:1, Ez 16:24; 16:31, Ne 8:16, 8:16, Is 59:14, Psalm 55:12, Jb 29:7, essential part of city Dn 9:25; for lamentations Am 5:16, Is 15:3, Je 48:38, ´ר הָעִיר אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי שַׁעַר הַמֶּלֶךְ: Est 4:6 (cf. v:1 f.), cf. Je 9:20, 49:26, 50:30, La 2:11, 2:12, Psalm 144:14, assemblies 2 Ch 29:4, 32:6, Ezr 10:9 (´ר: בֵּית הָא:), Ne 8:1, 8:3, proclamations Est 6:9, 6:11, speeches Pr 1:20; social life Zc 8:4, 8:5, 8:5, La 4:18, Pr 5:16, 7:12, cf. 22:13, 26:13, Ct 3:3; ´ר: in Na 2:5 is appar. outside city (cf. As. *rêbit Ninâ*, etc.).

[Str7340] † II. רְחוֹב, רְחֹב **n.pr.** Ρααβ, Ροωβ, etc.: **1.** (cf. Lag[BN] 56 f.) **loc.: a.** towards Hamath, רְחוֹב 2 S 10:8 (LXXL Βαιθραaβ), רְחֹב Nu 13:21 (P); = ´בֵּית ר: q. v. p. 112 (also LXX 1 S 14:47 Βαιθεωρ, LXXL Βαιθροωβι). **b.** רְחֹב in Asher: (1) Jos 19:28 (P); (2) [perh. = (1)], v:30 (P), Ju 1:31, Levit. city Jos 21:31 (P) = 1 Ch 6:60; Egypt. *Raḥubu,* N. of Kishon, WMM[As]. u. Eur. 153.
2. m.: a.

Aram. name, רְחֹב 2 S 8:3, 8:12. **b.** post-exilic Levite, רְחוֹב Ne 10:12.

[Str7344] † רְחֹבוֹת **n.pr.loc. 1.** רְחֹבוֹת עִיר near Nineveh Gn 10:11 (J), τῆν Ροωβως[θ]πόλιν; Dl[Pa] 261 cf. As. *rêbit Ninâ*, but v. COT:Gn 10:11. **2.** רְחֹבוֹת, name of well Gn 26:22 (J), Εὐρυχωρία (cf. interpr. v:22); Palmer[Desert] 296 f. identif. with er-Ruḥaibeh (in Wady R.) c. 45 m. SW. of Hebron, N. of lat. 31°. **3.** ´הַנָּהָר ר:, home of a king of Edom Gn 36:37 (P)

= 1 Ch 1:48, Ροωβωθ τῆς παρὰ ποταμόν, P. τοῦ ποταμοῦ (i.e. on Euphrates ? here improb.; conj. in Di Holz Wkl[Gesch]. Isr. i. 192).

[Str7345] † (וּ)רְחַבְיָה **n.pr.m.** son of Eliezer and grandson of Moses: רְחַבְיָה 1 Ch 23:17, 23:17 (Ρααβια) = יָהוּ- 26:25 (Ρα(α)βιας, LXXL Αβια), appar. also 24:21, 24:21 (Ρααβια, Αβια).

[Str7346] 49:רְחַבְעָם **n.pr.m.** Rehoboam (wordplay on רחב Ecclus 47:23 c);—king of Judah, son of Solomon; Ροβοαμ: 1 K 11:43, 12:1, 12:3, 12:6 + 16 t. 1 K 12:14, + 15:6 || 2 Ch 9:31, 10:1, 10:3, 10:6 + 21 t. 2 Ch 10, 11:12, + 13:7, 13:7; also 1 Ch 3:10.

[Str4800] † מֶרְחָב **n.[m.]** broad, roomy, place; —abs. ´מ:, of pasture Ho 4:16 (in sim.); fig. of freedom from distress and anxiety 2 S 22:20 = Psalm 18:20, Psalm 31:9, 118:5 (MT cstr. in מֶרְחַבְיָה *spacious place of Yah,* i.e. extraordinarily spacious, < מֶרְחָב יָהּ, יָהּ being subj. of vb.); pl. cstr. מֶרְחֲבֵי־אָרֶץ Hb 1:6 *expanses of the earth.*

רחה

רחה (√ of foll.; mng. unknown; NH = BH; Ar. رَحَىٰ *hand-mill* (cf. Wetzst[Siebe], ZPV xiv (1891), 4); Aram. רִיחְיָא, ܪܝܚܝܐ; Lag[BN] 157 Ba[NB] 9, 21).

[Str7347] † [רֵחַה] **n.[m.]**, only **du.** רֵחַיִם (hand-)mill (prob. = *two mill-stones*);—´ר: abs., common household utensil, turned by maids, Ex 11:5 (הָרֵחָיִלִם; J), female slaves Is 47:1 (c. טָחַן, q.v.); ´טָחַן בָּר: Nu 11:8 (J); ´ר וָרֶכֶב: Dt 24:6 (v. רכב); ´ר קוֹל: as sound of family life Je 25:10.

[Str7351] רחיטנו Ct 1:17 Kt, v. [רָחִיט] sub רהט. p. 923

[Str7347] רֵחַיִם v. רחה. above

רחל

רחל (√ of foll.; mng. ?; cf. NH רָחֵל (pl. יִם, וֹת), Ar. رَخْلٌ, رِخْلٌ, Aram. רַחְלָא, all *ewe;* cf. perh. As. *laḫru* (transp.; vid. on רֶגֶל)).

[Str7353] † I. רָחֵל **n.f.**:Is 53:7 ewe;—abs. ´ר: Is 53:7 (in sim., ||שֶׂה); pl. רְחֵלִים Gn 32:15 (E; + עִזִּים, אֵילִים), Ct 6:6 (in sim.); sf. רְחֵלֶיךָ וְעִזֶּיךָ Gn 31:38 (E).

[Str7354] II. 47:רָחֵל **n.pr.f.** (*ewe,* RS[K] 219);—Rachel, Ραχηλ, daughter of Laban and wife of Jacob: Gn 29:6, 29:9, 29:10, 29:11, 29:28, 29:29, 29:30 + 36 t. Gn (JE 37 t., P 6 t.), + ´:(־)קְבֻרַת 35:20 (JE), 1 S 10:2. (cf. **1** אֶפְרָתָה, p. 68; on site vid. Dr[Hast]. DB RACHEL); ´ר: (in fig.) Je 31:15; ´ר: Ru 4:11 (in sim.).

I רחם

I. רחם (√ of foll.; orig. meaning dub.; Thes *be soft,* so Gerber[126], cp. Ar. رَخُمَ *be soft, gentle* (but خ orig. cons.?); Dl[HWB] 604 b *be wide;* cf. As. *rîmu, rêmu,* Ar. رَحِمٌ, NH רֶחֶם, Aram. רַחֲמָא, ܪܚܡܐ, all *womb;* MI[17] רחמת *female captives;* vbs. (connexion with רֶחֶם not wholly clear, cf. Nö[ZMG] xi (1886), 151 f., v. רַחֲמִים): As. *râmu, love, compassionate,* Ar. رَحِمَ *have compassion,* also رَحِمَ *be inclined toward, affectionate to* (= رحم acc. to Ar. authorities, v. Lane); Sab. epith. dei רחמנן *Compassionate* (= Ar. الرَّحْمَانُ), CIS[iv]. no. 6. 3 Fell[ZMG] liv (1900), 252 who cp. epith. רחם *id.;* cf. NH רָחַם Pi.; Thes cp. Eth. ምሕረ፡ (transp.) *have compassion,* but v. Prät[BAS] i. 21 and reff.; Aram. רְחֵם, ܪܚܡ, Palm. רחם, all *love* (common); Nab. Palm. רחם *friend*).

[Str7356,7358,7361] † רֶחֶם, רַחַם **n.m.**:Ho 9:14 womb (**f.** Je 20:17, unless הֶרַת a noun, cf. Albr[ZAW] xvi.81 SS);—abs. ´רַחַם ,+ Gn 20:18 :ר Ju 5:30, רָחָם ,+ Je 20:17 Gn 49:25 +; cstr. רֶחֶם Nu 12:12, Jb 3:11; sf. רַחְמָהּ ,+ Gn 29:31 רַחְמָהּ Je 20:17 (Ges[§] 91 e; >f. abs. Kö[ii]. 1. 159); du. רַחֲמָתַיִם Ju 5:30;—**1.** *womb,* Gn 49:25 (J) Je 20:17, Jb 24:20; מֵרֶחֶם i.e. from birth Je 20:17, Psalm 22:11, 58:4, Jb 3:11 (מִבֶּטֶן), Is 46:3, fig. Psalm 110:3; ´יצא ;Jb 31:15 בְּרֶחֶם מֵר: *go forth from womb* in birth Je 1:5, 20:18, Jb 38:8, cf. 10:18; ´אֵם מֵר: Nu 12:12 (E); ´פתח ר: *open the womb,* in order to childbirth Gn 29:31, 30:22 (JE); כָּל־פֶּטֶר רחם *all that first opens womb* (of men and animals) Ex 13:12, 13:15, 34:19 (J) Nu 18:15 (P) Ez 20:26; ´פטר ר: Nu 3:12 (P), ´פִּטְרַת כל ר: Ex 13:2 (P); on the other hand, ´פטר כל ר ;Nu 8:16 ´ר מַשְׁכִּיל: Ho 9:14 *miscarrying womb;* ´ר עֹצֶר: Pr 30:16 *restraint* (i.e. barrenness) *of womb* (so Psalm 107:36 Perles[Anal]. 85); ´עָצַר בְּעַד ר: (of God) Gn 20:18 (E); ´ר סָגַר (בְּעַד): 1 S 1:5, 1:6, preventing childbirth. **2.** *womb-man, woman-slave:* רַחַם רַחֲמָתַיִם Ju 5:30 *a woman, two women.*

[Str7356] † רַחֲמִים **n.m.**:2 S 24:14 **abs. pl. intens.** compassion (acc. to many denom. from רֶחֶם, orig. *brotherhood, brotherly feeling,* of those

born from same womb, v. Nö[ZMG] xl (1886), 151 (yet v. 152) We[GGN] 1893, 475 Gerber[126], or *motherly feeling* Kö[ii]. 1, 34);—abs. ´ר: Gn 43:14 +; cstr. רַחֲמֵי Pr 12:10; sf. רַחֲמָיו La 3:22 (Baer Gi; van d. H. Qr, Kt רחמו), 2 S 24:14 Qr (> Kt רחמו), etc.;—**1.** *compassion:* usu. of God Is 63:7, 63:15, Psalm 77:10, 79:8, 119:77, Zc 1:16, Dn 9:9, Ne 9:28; c. ,Ne 9:19 ,1 Ch 21:13 = 2 S 24:14 רבים ;Is 54:7 גדולים ;Dn 9:18 ,Psalm 119:156 ,9:31 ,9:27 חסדים ;Je 16:5 ,Ho 2:21 ,103:4 ,Psalm 40:12 ||חסד כרֹב רחמיך ;Psalm 25:6 Psalm 51:3, 69:17; c. על rei 145:9; .La 3:22 :´לא כלו ר ;Je 42:12 ,Dt 13:18 :´ל נתן ר **2.** of man, Am 1:11, Pr 12:10; לִפְנֵי´ ;Zc 7:9 :´עשה ר נָתַן לפ´ ר´: Gn 43:14 (R); נתן לִפְנֵי´ לר´ פ´: 1 K 8:50, Ne 1:11, Dn 1:9, Psalm 106:46, cf. 2 Ch 30:9; ל´ אל נִכְמְרוּ ר ;Is 47:6 :´שם ר´: Gn 43:30 (J), c. על 2 K 3:26.

[Str7355] † [רָחַם] **vb. denom.** love. **Pi.** have compassion;—**Qal** Impf. 1 s. sf. אֶרְחָמְךָ Psalm 18:2 *I love thee* (perhaps gloss; v. not in || 2 S 22:2; Hi Ch SS Gerber read אֲרֹמִמְךָ). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. רִחַם Psalm 103:13 +; sf. וְרִחַמְךָ consec. Dt 13:18, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְרַחֵם Is 9:16 +; sf. יְרַחֲמֵהוּ Is 55:7, etc.; *Inf. abs.* רַחֵ Je 31:20, Hb 3:2; cstr. רַחֵם Is 49:15 Psalm 103:13; sf. רַחֲמְכֶם Is 30:18; *Pt.* מְרַחֵם Psalm 116:5, etc.;—*have compassion, compassionate;*—**1.** usu. of God: c. acc. of his people, Ex 33:19, 33:19 (J) Dt 13:18, 30:3, 2 K 13:23, Is 9:16, 14:1, 27:11, 30:18, 49:10, 49:13, 54:8, 54:10, 55:7, 60:10, Je 12:15, 30:18, 31:20, 31:20, 33:26, Ez 39:25, Ho 1:6, 1:7, 2:6, 2:25, Mi 7:19, Zc 1:12, 10:6, Psalm 102:14; c. עַל 103:13; abs. Je 13:14, Hb 3:2, Psalm 116:5, La 3:32. **2.** of man, usu. a conqueror: c. acc. 1 K 8:50, Je 42:12; abs. 6:23, 21:7, 50:42; elsewhere of children, c. acc. Is 13:18, 49:15; c. עַל Psalm 103:13. **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 fs. רֻחָמָה Ho 2:3, 2:25 (Ges[§] 152 a N. Kö[i]. 270);—*Impf.* 3 ms. יֻרָחָם ;Ho 14:4 יֻרַחַם Pr 28:13; *be shewn compassion, compassionated:* of orphans Ho 14:4; children of Israel wife of Yahweh 2:3, 2:25 (cf. ´לא־ר: 1:6, 1:8, p. 520); penitent sinner Pr 28:13.

[Str7349] † רַחוּם **adj.** compassionate;—always of God: ´ר וְחַנּוּן ,Dt 4:31 אֵל רַחוּם: Ex 34:6 (J) = Psalm 86:15, 103:8; later ´,2 Ch 30:9 :חַנּוּן ור ,Psalm 111:4 ,Jon 4:2 ,Jo 2:13 ,9:31 ,Ne 9:17 ´והוא ר ;145:8 ,112:4: 78:38.

[Str7362] † [רַחֲמָנִי] **adj.** id.;—pl. f. נָשִׁים רַחֲמָנִיּוֹת La 4:10 *compassionate women.*

[Str7357] † רַחַם **n.pr.m.** (*girl* (-like) ?);—in Judah, 1 Ch 2:44; Ραμεε, A Ραεμ, LXXL Ρααμ.

[Str3819] רֶחָמָה in ´לא ר: n. pr. f., v. p. 520.

[Str7348] † רְחוּם, רְחֵם **n.pr.m.** (*compassion,* or *softness, gentleness* ?);—post-exilic name: **1.** with Zerub.: **a.** רְחוּם Ezr 2:2, A Ιρεουμ, LXXL Ναουμ (= ||נְחוּם Ne 7:7). **b.** priest, רְחֵם Ne 12:3 Ρεουμ (= חָרִם v:15, cf. 7:42 = Ezr 2:39, Ezr 10:21, v. **3** חָרִם **a**). **2.** רְחוּם, with Neh.: **a.** Levite Ne 3:17, Βασουθ, א A LXXL Ραουμ. **b.** Ne 10:26, Ρα[ε]ουμ.

[Str3395] † יִרְחָם **n.pr.m.** (*may he be compassionated;* cf. Lag[BN] 134);—**1.** father of Elkanah, grandf. of Sam., Ephraimite 1 S 1:1 (Ιερεμε[ι]ηλ, A Ιεροαμ); Levite 1 Ch 6:12, 6:19 (Ιδαερ, Ηαλ; A Ιεροβοαμ, Ιερεαμ; LXXL Ιεραμαηλ). **2.** Benjamites: **a.** 1 Ch 8:27 Ιρααμ, etc. (appar. = יְרֵמוֹת v: 14). **b.** 9:8, LXX *id.* (= **a** ?). **3.** priests: **a.** 1 Ch 9:12, Ι(ε)ρααμ, etc. **b.** Ne 11:11, Ι(ε)ροαμ. **4.** father of a hero of David 1 Ch 12:8 (van d. H. v[7]), Ραμ, A LXXL Ιεροαμ. **5.** Danite 1 Ch 27:22, Ιωραμ (LXXL as **4**). **6.** father of a captain with Jehoiada, 2 Ch 23:1, Ιωραμ.

[Str3396] † יְרַחְמְאֵל **n.pr.m.** (*may Ēl have compassion*) Ιεραμεηλ, etc.;—**1.** name in Judah 1 Ch 2:9, 2:25, 2:26, 2:27, 2:33, 2:42 (cf. **adj. gent.** foll.). **2.** son of king Jehoiakim Je 36:26. **3.** Levite, 1 Ch 24:29.

[Str3397] † יְרַחְמְאֵלִי **adj. gent.** (earlier than foregoing; as tribal name bef. n. pr. m. [For radical view of relations of ´יְרַח:, (with many text. emendations), v. Che[Ency]. Bib. JERACHM.]);—´הַיְּר: as subst. coll., ´נֶגֶב הַיְר: 1 S 27:10 *the Negeb of the Yeraḥmeelites* (in S. Judah), (νότον) Ιεσμεγα, A Ισραμηλει, LXXL Αερμων; ´עָרֵי הַיְר: 30:29, τοῦ Ισραηλ, A Ιεραμηλει (cf. **1** supr., and Gray[Prop]. N. 214, 265, 307).

II רחם

II. רחם (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. رَخَمٌ *vulture;* n. unit. رَخَمَةٌ).

[Str7360] † רָחָם **n.[m.]** carrion-vulture;—abs. ´הָר: Lv 11:18 (Sam. רחמה; so perh. read) = הָרְחָמָה || Dt 14:17 (on accent v. Dr; cf. Ges[§] 90 f).

[Str7360] † רָחָמָה **n.[m.]** id.; Dt 14:17, v. foregoing.

רחן

רחן (appar. √ of foll.; meaning dubious).

[Str8647] † תִּרְחֲנָה **n.pr.[m.? f.?]** child of Caleb 1 Ch 2:48; Θαραμ, A Θαρχνα, LXXL Θαραανα.

I רָחַף

[Str7363] † I. [רָחַף] **vb.** grow soft, relax (cf. Ar. رَخَفَ *be soft*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. רָחֲפוּ Je 23:9 (bones of one appalled).

II רָחַף

[Str7363] † II. רָחַף **vb. Pi.** hover (NH *id.,* cf. Grünbaum[ZMG] xxxix (1885), 607; Syr. Pa. رَخَّفَ *move gently,* also *cherish,* and *brood,* cf. Thes[s]. v.; connexion with I. ´ר: dub.);—**Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יְרַחֵף עַל Dt 32:11 (poem) of vulture *hovering* over young; *Pt.* מְרַחֶפֶת עַל־פְּנֵי הַמָּיִם ´רוּחַ אק: Gn 1:2 (P); *hovering* over face of waters, or perh. (v. Syr.) *brooding* (and fertilizing), so Jer[Quaest]. in Gen. ed. Lag. 4 (reading '*marahaefeth*'), cf. Di Gunk.

רָחַץ

[Str7364] 72:רָחַץ **vb.** wash, wash off, away, bathe (NH = BH; Ar. رَحَضَ (also of garments); Eth. ርሕፀ፡, ረሕፀተ፡ *sweat;* cf. As. *raḫâṣu, overflow, flood* (on ḫ = ح v. Nö[ZMG] xi (1886), 727));—**Qal**:69 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´ר: Is 4:4 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְחַץ Dt 23:12 + etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְחַץ 2 S 11:8, 2 K 5:13; mpl. רַחֲצוּ Gn 18:4 +; *Inf. cstr.* רְחֹץ לְרָחְצָה, + Gn 24:32 Ex 30:18 +; *Pt.* fs. רֹחֶצֶת 2 S 11:2, fpl. רֹחֲצוֹת Ct 5:12;—**1.** trans. *wash* (with water), c. acc. feet (רגלים; בַּמַּיִם oft. expr.), Gn 18:4, 19:2, 24:32, 43:24 (all J), Ju 19:21, 1 S 25:41, 2 S 11:8, Ct 5:3; פְּעָמָיו בְּדַם הָרָשָׁע ´יר: Psalm 58:11 (fig. of righteous, at ´יר's vengeance); c. acc. hands (יָדַיִם) Dt 21:6 (+ עַל *over,* in ceremonial, to express innocence), hence fig. כַּפַּי בְּנִקָּיוֹן ´אָר: Psalm 26:6, 73:13; hands and feet Ex 30:19 (+ מִן of laver), v:21, 40:31 (+ מִן *id.;* all P); c. acc. face (פָּנָיו) Gn 43:31 (J); c. acc. Pers. Ez 16:9, Ex 29:4, 40:12, Lv 8:6 (all P), acc. בְּשָׂרוֹ (oft. ||כבס of garments), Lv 14:9, 15:13 + 9 t. P (H); c. acc. of parts of sacrificial victim Ex 29:17, Lv 1:9, 1:13, 8:21, 9:14; *wash off, away,* c. acc. of filth Is 4:4 (fig.). **2.** intrans. *wash, bathe* (oneself): Ex 2:5 (E), 2 S 11:2, 12:20, 1 K 22:38, 2 K 5:10, 5:12, 5:13, Is 1:16, Ez 23:40 (+ ל Pers. for whom), Ru 3:3, Lv 14:8 + 14 t. P (oft. ||כבס); + ב of laver 2 Ch 4:6, 4:6; of eyes, *bathed* in milk (בֶּחָלָב) Ct 5:12 (fig.); Jb 29:6 (fig.), v. הָלִיחַ. † **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 ms. רֻחָץ Pr 30:12 *be washed* (+ מִן of filth, fig.); 2 fs. בָּמַיִם לֹא רֻחַצְתְּ Ez 16:4 (in fig.). † **Hithp.** *Pf.* 1 s. הִתְרָחַצְתִּי במו שלג Jb 9:30 if *I washed myself in snow* (fig.).

[Str7366] † [רַחַץ] **n.[m.]** washing, fig.;—only sf. in מִיר רַחְצִי Psalm 60:10 Moab is *my wash-pot* = 108:10.

[Str7367] † רַחְצָה **n.f.** id., lit.;—´עָלוּ מִן־הָר:, of sheep, Ct 4:2, 6:6 (in sim.).

רָחַק

[Str7368] † רָחַק **vb.** be, or become, far, distant (NH = BH; As. esp. adj. *rûḳu, far;* cf. Ar. رَحِيقٌ *choice wine* (i.e. from a distance) Frä[158]; Eth. ርሕቀ፡ *be far,* Sab. רחק CIS[iv], nos. 95, 98; Aram. רְחֵיק, רְחַק, and (oft. in der. spec. and deriv.) רְחַק);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´ר: Is 59:9, La 1:16, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְחַק Dt 12:21 +, etc.; *Imv.* fs. רַחֲקִי Is 54:14, mpl. רַחֲקוּ Ez 11:15 < *Pf.* רֻחֲקוּ Ra Hi Sm Co Toy Krae; *Inf. cstr.* לְרָחֲקָה, Ec 3:5 ,Psalm 103:12 רְחֹק Ez 8:6;—*be far, distant:* c. מִן Pers., of place Dt 12:21, 14:24, of Pers., = neglect, abandon, Pr 19:7, esp. in Psalm Psalm, of ´י:, Psalm 22:12, 22:20 (מִן Pers. om.), 35:22, 38:22, 71:12; of utter absence, or non-existence La 1:16, cf. Is 49:19 (abs.), subj. justice Is 59:9 (opp. הִשִּׂיג), cf. v: 11 (||אַיִן), subj. blessing Psalm 109:17; subj. עֲצַת רְשָׁעִים Jb 21:16, 21:18; c. מֵעַל Pers. (´י:), of Isr. (fig.) Je 2:5, cf. Ez 44:10; = *far from* (land of) ´י: 11:15 (v. supr.; Krae ins. אֶרֶץ); c. מֵעַל loc. Ez 8:6 (of ´י:), מִן loc. (E. from W.) Psalm 103:12; c. מִן rei (fig.): תּוֹרָתְךָ 119:150 (opp. קרב); מֵעֹשֶׁק ,Jb 5:14 מִיֵּשַׁע Is 54:14, cf. Pr 22:5; = *wholly abstain from* Ex 23:7 (E), so (מִן inf.) Ec 3:5; abs. of ´י:'s righteousness, with ref. to time Is 46:13 (||אחר; opp. קרב).—יִרְחַק־חֹק Mi 7:11 *boundary shall become distant,* i.e. territory be enlarged (? crpt., cf. We Now); ירחק חֶבֶל הַכֶּסֶף Kt Ec 12:6 *be removed ?* Qr יֵרָתֵק *be joined ?* LXX ἀνατραπῇ, Vulgate *rumpatur,* cf. SyrVer, rd. prob. יִנָּתֵק Pfannk Thes Ew De Siegf Buhl[Lex]. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. רִחַק Is 6:12, of ´י:, *send far away,* acc. Pers.; of people, לִבּוֹ ר´: 29:13, c. מִן of ´2 ;:י ms. רִחַקְתָּ 26:15 *thou hast far extended* (c. acc.) all the ends (boundaries) of the land; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְרַחֲקוּ אֶת־זְנוּתָם Ez 43:9. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 1 ,Psalm 103:12 ,Jb 19:13 הִרְחִיק s. sf. הִרְחַקְתִּים Ez 11:16, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. 2 ,Pr 22:15 יַרְחִיקֶנָּה ms. תַּרְחִיק Jb 22:23, etc.; *Imv.* ms. 2 + Pr 4:24 הַרְחֵק t., הַרְחָק

Jb 13:21, sf. הַרְחִיקֵהוּ 11:14; *Inf. abs.* הַרְחֵק Gn 21:16 +, *cstr.* הַרְחִיק Je 27:10, sf. **1**—;Jo 4:6 הַרְחִיקָם. dir. caus. *make,* or *exhibit, distance, be gone far,* subj. Pers.: Gn 44:4 (J), c. מִן loc. Jos 8:4 (JE), Ju 18:22; sq. inf. cstr. לָלֶכֶת ´הַרְחֵק לֹא תַר: Ex 8:24 (J), cf. Psalm 55:8, Inf. abs. as adv. = *at a distance* Gn 21:16 (E), c. מִן loc. Ex 33:7 (E), Jos 3:16 (JE; ´הַר: מְאֹד מִן, Qr; > Kt ב for מן). **2.** indir. caus. *remove, put far away,* c. acc. Pers. + מֵעַל of land Je 27:10, cf. Jo 4:6, + מֵעַל Pers. Jb 19:13 and (acc. הַצְּפוֹנִי) Jo 2:20, + מִן Pers. Psalm 88:9, 88:19; + בַּגּוֹיִם Ez 11:16; c. acc. מֵעַל + כַּף Pers. Jb 13:21, c. acc. דֶּרֶח + *id.* Pr 5:8; c. acc. of sin + מִן Pers. 4:24, Jb 11:14 (מִן Pers. om.); Pr 22:15, 30:8, Psalm 103:12; + מִן loc. Jb 22:23.

[Str7369] † [רָחֵק] **adj. verb.** removing, departing; —pl. sf., as subst., רְחֵקֶיךָ Psalm 73:27 *those departing from thee* (i.e. from ´י:).

935:b. **2** רָחֹק **a**: 'Psalm 139:2' transfer to **b.**

[Str7350] † רָחוֹק, רָחֹק **adj.** distant, far, et **n.m.**: Jos 3:4 distance (Lag[BN] 31);—abs. ,+ Ex 2:4 רָחוֹק רָחוֹק Ez 6:12 +; fs. רְחוֹקָה ,+ Dt 30:11 רְחוֹקָה Jos 9:6 +; mpl. רְחוֹקִים Dt 13:8 +, etc., fpl. abs. רְחוֹקוֹת Je 48:24 +, etc.;—oft. opp. קָרוֹב:

1. adj. a.

of space: *distant,* land Jos 9:6, 9:9 (+ מְאֹד), Dt 29:21, 1 K 8:41, 8:46 = 2 Ch 6:32, 6:36, 2 K 20:14 = Is 39:3, ´אֵיִים ר: Is 66:19 + perh. Psalm 65:6 (Che We read אִיִּים for יָם; Weir in Che גּוֹיִם; MT makes ´ר: = *distant ones,* people); c. מִן Pers., of peoples Jos 9:22 (JE), Ju 18:7, persons Ez 22:5, Ne 4:13, Pr 15:29 (´י:, fig.), cf. Je 12:2 (*id.,*), cities Dt 20:15, so (מִן loc.) Ju 18:28; abs. of people Jo 4:8, persons Is 33:13, 57:19, Je 25:26, Ez 6:12, Zc 6:15, Pr 27:10, Dn 9:7, Est 9:20, cities Je 48:24, trees Psalm 56:1 (title; v. יוֹנָה *ad fin.,* p. 401), of *distant* journey Nu 9:10 (P); fig., רָחוֹק pred. (indef.) Ec 7:24, of ´י:'s מִצְוָה Dt 30:11; c. מִן Pers. (i.e. absent from, lacking to), of salvation Psalm 119:155, wisdom Ec 7:23; of Pers. c. מִן of act or quality Is 46:12, Psalm 22:2; of price, c. מִן comp. = *far beyond* Pr 31:10. **b.** of time: לְעִתִּים רְחוֹקוֹת Ez 12:27.

2. n.m.

always sing.: **a.** of space: *distance* Jos 3:4 (D); elsewhere c. prep.: (1) ´מֵר: *from a distance,* c. verbs implying motion, physical or mental: look Gn 24:4 (E) 37:18 (J) Jb 2:12, 36:25; bring Dt 28:49, Is 43:6, 60:9, cf. Je 46:27; come Is 49:12, 60:4, Hb 1:8; hear Is 49:1; smell Jb 39:25; remember Je 51:50; understand Psalm 139:2; prob. also worship Ex 24:1 (J); (2) ´מֵר: *at a distance* (**1** מִן **c**) Ex 2:4 (E), 20:18, 20:21 (E; Gi v[15], v[18]), 1 S 26:13, 2 K 2:7, Is 5:26, 59:14, Psalm 38:12, cf. ´אֱלֹהֵי מֵר: Je 23:23 *a God afar off* (on cstr. of. Ges[§] 130 a; < read ´אלהים ר: Gie, cf. LXX); (3) ´מֵר: *to a distance* (**1** מִן **c**) Is 22:3, 23:7, Pr 7:19; (4) ´בְּר: *at a distance* Psalm 10:1; ´עַד־ר: *to a distance* Mi 4:3; also c. two prepp.: (5) ´לְמֵר: *from* (**9** מִן **b**), Jb 36:3, 39:29; (6) ´עַד־מֵר: (III. עַד **I. 1 a**) *to a distance* Is 57:9 + Ne 12:43 van d. H. (עַד om. Baer Gi); even (7) ´עַד־לְמֵר: (III. עַד) 2 Ch 26:15, Ezr 3:13. **b.** of time, ´מֵר: *long ago* Is 22:11, c. noun = *ancient, of long standing* 25:1; ´לְמֵר: *long ago* 2 K 19:25 = Is 37:26; *from afar* 2 S 7:19 = 1 Ch 17:17.

[Str4801,1023] † מֶרְחָק **n.m.** distant place, distance;—abs. ´מֶרְחַק ,+ Is 10:3 מ: Psalm 138:6; pl. ´מֵר ,Zc 10:9 מֶרְחַקִּים: Is 33:17, Je 8:19, cstr. מֶרְחַקֵּי Is 8:9;—*distant place, far country* Is 8:9, Zc 10:9; often c. ´א (ה) מֶרְחָק: אֶרֶץ: *land of distance,* distant land Is 13:5, 46:11, Je 4:16, 6:20, Pr 25:25, so c. pl. ´א מרחקים: Je 8:19, *land of distances,* i.e. of wide extent, Is 33:17; ´מִמ: *from far* Is 10:3, 30:27, Je 5:15, Ez 23:40, Pr 31:14; fig. Psalm 138:6; ´מִמ: *at a distance* Je 31:10, *to a distance* Is 17:13.—´בֵּית הַמ: v. p. 112.

רָחַשׁ

[Str7370] † רָחַשׁ **vb.** keep moving, stir (NH *stir, move,* esp. of lips in speech, also, in expl. of מרחשת, of *stewing, boiling;* Aram. רְחֵישׁ, רְחַשׁ, רְחַשׁ, רְחָשָׁא *reptile*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. לִבִּי דָּבָר טוֹב ´ר: Psalm 45:2 *is astir.*

[Str4802] † מַרְחֶשֶׁת **n.f.** stew-pan, sauce-pan (so NH; v. esp. Levy[NHWB] iii. 69 b, and cf. NH רְחוּשׁ Id[ib]. iv. 443 a);—´נַעֲשָׂה בַּמ: [מִנְחָה] כָּ־ל´, Lv 2:7 מִנְחַת מ: 7:9.

[Str7371] † רַחַת **n.[f.]** winnowing-shovel, or the like (√ unknown; Thes fr. רוח = *ventilabrum,* cf. Nö[ZMG] xl (1886), 728; Wetzst in De[Is] (2), 709 fr. רחה רָחַוּ = *be soft, loose, friable,* etc., cf. Kö[ii]. 1, 177; NH = BH, Ar. רַחְתָּא is prob. loan-wd. Nö[l].c.);—וּבַמִּזְרֶה ´זָרָה בָר: Is 30:24.

רָטֵב

[Str7372] † [רָטֵב, רָטֹב Lag[BN] 31] **vb.** be moist (NH *id.;* As. *raṭâbu,* II. *moisten;* Ar. رَطِبَ, Eth. ረጥበ፡ Aram. רְטַב, ܪܛܰܒ, all *be moist*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. מִזֶּרֶם הָרִים יִרְטָבוּ Jb 24:8.

[Str7373] † רָטֹב **adj.** moist, juicy, fresh;—:ר´ הוּא לִפְנֵי־שָׁמֶשׁ Jb 8:16.

רָטָה

[Str3399] † [רָטָה] **vb.** (dub.) **wring out** (NH = BH (si vera 1., v. Levy[NHWB] iv. 444 and reff.));—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִרְטֵנִי Jb 16:11 upon the hands of wicked men *he wrings me out,* but read prob. ´יָרַט :יָרַ √ (Di Bu Du al.), q.v. p. 437

רטט

רטט (Aram. רְטֵט *tremble,* rare, der. spec.).

[Str7374] † רֶטֶט **n.[m.]** trembling, panic (Ba[NB] § 20 a Kö[II]. 1, 42);—abs. ´ר הֶחֱזִיקָה: Je 49:24 *she hath seized panic,* but < הֶחֱזִיקָהּ (Gie), *panic hath seized her.*

רֶטְפַּשׁ

[Str7375,2954] † רֶטְפַּשׁ **vb. quadril. intrans.** grow fresh (Ges[§] 56; si vera l., transp. טרפּשׁ [expanded from טָפַשׁ *be wide, loose, delicate,* cf. esp. As. *tapâšu, be fat,* Zim[BP] 99 A Frä[ZA] iii. 55], cf. Talm. טַרְפְּשָׁא *fatty membrane,* Syr. ܛܪܦܫܳܐ PS[1527] *thin flesh;* Ar. طَرْفَشَ *be convalescent;* but ´ר: perh. not orig.);—*Pf.* pass. רֻטְפַּשׁ בְּשָׂרוֹ מִנֹּעַר Jb 33:25 *his flesh hath grown fresher than,* etc.; rd. perh. טפשׁ Altschüller[ZAW] vi (1886), 212, יטפשׁ BI Bu cf. Du.

רָטַשׁ

[Str7376] † [רָטַשׁ] **vb. Pi.** dash in pieces (cf. Targum רְטַשׁ cast away, reject; but possibly akin to לָטַשׁ);—**Pi.** *Impf.* 2 ms. תְּרַטֵּשׁ 2 K 8:12 their children *thou will dash in pieces;* 3 fpl. קְשָׁתוֹת נְעָרִים תְּרַטַּשְׁנָה Is 13:18, but prob. crpt., Du conj. נְעָרוֹת תְּרֻטַּשְׁנָה cf. Che. **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 fs. אֵם עַל־בָּנִים רֻטָּשָׁה Ho 14:14; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יֻרָטְשׁוּ Is 13:16, יֻרָטְשׁוּ Na 3:10 Ho 14:1, all of children.

[Str7377] רִי v. רוה

רִיב

[Str7378,693] † רִיב [Nö[ZMG] xxxvii (1883). 530, 534 Ges[§] 73 b] **vb.** strive, contend (cf. Ar. (يِ) رَابَ *agitate* (the mind), رَيْبٌ *disquiet;* cf. also Syr. ܪܺܝܒ *cry, shout,* Aph. also *quarrel noisily,* ܐܰܪܺܝܒܳܐ *shouting, clamour* (v. Nö[I]. c.); on Sab. n.pr. ריב = Ar. رياب v. DHM[ib]. 14);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. רָב Ju 11:25, 1 S 25:29; 2 ms. רִיבוֹתָ, La 3:58 רַבְתָּ Jb 33:13, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרִיב Ju 6:31 +, juss. יָרֵב, Ho 4:4 יָרֵב (בּוֹ)לוֹ, 1 S 24:16 Ju 6:31, 6:32; 2 ;+ Gn 31:36 וַיָּרֶב ms. תרוב Pr 3:30 Kt, תָּרִיב Qr; 3 mpl. יָרִיבוּ Ex 21:18, etc.; *Imv.* ms. רִיבָה, Pr 25:9, Mi 6:1 רִיב Psalm 35:1 +, mpl. רִיבוּ Is 1:17, Ho 2:4; *Inf. abs.* רוֹב Ju 11:25, ;Jb 40:2 רֹב רִיב Je 50:34 (Ges[§] 73 d Kö[I]. 509 Ba[NB] 80); *cstr.* רִיב Is 3:13, Jb 9:3 + Ju 21:22 Qr (Kt רוב), רִב Am 7:4, Pr 25:8; *Pt.* רָב Is 19:20 +;—*strive:* **1.** involving bodily struggle Ex 21:18 (sc. one with another; E); public hostilities, יָרִיבוּ רָב לוֹ Dt 33:7 (with) *his hands he strove for it,* c. עִם of Israel, הֲרוֹב רָב Ju 11:25 (||נִלְחַם). **2.** with words, c. ב Pers. Gn 31:36 (E), Ex 17:2 a (J) Ju 6:32, so (in fig.) Ho 2:4 cf. v:4; oft. = *quarrel,* c. עִם Pers., Gn 26:20, Ex 17:2 b, Nu 20:3 (all J), Ne 13:25; subj. God Jb 9:3, 13:19, 23:6; also 40:2 (עִם of God; on inf. abs. v. Ges[§] 114 ee), in gen. Pr 3:30; c. אֵת Pers. Ju 8:1, Ne 5:7, 13:11, 13:17, subj. ´י: Is 49:25 (cf. I. יָרִיב infr.), Psalm 35:1 (||לָחַם); אֵת of ´י: Is 45:9 (pt. *one striving*), Nu 20:13 (P); c. עַל rei Gn 26:21, 26:22; abs. = *find fault* Ho 4:4 (||הוֹכִיחַ). Esp. **3.** *conduct a* (legal) *case, suit,* usu. fig., ´י: subj.; Is 3:13 (||דִּין), 57:16 (||קָצַף), Psalm 103:9 (||נָטַר[אַף]), cf. קֹרֵא לָרִב בָּאֵשׁ Am 7:4; c. acc. Pers. with whom (unfriendly sense), Jb 10:2, Is 27:8; c. acc. cogn. רִיב in good sense, = take one's part, 1 S 24:15 (Gi; v[16] van d. H. Baer; ||שָׁפַט), Mi 7:9, Je 50:34 (רִיב יָרִיב אֶת־רִיבָם, inf. cstr. = inf. abs., v. supr.), 51:36 (||נקם), La 3:58, Pr 22:23, Psalm 43:1 (+ ||שָׁפַט; מִגּוֹי), 119:154 (+ גָּאַל), also 74:22 (God, his own cause); + מִיַּד Pers. against whom 1 S 25:39 (of vengeance); + אֵת Pers. against whom Pr 23:11, so (without acc. cogn.) Is 50:8, Je 2:9, 2:9; cf. אֶת־הָהָרִים Mi 6:1 (II. **1** אֵת **c**; LXX πρός, whence We Now אֶל־ *in the presence of,* but on רִיב אֶל v. **4.**); ´ר: = *plead,* c. ל Pers. for whom Ju 6:31, 6:31, 6:31, Jb 13:8, c. acc. Pers. for whom Is 1:17, of God 51:22, cf. Dt 33:8 (obscure, v. Dr); of human disputes Pr 25:8, אֶת־רֵעֶךָ ´רִיבְךָ ר: v:9. **4.** = *make complaint,* c. אֶל Pers. unto and against whom Ju 21:22, Je 2:29, 12:1, Jb 33:13. **Hiph.** *Pt.* sf. מריבו 1 S 2:10 Kt (Qr מְרִיבָיו), i.e. (those) *displaying contention against him* (´י:), cf. pl. cstr. וּעֲמִי כִּמְרִיבֵי כֹהֵן Ho 4:4, obscure; RS[Proph]. 406 מָרוּ בִי *thy people have rebelled against me, O priest !* Beck Wü We GASm וְעַמִּי כִּכְמָרָיו הַכֹּהֵן (´הכ: as voc., and [by some] joined to v: 5); Hermann[SK], 1879, 516 ´וְעִמְּךָ מְרִיבֵי הַכ:, cf. Oort (ריבי);

Ruben[Crit], Rem. ad loc. ´ וועמי כמוך הכ:, so Now.—וַיֵּרֶב 1 S 15:5 v. ארב **Hiph.** p. 70

[Str7379] 62:רִיב **n.m.**:Is 1:23 strife, dispute;—abs. ´רב ,+ Gn 13:7 :ר Ex 23:2 +; cstr. רִיב 17:7 +; sf. בְּרִבָם ,+ 1 S 24:16 רִיבִי Jb 31:13 (or inf.?), etc.; pl. רִיבֹת Dt 17:8; cstr. 2 + 2 S 22:44 רִיבֵי t., רִבוֹת Jb 13:6; —*strife, quarrel:* † **1.** in words, Ex 17:7 (J), Dt 1:12, about pasturage Gn 13:7 (J; = מְרִיבָה v:8), in gen. Pr 15:18, 17:14, 20:3, 26:17, 26:21, 30:33, + מָדוֹן Hb 1:3, so ´זִבְחֵי־ר: Pr 17:1; fig. ´עֶצְמָיו ר: Jb 33:19 Kt (Qr רוב, i.e. רֹב q. v.); ´לְשֹׁנוֹת ר: Psalm 31:21, cf. Is 58:4, Pr 18:6; ´† .(:´מָדוֹן א +) Je 15:10 :אִישׁ ר 2. of public hostilities 2 S 22:44 = Psalm 18:44, cf. אִישׁ רִיב Ju 12:2, ||חָמָס ;Is 41:11 אַנְשֵׁי רִיבָךְ 39:.**3** .Psalm 55:10 esp. *dispute, controversy, case at law:* Ex 23:2, 23:3, 23:6 (E), Dt 21:5 (+נֶגַע), 25:1, 2 S 15:2, 15:4 (||מִשְׁפָּט), + 10 t., + (of ´י:) Ho 4:1, 12:3, Mi 6:2, 6:2, Je 25:31, Ez 44:24, La 3:36; as acc. cogn., *case, cause* Mi 7:9, Je 50:34 + 8 t. (v. √ **3**), + דִּבְרֵי רִיבֹת; La 3:58 רִיבֵי נַפְשִׁי, 1 S 25:39 רִיב חֶרְפָּתִי Dt 17:8 *matters of controversy;* ´ר: 19:17 *dispute* as to guilt; אִישׁ דִּיבִי Jb 31:35 = *accuser.* † **4.** *plea:* Pr 18:17, רִבוֹת שְׂפָתַי Jb 13:6 *pleadings of my lips*.

[Str7380,3403] † רִיבַי **n.pr.m.** in Benj., 2 S 23:29 (Πειβα, Εριβα) = 1 Ch 11:81 (Πεβιε, Πηβαι, Πιβατ, etc.); cf. ידיבי below.

[Str3377] † יָרֵב **n.m. eipth.** of Assyrian king (prop., si vera 1., vb. = *let him contend*, or (one who) *contends*);—only ´מְלֶךְ י: Ho 5:18, 10:6, i.e. TP. III; WMM[ZAW] xvii (1897), 335 prop. מַלְכִּי רַב (י- old nom. termin.) = As. *šarru rabbu;* Che[Ex-pos]., Nov. 1807, 864 מלך רב; Che[Ency]. Bib. JAREB conj. מלך ערבי, *Arabian king;* cf., further, Comm., Schr[COT], ad loc. JA Selbie[Hastings] DB, JAREB and reff.

[Str3401] † I. [יָרִיב] **n.[m.]** opponent, adversary (Ges[§] d);—sf. (of Zion), יְדִיבֵךְ Is 49:26 (LXX רִיבֵךְ so Du); cf. pl. sf. (||לְחֵמָי) Psalm 35:1 יְרִיבָי; of personal opponent, יְרִיבִי Je 18:19 (LXX דִּיבִי, so Gie).

[Str3402,3199] † יָרִיב **n.pr.m.** (*he contendeth* or *taketh* (our) *part, conducteth* (our) *case;* cf. Sab. ירב Hal[615]);—**1.** son of Simeon 1 Ch 2:24, Ιαρειν[μ,β], = **1** יָכִין, v. sub **2** .כון. post-ex. names, Ιαρειμ[β], etc.: **a.** Ezr 8:16, perhaps = **b.** 10:18.

[Str3403] † [יְרִיבַי] **n.pr.m.** a hero of David (OAram. רִיבִי CIS[ii]. 70 (biling.) || As. *Iribai*);—c. וִירִיבַי ,ו 1 Ch 11:40, Ιαριβει, LXXL Ιαρειβ.

[Str4808,6946] † I. מְרִיבָה **n.f.** strife, contention;—abs. ´מ:, of quarrel between herdsmen Gn 13:8 (J); cstr. מְרִיבַת הָעֵדָה, of people's strife with Moses at Kadesh Nu 27:14 (P), cf. II. ´**2** :מ.

[Str4809,6946] † II. מְרִיבָה **n.pr.loc.** (*place of strife*);—**1.** at Rephidim, ´מַסָּה וּמ: Ex 17:7 (J), Αοιδόρησις. **2.** at Kadesh, esp. in מֵי מְרִיבָה *water of M.* (LXX ὕδωρ ἀντιλογίας) Dt 33:8, Nu 20:13 (P) Psalm 81:8, 106:32, also (LXX ὕδωρ τῆς λοιδορίας LXXL as above) Nu 20:24 (P); ´מ: cstr. in מֵי מְרִיבַת קָדֵשׁ (LXX ὕδωρ ἀντιλογίας [ἐν]Καδης) Nu 27:14, Dt 32:51 (both P), and (LXX ὕδωρ βαριμωθ Καδης Ez 48:28; so מֵי מְרִיבוֹת ´ק: 47:19 (LXX ὕδωρ Μαριμωθ Καδης); Dt 33:2 v. קֹדֶשׁ ad fin.; מְרִיבָה along, only Psalm 95:8 (παραπικρασμός; ||יוֹם מַסָּה).

[Str3378,3380,3379] 14:יְרֻבַּעַל **n.pr.m.** name given to Gideon (acc. to Ju 6:32, where expl. as *let Baal contend* (cf. Dr[284], 4 Kö[ii]. 1, 467); Impf. ירוב not elsewhere [yet תרוב Pr 3:30 Kt, and Inf. cstr. רוב Ju 21:23 Kt], hence We[Sm31] expl. as = ירח √ ,יְרוּבַעַל, cf. יְרִיאֵל ,יְרוּאֵל (p.436b), so GFM[Ju] Bu[Ju] Now[Ju]);—Ju 6:32, 7:1, 8:29, 8:35, 9:1 + 8 t. 9 (בָּעַל- 9:24, 9:57), 1 S 12:11; = יְרֻבֶּשֶׁת † 2 S 11:21 (v. בשת **2,** sub בוש); Ιεροβααλ (usu.; so LXXL 1 S 12:11, 2 S 11:21, where LXX[B] Ιεροβοαμ).—יָרְבְעָם, v. רבב.

[Str3380] † יְרֻבֶּשֶׁת 2 S 11:21 v. foregoing.

[Str4807] † מְרִיב בַּעַל **n.pr.m.** (*baal is* (our, my, his) *advocate* (?), cf. Nes[Eg]. 120 Dr[284]:4; but Grau[Prop]. N. 201 thinks מרי בעל orig. form = *hero of Baal*);—**1.** son of Jonathan 1 Ch 8:34, בָּעַל ´מ: v:34, 9:40 = מְרִי־בַעַל (err. ?) v:40 = מְפִיבֹשֶׁת (later change, v. בשת sub בוש) 2 S 4:4, 9:6, 9:6, 9:10, 9:11, 9:12, 9:12, 9:13, 16:1, 16:4, 19:26, 19:31, 21:7, מְפִבֹשֶׁת 16:25 (called בֶּן־שָׁאוּל); LXX in 2 Μεμφι Βοσθε, in 1 Ch (usu.) Μεριβααλ; LXXL Μεμφιβααλ in 2 S (exc. 4:1, 4:2 etc., where notin HCT). **2.** מְפִבֹשֶׁת son of saul and Riṣpah, acc. to 2 S 21:8, LXX (incl. LXXL) Μεμφιβοσθε.

[Str7214,7381] רִיחַ, רֵיחַ v. רוח. רֵים v. 926 ,רְאֵם

[Str7321,7453] [רֵיעַ] v. II. רֵעַ sub רִיעַ. רעח v. ריע p.929, 945

ריף

ריף (√ of following; meaning unknown).

[Str7383] † [רִיפָה] **n.[f.]** dub.; some grain or fruit (such as was spread out to dry (2 S), and also pounded (Pr); Vulgate[2] S *as if drying barley groats*, LXXL παλάθας *cakes of preserved fruit*, cf. preparation of 'apricot-cheese' Wetzst[ZPV] xiv. 2 Nes[Marg].18, who cites also Almkvist[Kl]. Beltr. zur Lexlcogr. des Vulg. Ar. Actes. 419);—pl. abs. רִפוֹת רִיפוֹת, 2 S 17:19 Pr 27:22.

[Str7384] † רִיפַת **n.pr.gent.** 'son' of Gomer (of Japhet);—Gn 10:2 (P; > || 1 Ch 1:6 דִּיפַת q.v.); Joseph. makes = Paphlagonians; Bo Lag[Ges]. Abh. 255 cp. river Πῆβας (Arrian[Perlpl]. 12, 3) = *Rhebas* (Plin[NH] vl. 4), on Thracian Bosphorus, but v. Di p.193

ריק

[Str7324] † [רִיק] **vb. Hiph.** make empty, empty out (Ar. (يِ) رَاقَ *pour out, forth*, intrans. (of water, blood, etc.); Aram. ריק *empty, pour*, הפ in deriv.; As *rêḳu, empty*);—*Pf.* 1 S. 3 ;Mal 3:10 ,Lv 26:33 הֲרִיקֹתִי pl. חֲרִיקוּ Ez 28:7, 30:11; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרִיק Hb 1:17, וַיָּרֶק Gn 14:14 (but v. infr.); *Imv.* ms. הָרֵק Psalm 35:8; *Inf. cstr.* הָרִיק Is 32:6; *Pt.* pl. **1**—;Zc 4:12 ,Gn 42:35 מְרִיקִים. *empty* vessels Gn 42:35 (E) Je 48:12; *keep empty*, לְחֲרִיק נֶפֶשׁ רָעֵב Is 32:6 (i.e. keep hungry). **2.** *pour out* or *down*, rain Mal 3:10, Ec 11:3, oil Zc 4:12. **3.** *empty out* (i.e. *draw*) sword (cf. As. *kakkê ittabbaku* [pass.], Dl[HWB] 699 b) Ex 15:9 (poem), Lv 26:33 (H), Ez 5:2, 5:12, 12:14, 28:7, 30:11; prob. also Hb 1:17 (חרבו for חרמו Gie We Now); of lance Psalm 35:3; cf. (several.) וירק חניכיו Gn 14:14 (R) *led forth*, < Sam. וַיָּדֶק (Aram. דוּק Aph. *look*) i.e. *mustered* LXX cf. Di al., אֶדְקֵד Ball.— In Psalm 18:43 LXX SyrVer Hup-Now Bae rd. אֲדִקֵם; so || 2 S 22:43 MT; but De Dr < אָרִיקֵם (v. דקק). **Hoph.** *be emptied out* from vessel : *Pf.* 3 ms. הוּרק Je 48:11; *Impf.* 2 ms. תּוּרַק Ct 1:3 (al. 3 fs.; of ointment, in sim.); cf. also Am 6:6, where Oort מוּרְקֵי for מִזְרְקֵי.

[Str7386] † [רֵיק], רֵק **adj.** empty, vain;— m. abs. רֵק 2 + Gn 37:24 t.; f. דֵּקָה f. דֵּקָה Ez 24:11, Is 29:8; mpl. רֵקִים(י) Ju 7:16 + ; fpl. **1**—;Gn 41:27 רֵקוֹת. *empty*, of vessels 2 K 4:3, Ju 7:16, Ez 24:11 + (prob.) Je 14:3 (רֵיקִים for דֵּיקָם), 51:34 (רֵיק for רִיק); of pit Gn 37:24 (J), lap Ne 5:13, ears of grain Gn 41:27 (E; דַּקּוֹת v: 6, v:7, v:23, v:24); רֵקָה נַפְשׁוֹ Is 29:8 (cf. 32:6 √ **1.**). **2.** *empty, idle, worthless*, ethically; אנשים ריקים *worthless fellows* Ju 9:4, 11:3, 2 Ch 13:7, so הָרֵקִים alone (as subst.) 2 S 6:20; מְרַדֵּף רֵיקִים Pr 12:11 AVRV of persons; < *vain, unprofitable things*, 28:19 (v. Toy); מִן ´דָּבָר ר: Dt 32:47 (D) *a thing too empty* (of significance) for you; + (prob.) Psalm 4:3 (רֵיק for MT רִיק) *love an empty thing* (||כזב), of abortive course of action.

[Str7385,7386] † רִיק **n.[m.]** emptiness, vanity; —chiefly in adv. phr. לְרִיק Is 46:4, Jb 39:16 *in vain* (of labour without benefit), so ´לָר: Lv 26:16, 26:20 (H), Is 65:23; and as adv. acc. רִיק Is 30:7, Psalm 73:13, prob. also 2:1 (most = *empty scheme* as **2** רֵיק) cf. Psalm 4:3 (rd. prob. רִיק); בְּדֵי דִיק Je 51:58 = Hb 2:13.—Je 51:34 v. **1** רֵיק. above

[Str7387] † רֵיקָם **adv.** emptily, vainly;—**1.** *in empty condition, empty* = with empty hands; c. vb. of sending Gn 31:42 (E), Dt 15:13, 1 S 6:3, Jb 22:9; of going forth Ex 3:21, returning Ru 1:21 3:17; = without an offering, לֹא יֵרָאוּ פָנַי ד´: Ex 23:15 (E) = 34:20 (J), more fully Dt 16:16 (cf. [פָּנֶה] II. **2.** ראה **Niph. 1 b**). **2.** *in vain, without effect :* c. שוּב 2 S 1:22 (poem), Is 55:11, Je 14:3 (but v. **1** רֵיק), 50:9; prob. also צוֹרְרֵי ר´: Psalm 7:5 *those who were my adversaries in vain* (without success); הַבּוֹגְדִים ר´: 25:3 that *deal treacherously in vain* in both most *without cause*).

ריר

[Str7325] † [רִיר] **vb.** flow (like slime);—(Aram. רִירָא ܪܺܝܪܳܐ *saliva, spittle ;* cf. Ar. رَالَ *slaver slobber*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. רָר בְּשָׂרוֹ אֶת־זוֹבוֹ Lv 15:3 *his flesh* (**3** בָּשָׂר) *flows with his issue*.

[Str7388] † רִיר **n.m.** slimy juice, spittle; md; cstr. בְּרִיר חַלָּמוּת Jb 6:6 *in the juice of* ´ח: (al. *slime of yolk,* i.e. white of egg); sf. רִירוֹ 1 S 21:14 *his spittle*.

[Str7223,7389] רֵישׁ, רִישׁ v. רוּשׁ. רִישׁוֹן v. ראשון p.930

[Str7390–91] רַדּ, רֹדּ v. רבד

רָכַב

[Str7392] † רָכַב **vb.** mount and ride, ride (NH = BH ; As. *rakâbu*, Ar. رَكِبَ Aram. דְּכֵיב רְכַב, all *id.;* cf. Zinj. רבב *war-chariot*, n.pr.div. רכבאל (Cook[108]); Sab. רכבהו = *his rider* Mordtm[Him]. Inschr.25 (of horse ; but *his trappings* CIS[iv], no. 306, 5); Eth. ረከበ: is *attain, acquire*); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´2 ;Est 6:8 :ר ms. 3 ;Nu 22:30 רָכַבְתָּ pl. רֶכְבוּ 1 S 30:17; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְכַּב Lv 15:9, etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְכַב Psalm 45:5; *Inf. cstr.* לִרְכֹּב 2 S 16:2, 2 K 4:24; *Pt. act.* רֹכֵב abs. Nu 22:22 + , cstr. Am 2:15; sf. רֹכְבוֹ Gn 49:17 + ; fs. abs. רֹכֶבֶת 1 S 25:30; mpl. רֹכְבִים Ju 10:4 + , etc.; —**1.** *mount, mount and sit*, or *ride*, c. עַל of camel Gn 24:61 (J), 1 S 30:17, of ass (חֲמוֹר) 1 S 25:42, 25:20, 2 S 16:2 (עַל obj. om.), 19:27, 1 K 13:13, of mule (פֶּרֶד) 2 S 13:29; abs. of mounting (and riding in) chariot 1 K 18:45, 2 K 9:16. **2.** *ride, be riding* **c.** עַל of mule (פֶּרֶד) 2 S 18:9, of ass, אָתוֹן Nu 22:22 (J), so (עַל obj. om.) 2 K 4:24, of חֲמוֹר Zc 9:9, of hose Zc 1:8; c. עַל־אֶרְכָּב (v. ´מ:) Lv 15:9; c. ב of animal (בְּהֵמָה) Ne 2:12; ב of chariotry and horses Je 17:25 = 22:4; abs. (perh. In chariot) Psalm 45:5 *ride on ! ride* (habitually) c. עַל of אָתוֹן Nu 22:30 (J), of עֲיָרִים Ju 10:4, 12:14, of סוּס Ho 14:4 (fig. of alliance with Egypt), Je 6:23, 50:42, Est 6:8, Hb 3:8 (fig. of ´י:; poss. Add sf. ref. to יָם, cf. Dt 33:26), עַל־קַל (||סוּס) Is 30:16; of ´,Psalm 18:11 = 2 S 22:11 יִ:, עַל־כְּרוּב עַל־עָב קַל Is 19:1, c. acc. שָׁמַיִם *ride through* Dt 33:26, but also c. ב loc. *in, through*, Psalm 68:5, 68:34. **3.** pt. רֹכֵב etc., as sbust., *rider:* רֹכְבֵי אֲתֹנוֹת Ju 5:10; (ה)סוּס ´ר: Am 2:15, 2 K 9:18, 9:19, Ez 23:23, 38:15, Zc 10:5, so (appos. פָּרָשִׁים) Ez 23:6, 23:12; sf. of סוּס Gn 49:17, Ex 15:1, 15:21, Je 51:21 a, Zc 12:4, Jb 39:18, Hg 2:22 b, עַל of רֹכְבֵי רֶכֶשׁ ;Is 36:8 = 2 K 18:23 סוּס Est 8:10, 8:14; sf. of chariot Je 51:21 b, Hg 2:22. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 2 ms. הִרְכַּבְתָּ Psalm 66:12, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיַּרְכֵּב Gn 41:43, 2 K 13:16, sf. יַרְכִּבֵהוּ Dt 32:13, etc.; *imv.* ms. הַרְכֵּב **1**—;2 K 13:16**.** *cause to (mount and) ride:* c. acc. Pers. + עַל of חֲמוֹר Ex 4:20 (J), of פִּרְדָּה 1 K 1:33, 1:38, 1:44, of סוּס Est 6:9, cf. (עַל־סוּס om.) v:11; c. acc. Pers. + ב of chariot Gn 41:43 (E), 2 K 10:16; ב of chariot om. 2 K 9:28, 23:30 = (c. עַל־רֶכֶב) 2 Ch 35:24; fig. Jb 30:22 (sc. on the wind); c. acc. rei + אֶל־עֲגָלָה 2 S 6:3 = 1 Ch 13:7; fig., c. acc. Pers. + עַל loc. (על־במותי ארץ) Dt 32:13 so Is 58:14, + לְרֹאשֵׁנוּ Psalm 66:12 *over our heads*. **2.** *cause to draw* (plough, etc.) Ho 10:11, obj. Ephr. Under fig. of heifer. **3.** fig. (עַל־הַקֶּשֶׁת) הַרְכֵּב יָדְךָ 2 K 13:16, 13:16; *cause hand to ride upon* (grasp) *bow*.

[Str7393] רֶכֶב **n.m.**: 2 K13:7 [even Na 2:5, where read מַרְאֵיהֶם (for הֶן-) We Now Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 90] chariotry, chariot, mill-stone; appar. also riders (cf. Lag[BN] 151);—abs. ´רֶכֶב , + Gn 50:9 :ר 2 S 8:4 + ; cstr. רֶכֶב Ex 14:9 + ; sf. רִכְבּוֹ Ju 4:7 + , 2 K 5:9 רִכְבָּהּ , + Na 2:14; pl. cstr. רִכְבֵי Ct 1:9;—Ho 10:13 v. infr.;—**1.**:109 coll. *chariotry, chariots* [sts. of specific no. 2 K 13:7, 2 S 8:4, Ex 14:7 etc.; often + סוּס (ים) ,פָּרָשִׁים], esp. war-chariots : in Egypt Ex 14:7 (J), Jos 24:6 (E) + ; early Canaan Jos 11:4, Ju 4:7, 4:13, 5:28 (not sg.; ||מַרְכְּבוֹתָיו) + , called כַּרְזֶל ´ר: (i.e. iron-bound, or studded, cf. GFM[Ju] 1:19 and reff.), † Jos 17:16, 17:18, Ju 1:19, 4:3, 4:13 † ; Philist., acc. to 1 S 13:5, 2 S 1:6; Aram 8:4, 10:18 + ; Judah and Israel (from David's time, cf. 8:4) 1 K 9:19, 9:22, 10:26 + , read also בְּרִכְבְּךָ Ho 10:13 (for בְּדַרְכְּךָ) LXX[A] We Now GASm; Assyria 2 K 19:23 = Is 37:24, Na 2:4, 2:5, 2:14 (to be burnt; made mainly of wood); Babyl. Je 47:3 (on title v:1, see Gf Gie), 50:37, 51:21, Ez 23:24 + , etc.; for dignity and display 1 K 1:5, 2 K 5:9, Je 17:25, 22:4, Is 66:20, cf. Gn 50:9 (J), (cf. also 1 K 9:19, 9:22, 10:26, etc.); fig. of Elijah, יִשְׂרָאֵל וּפָרָשָׁיו ´ר: 2 K 2:12, of elisha 13:14; רֶכֶב אֵשׁ 2 K 2:11 *chariotry of fire* (at Elijah's translation); אֵל ´ר: Psalm 68:18 *chariots of Ēl,* i.e. his heavenly host, cf. vision 2 K 6:17, and also 7:6; ´ר: meton, for chariot-*horses* 2 S 8:4 = 1 Ch 18:4. † **2.** of single chariot 1 K 22:35, 22:38, 2 K 9:21, 9:21, 9:24, 10:16, 2 Ch 35:24, prob. also Ex 14:6; pl. רִכְבֵי פַרְעֹה Ct 1:9. † **3.** *upper millstone* (as *riding* on the lower) Dt 24:6, Ju 9:53, 2 S 11:21. **4.** appar. = *riders* (coll.), *troop* (of riders): שְׁנֵי רֶכֶב סוּסִים 2 K 7:14 *two riders of horses, horsemen* (ro *two chariots drawn by horses ?*); in foll. text dub.: גְּמָל ´חֲמוֹר ר: צֶמֶד פָּרָשִׁים ר ´ד: Is 21:7 *riders*, viz. *a pair of horsemen, ass-riders, camel-rides;* cf. אִישׁ צֶמֶד פָּרָשִׁים ´ר: v:9 i.e. *men riding, a pair of horsemen;* אָדָם פָּרָשִׁים ´בֶּד: 22:6 *with riders* (consisting of) *men, horsemen*, but use of אָדָם very improb.; attractive is *with chariotry of* (drawn by) *steeds* (´א: as gloss) Du Che[Hpt] Di-Kit but ´פ: hardly *steeds* here (cf. ´פ: *horsemen*, v:7); read perhaps simply ´בְּר: וּפ:.

939:a. **4** רֶכֶב: 2 K 7:14 rd. perh. רִכְבֵי, cf. LXX and 2 K 9:16 Bur.

[Str7396] † רִכְבָּה **n.f.** act of riding;—´לְר: Ez 27:20.

[Str7395] † רַכָּב **n.m. 1.** charioteer, 1 K 22:34 רַכָּבוֹ **2** .2 Ch 18:33 הָדַכּב =. horseman, דַּכָּב 2 K 9:17 (= רֹכֵב(ה)סוּס v:18, v:19).

[Str7398] † [רֶכוּב] **n.[m.]** chariot (Ba[NB] 85);—sf. הַשָּׂם עָבִים רְכוּבוֹ Psalm 104:3 (of ´י:).

[Str7394] † רֶכָב **n.pr.m.** (*band of riders?* cf. Ar. رِكَابٌ *camels used in journeying*);—**1.** Πηχαβ: **a.** in יְהוֹנָדָב בֶּן־רֵ´: (Jehu's time, v. ´יְהוּ:) 2 K 10:15, 10:13, whose descendants [or, the members of whose society, RS[K] 15, yet v. Nö[ZMG] xi (1886). 171] were contemp. With Jerem., Je 35:6, 35:8, 35:14, 35:16, 35:19; 1 Ch 2:55 הַקִּינִים (v. קֵינִי) are said to be descended fr. *Ḥammath*, אֲבִי בֵית־רֵכָב. —On the asceticism of diff. tribes cf. Diod[xix]. 94 (Nabataeans), Palmer[Desert432] (*Kheibari* Jews in Arabia); v. also Berthol[Stellung] Isr. Zu d, Freemden 80. **b.** (perh.= **a**, so EMey[Entstehung] 147) in מַלְכִּיָּה´ בֶּן־רֵ´: Ne 3:14. **2.** in Benjamin, 2 S 4:2 (πηχαβ), v: 3, v:6, v:9 (πεκχα; A LXXL Πηχαβ in all).

† [רַכָּבִי] **adj. gent.** of רֶכָב of **1,** only pl. הָרַכָּבִים as subst., in בְּנֵי בֵית־הָר´, 35:18, 35:3, Je 35:2: כֵּית הָר: v:3, Απχαβεί,Παχαβεί, etc.

[Str4817] † מֶרְכָּב **n.m.**:Lv 15:9 chariot, riding-seat (prop. *riding-place*);—**1.** *chariot* (= foll.), sf. סוּסִים לְמֶרְכָּבוֹ **2.** 1 K 5:6. abs. מ´:, prob. *saddle* Lv 15:9 (P). **3.** מֶרְכָּבוֹ *seat* of litter Ct 3:10.

[Str4818] † מֶרְכָּבָה **n.f.** chariot;—abs. מ´: Ju 4:13 + , cstr. מִרְכֶּבֶת † Gn 41:43; sf. מֶרְכַּבְתּוֹ 46:29 + ; pl. מַרְכָּבוֹת Zc 6:1 + ; cstr. בֹּת , + 2 K 23:11 מַרְכְּבוֹת-Ex 15:4; sf. מַרְכְּבֹתֶיךָ Mi 5:10, Hb 3:8, etc.;—*chariot* (oft. || (פָּרָשִׁים(ים 1 S 8:11 ,סוּס): esp. war-chariot, Egypt., Ex 14:25 (J), 15:4 (song), 2 Ch 14:8; from *Muṣri* in N. Syr. (acc. to Wkl., v. מצרים *ad fin.*, cf. Kit: 1 K10:28 Benz[ib].) 1 K 10:29 = 2 Ch 1:17; Can., Jos 11:6, 11:9 (JE), Ju 4:15 (||רֶכֶב), 5:28 (|| id.); Assyr., Is 2:7, Na 3:2; foe from north Je 4:13, nations in gen. Hg 2:22; Isr. and Jud. 1 K 20:33, 22:35 = 2 Ch 18:34, 2 K 9:27, 10:15, 2 Ch 35:24, Mi 5:10; fig. of ´י:'s chariots Is 66:15, Hb 3:8, cf. (in vision) Zc 6:1, 6:2, 6:2, 6:3, 6:3; מ´: for dignity and display Gn 41:43 (E), 46:29 (J), 1 S 8:11; ,8:11, 2 S 15:1, 2 K 5:21, 5:26, מַדְּבְכּוֹת בְּבוֹדָךְ Is 22:18 (iron.); used in flight 1 K 23:11 (idolatrous); הַמ´: הַכְּרוּבִים (read מִדְּבְכֶּבֶת הַכּ´:, LXX Benz) 1 Ch 28:18 (on this conception of cherubin in temple v. Benz); מ´: in similes: בְּקוֹל מ´, 1 K 7:33: כְּמַעֲשֵׂה אוֹפַן הַמ´: Jo 2:3; on the obscure עַמִּי נָדִיב מַר´: Ct 6:12 *chariots of my people, a prince (?)* v. esp. Bu.

[Str7397] † רֵכָה **n.pr.loc.** in Judah;—1 Ch 4:12, Πηχαβ.

רָכַד

[Str7401] † [רָכַד] **vb.** be tender, weak, soft (Ar. رَكَّ Aram. רְכַח (in der. Spec. and deriv.), ܪܟܐ, *id.*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 ;2 Ch 34:27 ,2 K 22:19 רַח pl. רַכּוּ Psalm 55:22; *Impf.* יֵרַח (Ges[§] 67 p) Is 7:4 + ;—**1.** *be tender, weak*, of heart : **a.** *be timid, fearful*, ||יָרֵא, Is 7:4, Je 51:46, Dt 20:3. **b.** be *softened, penitent*, ||כָּנַע Niph., 2 K 22:19 = 2 Ch 34:27. **2.** be soft, of treacherous words Psalm 55:22 (c. מִן comp.; || II. חָלַק). **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 fs. רֻכְּכָה Is 1:6 *it has* not *been softened*, mollified, with oil (of wound, מַכָּה). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. וְאֵל הֵרַח לִבִּי Jb 23:16 (Ges[§] 67 v), causat. Of **Qal 1 a**.

[Str7390] † רַךְ **adj.** tender, delicate, soft;—ר´: abs. Gn 18:7 +, cstr. Dt 20:8, 2 Ch 13:7; fs. רֵכָּה Dt 28:56 + ; mpl. רַכִּים Gn 33:13; fpl. abs. רַכּוֹת **1**—;Jb 40:27 ,29:17. *tender* of flesh Gn 18:7 (J; בֶּן־בָּקָר); *tender, delicate*, esp. in body, of children 33:13 (J), cf. (implying weakness of undeveloped character) 2 S 3:39, (וְיָתֵד) ,29:1 ,1 Ch 22:5 נַעַר וָרֵךְ Pr 4:3 ('of tenderage,' Toy, q.v.); of man (+ עָנֹג; i.e. delicately nurtured) Dt 28:54, so of woman v: 56 (+ עֲנֻגָּה), so, fig. of Bab., Is 47:1 (+ *id.*; רַךְ as subst. =*tender* (twing) Ez 17:22 (in fig.); *delicate, weak*, of eyes Gn 29:17 (E). **2.** לֵבָב(ה)נח *weak of heart*, timid, Dt 20:8 (+ יָרֵא), 2 Ch 13:7 (נַעַד). **3.** *soft*, of words, abs. רַכּוֹת Jb 40:27 = subst., mild, gentle words (||תַּחֲנוּנִים); מַעֲנֶה רַךְ Pr 15:1 (opp. דְּבַר עֶצֶב), לָשׁוֹן רַכָּה 25:15.

[Str7391] † רֹךְ **n..[m.]** tenderness, delicacy; —of delicately-nurtured woman, מֵהִתְעַנֵּג וּמֵרֹךְ Dt 28:56.

[Str4816] † מֹרֶךְ **n.[m.]** weakness (Kö[ii]. 1, 98);—Lv 26:36 *I will send* מ´: *into* (ב) *your heart* (i.e. make you timid, fearful, cf. √ **1 a, 2** רַךְ).

רָכַל

[Str7402] † [רָכַל] **vb.** prob. go about, from one to another (for trade or gossip) (? connected with רגל; cf. Ar. رَكَلَ *kick* a horse, to make him go [? prop. *use the foot*, cf. رجل ?]; NH רוֹכֵל, Aram. רוּכְלָא, אֲכוּלָא *trader*, NH רְכִילוּת *slander* [cf. מַשִּׁי *calumniator*, fr. מָשָׁה *go about*, Qor 2:19 al.]);—**Qal** *Pt.* רוֹכֵל Ct 3:6; fs. cstr. רֹכֶלֶת Ez 27:3, sf. רֹכַלְתֵּךְ v:20, v:23; mpl. רוֹכְלִים 1 K 10:15 + , etc.;—as

subst. = *trafficker, trader:* usu. pl., Na 3:16, Ez 17:4 (עִיר´ ר:), 27:13, 27:15, 27:17, 27:22, 27:22, 27:23 a (< del. Toy Krae), v:24, Ne 3:31, 3:32, 13:20 (+ מֹרֵי כָל־מִמְכָּר); מִסְחַר הָר´: 1 K 10:15 (text dub.; cf. ´מ: p.695); sg. fig. of Tyre, רֹכֶלֶת הָעַמִּים אֶל־אִיִּים רַבִּים Ez 27:8, of a people v:20, v:23 b (pl. Mez[Harran] 34 Krae, v. also בִּלְמֶד); sg. of Pers. only אַבְקַת רוֹכֵל Ct 3:6.

[Str7404] † [רָכֻלָּה] **n.f. 1.** traffic ;—sf. רְכֻלָּתֵךְ Ez 28:5, 28:16, 28:18. **2.** merchandise, רְכֻלָּתַח 26:12.

[Str7403] † רָכָל **n.pr.loc.** (*trader ?*);—in S. of Judah כְּרָכָל 1 S 30:29, LXX ἐν Καρμήλ [A Παχηλ], rd. prob. בְּכַרְמֶל We Dr Bu Kit HPS; v. II. ´**2** :כ.

[Str7400] † רָכִיל **n.[m.]** slander, > tale-bearer, informer;—always ´ר: abs.;—תֵּלֵךְ ר´, Je 9:3 :יַהֲלֹךְ ר´: Lv 9:16 (H), הוֹלֵךְ ר´: Pr 11:13, 20:19, all of going about *in slander*, as slander (Ges[§] 118q); הֹלְכֵי ר´: Je 6:28 *goers of slander* (slanderous persons) (cf. הָלַח, p. 231f.); אַנְשֵׁי ר´: Ez 22:9 *men of slander*, informers.

[Str4819] † [מַרְכֹּלֶת] **n.f.** prob. place of trade, market-place ;—sf. כְּמַרְכֻּלְתֵּח Ez 27:24 *in thy market-place* (Thes Buhl[Lex] Hi-Sm Krae al.; > כָּם רְכֻלָּתֵח Targum Co Berthol, cf. Toy).

רָכַס

[Str7405] † [רָכַס] **vb.** bind (As. *rakâsu, id.;* NH *found, lay foundation* (rare); Ar. رَكَسَ *bind with* رِكَاسٌ [rope tying camel's head to forefoot] (Frey); but usu. *turn over, reverse* (Lane));—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִרְכְּסוּ (P) Ex 28:28, וַיִּרְכְּסוּ 39:21, *bind* חֹשֶׁן by (מִן) its rings to (אֶל) rings of ephod.

[Str7406] † [רֶכֶס] **n.[m.]** dub.; perh. *roughness* (of ground ; ? lit. *binding, knot*); or bound up, impeded, i.e. *the impassable*; or mountain-*chain* (v. Thes);—pl. הֲרְכָסִים Is 40:4 (||הֶעָקֹב; opp. בִּקְעָה).

[Str7407] † [רֹכֶס] **n.[m.]** dub., Thes Hup-Now *snare*, or *band* (Dr *banding together*), or (most) *league, conspiracy* (RV *plottings*); Ol reads deriv. of רכל = *slander*, so (רְכִילֵי) Che Du; Bae despairs; —pl. cstr. (||דִּיב לְשֹׁנוֹת) Psalm 31:21 דֶּכְסֵי־אִישׁ.

רָכַשׁ

[Str7408] † רָכַשׁ **vb.** collect, gather property, vb. only P (rare) (Mand. דכש *gather*, Norberg[Lexid].231; As. *rukûšu, property* (Hpt[Hbr] iii. 110 *riding anim.*); Aram רְכָשָׁא, ܪܟܫܐ = BH רֶכֶשׁ);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´ר:, acc. קִנְיָן, Gn 31:18 b, 36:6; else where c.acc. cogn. אָשֶׁר רָכָשׁ :רְכוּשׁ 31:18 a, 3 pl. רָכְשׁוּ 12:5, דָּכְשׁוּ 46:6.

[Str7409] † רֶכֶשׁ **n.m.**:Est 8:10 coll. Steeds (connex. with √ dub.);—abs. ´;1 K 5:8 רָכֶשׁ , + Mi 1:13 :ר סוּסִים +— 1 K 5:8, harnessed to chariot Mi 1:13, ridden Est 8:10 (+ סוּסִים; defined as בְּנֵי הָרַמָּכִים), v:14.

[Str7399] † רְכוּשׁ, רְכֻשׁ **n.m.**:Gn 13:6 property, goods;—abs. רְכֻשׁ , + Nu 16:32 רְכוּשׁ Gn 14:16, 14:21; cstr. רְכֻשׁ ,2 Ch 35:7 רְכוּשׁ Gn 14:11; sf. רְכֻשׁוֹ v:12 + , רְכוּשָׁם 12:5 + , etc.;—*property, goods*, PRChr Dn Gn 14: **1.** gen. Term for movable possessions of all kinds (oft. specif. incl. cattle), Gn 12:5, 15:4, Nu 16:32, 1 Ch 27:31, 28:1, 2 Ch 31:3, 32:29, Ezr 8:21, 10:8. **2.** used specif. of cattle, flocks, etc. Gn 13:6, 31:18, 36:7, Nu 35:3, 2 Ch 35:7. **3.** of stores, utensils, etc. Gn 46:6, Ezr 1:4, 1:6, as camp-baggage Dn 11:13, esp. as booty Gn 14:11, 14:12, 14:16, 14:16, 14:21, 2 Ch 20:25, 21:14, 21:17, Dn 11:24, 11:28.

[Str7214,7311–12] רְאֵם, 926–28 v. דום. רֵם v. רָם, רֶם [

רָמָה I

[Str7411] † I. רָמָה **vb.** cast, shoot (As. *ramû throw, lay;* Ar. رَمَى *throw, shoot;* Eth. ረመየ *strike, aim a blow at;* Aram. רְמָא, ܪܡܐ *cast, throw*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´ר:, subj. ´י: Ex 15:1, 15:21 (song), c.acc. + בַּיָּם; *Pt.* רֹמֵה קֶשֶׁת Je 4:29 coll. (or read רֹמֵי *bow-shooter, bowmen,* pl. cstr. נוֹשְׁקֵי´ רוֹמֵי־ק: Psalm 78:9 (v. II. נשק); cf. רֹבֵה Gn 21:20 (v. II. רבה, קַשָּׁת

רָמָה II

[Str7411] † II. [רָמָה] **vb. Pi.** beguile, deal treacherously with (NH in deriv.; Targum רְמָא Pa.; Buhl[Lex] cp. Ar. رَمَى VI. *be sluggish, backward* (of wound), *become putrid, corrupt*);—*Pf.* 3 ms. רִמָּה Pr 26:19, sf. 2 ;2 S 19:27 רִמָּנִי ms. sf. 2 ;1 S 28:12 ,Gn 29:25 רִמִּיתָנִי fs. sf. דִּמִּיתִנִי 19:17, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* sf. לְרַמּוֹתַנִי 1 Ch 12:18 (van d. H. v:17);—*be-guile, deceive, mislead,* acc. Pers., Gn 29:25 (E), Jos 9:22 (JE), 1 S 28:12, 2 S 19:27,

Pr 26:19; *deal treacherously with, betray,* acc. Pers., 1 S 19:17, La 1:19, + לְצָרַי 1 Ch 12:17.

[Str7423] † I. רְמִיָּה **n.f.** deceit, treachery;—always abs. ´ר:;—*deceit, treachery:* esp. of speech, pred. of (||שֶׁקֶר) Mi 6:12 לָשׁוֹן, appos. of לָשׁוֹן (or read לְשׁוֹן ?) Psalm 120:2 (||שְׂפַת שֶׁקֶר), v:3; of man, ´ר עשֶׂה: 52:4 *that workest treachery,* 101:7 (||דֹּבֵר שְׁקָדִים); also Jb 13:7, 27:4 (both ||עַוְלָה); *deception* Psalm 32:2 (||עָוֹן); in phr. ´ר קֶשֶׁת: *treacherous bow* (sim.) Ho 7:16, Psalm 78:57 (failing him who trusts to it).

[Str4820] † II. מִרְמָה **n.f.** deceit, treachery;—abs. ´מ: Am 8:5 + ; pl. abs. מִרְמוֹת Psalm 10:7 + ; —*deceit,* of balances, ´מ מאֹזְנֵי: i.e. *deceptive balances* Am 8:5 (||שֶׁקֶר), Ho 12:8, Pr 11:1 (opp. קֶבֶן שְׁלֵמָה), 20:23, ´מ אַבְנֵי: Mi 6:11 (v. [מאזן] p. 24); esp. *treachery, craftiness,* 2 K 9:23, ´בְּמ: *treacherously,* Gn 27:35 (J), and (of crafty speech) 34:13 (P); ´מ שִׂפְתֵי: Psalm 17:1 i.e. *treacherous lips,* ´מ לְשׁוֹן: 52:6, ´פִּי מ: 109:2 (||לְשׁוֹן שָׁקֶר), דִּבְרֵי מִרְמוֹת 35:20, ´מ נִשְׁבַּע לְ: Psalm 24:4 (||לַשָּׁוְא); cf. Is 53:9 (||חָמָס); also Ho 12:1 (||כַּחַשׁ), Je 5:27, 9:5, 9:5, 9:7, Zp 1:9 (+ תָּמָס), Psalm 10:7 (+ תֹּךְ), ||36:4, 34:14, עָמָל וָאָוֶן, 38:13, (+ אָוֶן) 59:19, 55:12 (+ תֹּךְ), Jb 15:35, 31:5 (||שָׁוְא), Pr 12:20, 14:8, 26:24, Dn 8:25; opp. מִשְׁפָּט עֵר שְׁקָרִים, + Pr 12:5 v:17, + יָפַח כְּזָבִים 14:25 (Hi Wild Toy read מְדַמֶּה for מרמה but II. דמה not elsewhere Pi); ´מ (||דִּבְרֵי בָזָב) Psalm 5:7: אִישׁ דָּמִים וּמִ, cf. 55:24, ´מ יַעֲשֶׂה; 43:1: וְעַוְלָה ´אִישׁ מִ: Dn 11:23. —

[Str4821] I. מִרְמָה n.pr. v. p. 599.

[Str8649] † תָּרְמָה in ´בְּת: Ju 9:31 si vera 1. *in treachery, treacherously,* but form strange and meaning unsuitable; read poss. (בַּ) אֲרוּמָה n.pr.loc. (q.v.), cf. v:41 and GFM.

[Str8649] תרמות Je 14:14 Kt, v. foll.

[Str8649] † תַּרְמִית **n.f.** deceitfulness;—abs. ´לְשׁוֹן (||עַוְלָה, כָּזָב), תַּרְמִית Zp 3:13: ת Je 8:5; cstr. תַּרְמִית לִבָּם 14:14 Qr (>Kt תרבות), (||שֶׁקֶר) 23:26 תַּרְבִּת לִבָּם; sf. שֶׁקֶר תַּרְמִיתָם Psalm 119:118 (where LXX SyrVer Vulgate al. תַּדְעִיתָם Aram. *their thought*).

III רמה

III. רמה (√ of foll.; connex. With II. ´ר: dub.; cf. As *ramû grow loose;* II. *loosen*).

[Str7423] † II. רְמִיָּה **n.f.** laxness, slackness;—alw. abs. ´ר:;—´כַּף ר: Pr 10:4 *slack* (negligent, idle) *hand* (opp. יַד חָרוּצִים); ´ר: alone = *slackness* (abstr. for concr. = one who is slack) 12:24 (|| *id.*), v:27 (v. חרך); ´(||עַצְלָה) 19:15: נָפֶשׁ ר; as adv. עשֶׂה רְמִיָּה ´מְלֶאכֶת יי: Je 48:10.

[Str3414] (וּ)147:יִרְמְיָה **n.pr.m.** (? ´י: *looseneth,* sc. the womb ? cf. As. *ša kirimmaša rummû, whose womb is loosened* D1[HWB] 623);—**1.**:136 proph., son of Ḥilḳiah, of priestly family in ʻAnathôth: יִרְמְיָהוּ Je 1:1, 1:11, 29:27, 36:1, 36:4, 36:4 + 116 t. Je, + 2 Ch 35:25, 36:12, 36:21, 36:22 (´הַנָּבִיא יר: Je 21:2 + oft.); יָה- Je 27:1, 28:5, 28:6, 28:10, 28:11, 28:12, 28:15, 29:1, Ezr 1:1, Dn 9:2; Ιερεμίας † **2.** יִרְמְיָהוּ, of Libnah, father of Josiah's wife, 2 K 23:31, 24:18 = Je 52:1, Ἰερεμιας. **3.** יָהוּ- Gadite, David's time 1 Ch 12:13, Ιερεμεια, LXXL Ιεραμαου. The foll. all יָה-, LXX Ἰερεμία(ς), Ἰερμία(ς), etc.: † **4.** Manassite 1 Ch 5:24. † **5.** Benjamite 12:4. † **6.** Gadite 12:10. †
7. a.

priestly name: Ne 12:1, 12:2. **b.** Ne 10:3, perhaps=12:34.

[Str7422] † רַמְיָה **n.pr.m.** (prop. ´י: *hath loosened?*); —one with foreign wife Ezr 10:25, Παμιά(ς).

[Str7413–15] I, II. רָמָה v. רום. רִמָּה v. II. 942 ,רמם

[Str7416] † I. רִמּוֹן **n.m.**:Je 52:23 pomegranate (foreign word of doubtful origin, cf. Löw[No].310 Hom A.u. A. 97 ff.; Aram. רִימוֹנָא, רוּמָנָא, ܪܘܡܢܐ, Mand. רומאנא NöM.123; Ar. رُمَّانٌ (Aram. loan-word, Frä[142]), Eth. ሮማን);—abs. ´רִמּוֹן , + 1 S 14:2: ר Ex 39:26, 39:26; sf. רִמֹּנִי Ct 8:2; pl. רִמֹּנִים 1 K 7:20 + , etc.;—*pomegranate:* **1.** tree 1 S 14:2, oft. + גֶּפֶן, תְּאֵנָה, etc., Nu 20:5 (JE), Dt 8:8, Hg 2:19, Jo 1:12, Ct 4:13, 6:11, 7:13. **2.** fruit Nu 13:23 (JE; + עֲנָבִים, תְּאֵנִים); ´ר עֲסִיס: Ct 8:2, ´ר פֶּלַח הָ: (in sim.) 4:3, 6:7. **3.** ornaments in temple, shaped like pomegranates (cf. رُمَّانَة in mod. Syria = *apaulet,* Almkvist[Ki].Beiträge zur Lexicogr., etc. Nes[Marg]. 12), 1 K 7:18 (on text cf. Sta[ZAW] iii (1883), 154 f.

Kit Benz), v:20, v:42, v:42 || 2 Ch 3:16, 4:13, 4:13, 2 K 25:17 = Je 52:22, Je 52:22, 52:23, 52:23; so in tabernacle, Ex 28:33, 28:34, 28:34, 39:24, 39:25, 39:25, 39:26, 39:26.

[Str7417] †II. רִמּוֹן **n.pr.dei,** in Aram. (O Aram. רמן in n.pr. Lzb[369] Cook 108; As. *Rammânu,* god of wind, rain and storm (Schr[COT] 2 K 5:18 Zim[KAT] 3, 442 ff. Muss-Arnolt[JBL] xi (1892), 172 Jastr[Rei]. Bab. 156 ff.); Sab. רמן (CIS[iv], no.140, 209 H. Derenb in Kohut-Studies[120] ff.); etym. dub.; √רעם *thunder* Schr; √*ramâmu, roar* D1[HWB] 624 and most; = 1. רִמּוֹן Hom[A]. u. A. 98);—בֵּית רִמּוֹן, 2 K 5:18 : בֵּית ר v: 18, v:18; Ρεμμαν[θ];—v. also הֲדַדְרִמּוֹן p. 213, טַבְרִמּוֹן p. 372.

[Str7417] †III. רִמּוֹן **n.pr.m.** in Benj., 2 S 4:2, 4:5, 4:9; Ρεμμων.

[Str7417,5871,5884] † IV. רִמּוֹן **n.pr.loc. 1.** in סֶלַע הָרִמּוֹן *cliff of R.* Ju 20:45, 20:47, רִמּוֹן ´ס: v:47, 21:13; Ρεμμων; = mod. cliff *Rammôn,* E. from Bethel, Buhl[G] 100, cf. GFM[Ju] 20:45. **2.** in S. Judah, עַיִן ´ר; עַיִן ´ר: Jos 15:32; וְר: 19:7 (both P), 1 Ch 4:32; = ´ר: Zc 14:10; Ρεμμων[θ], etc.; v. III. **2** עַיִן, p. 745, and **3** .עֵין רִמּוֹן. in Zebulun Jos 19:13 (Ρεμμωνα(μ)), = רִמּוֹנוֹ 1 Ch 6:62 (Ρεμμων); +Jos 21:35 (rd. רִמֹּנָה for דִּמְנָה Di Benn Steuern); mod. *Rummâne,* c. 6 miles E. of N. from Nazareth (Buhl[G] 221).

[Str7428] †רִמֹּן פָּרֶץ **n.pr.loc.** station of Israel in wilderness, Nu 33:19, 33:20 (P), Ρεμμων, Ραμμων.

[Str7417] רִמּוֹנוֹ 1 Ch 6:22 see IV. **3** .רִמּוֹן above

[Str7216,7419] [רָמוּת] ,רָמוֹת v. רום

[Str7420] †רֹמַח **n.[m.]** spear, lance (etym. unknown; Aram. רוּמְחָא, ܪܘܡܚܐ; Ar. رُمْحٌ; Eth. ረምሕ); —oft. +קֶשֶׁת, מָגֵן, צִנָּה, חֶרֶב, etc.;—abs. ´ר: Ju 5:8, Nu 25:7 (P), Ez 39:9, 1 Ch 12:9, 12:25 (van d. H. v[8], v[24]), 2 Ch 14:7, 25:5; pl. רְמָחִים 1 K 18:28, Je 46:4, Jo 4:10, Ne 4:10, 4:15, 2 Ch 11:12, 26:14; sf. רָמְחֵיהֶם Ne 4:7.

[Str761] הָרַמִּים 2 Ch 22:5, err. for הָאֲרַמִּים, v. אֲרָם

[Str7422–23] רַמְיָה, I, II. רִמְיָה v. II. רמה

[Str7424] †[רַמָּךְ] **n.[f.]** exact meaning dub. (cf. Syr. ܪܡܟܐ *herd;* foreign wd.; Pahlavi *ramak,* N Pers. رمه, *herd* of sheep, horses, etc., Thes[1291] Vullers[ii]. 52; in NH *mule* born of mare and he-ass);—בְּנֵי הָרַמָּכִים Est 8:10 usu. *sons of the (royal) mares,* said of הָרֶכֶשׁ.

רמל

רמל (in foll. cpd.; Thes cp. Ar. رَمَلَ *adorn* with gems; OHeb. רמליהו Lzb[369]).

[Str7425] †רְמַלְיָהוּ **n.pr.m.** father of Peḳaḥ, king of Israrel, בֶּן־ר´: 2 K 15:25, 15:27, 15:30, 15:32, 15:37, 16:1, 16:5, Is 7:1, 2 Ch 28:6; contempt. (פֶּקַח om.) Is 7:4, 7:5, 7:9, 8:6 υἱὸς Ῥομελίου.

I רָמַם

[Str7426] †I. [רָמַם] **vb.** be exalted (|| form (acc. to Mas.) of רום);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. רוֹמוּ מְעַט וְאֵינֶנּוּ Jb 24:24 (perhaps pass. form Ges: § 67 m Bu; Du רָמוּ);—*Pt.* רֹמֵם v. רום **Pō'l. Niph.** *Impf.* 1 s. אֵרוֹמֶם Is 33:10 (||אֶנָּשֵׂא; **Hithpō'l.** fr. רום Kö[i]. 454 Ges§ 54 c), 3 mpl. וַיִּרֹּמוּ Ez 10:15 (of cherubim), יִרֹּמוּ v:17, וַיִּרֹּמוּ v:19; *Imv.* mpl. הֵרֹּמוּ מִתּוֹךְ הָעֵדָה Nu 17:10 (P). p. 927

II רמם

[Str7311] II. רמם (√ of following; cf. Ar. رَمَّ *grow rotten, decay*).

[Str7415] †רִמָּה **n.f.** worm (cause and sign of *decay*);—abs. ´ר: Ex 16:24 (P), Is 14:11 (||תּוֹלֵעָה), Jb 7:5, 17:14, 21:26, 24:20 all indic. corruption, feeding on dead, etc.; hyperb. of insignificant man 25:6 (||תּוֹלַעָה).

[Str7426] †[רָמַם] **vb. denom.** be wormy;—*Impf.* 3 ms. (c. acc. result, Ges: § 121 d N) וַיֵּרֶם תּוֹלָעִים Ex 16:20 (Ges§ 67 n; +וַיִּבְאַשׁ).

[Str7320] רֹמַמְתִּי עֶזֶר v. sub רום. p. 928

רָמַס

[Str7429] †רָמַס **vb.** trample (NH *id.;* J Aram. רְמַס; cf. perh. Syr. ܪܡܣ, Ar. رَفَسَ, *kick* (Ba[es] 33 Kö[ii]. 196); רָמַס is *bury, and conceal grave*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. ´וְר: Mi 5:7; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְמֹס Ez 26:11, Psalm 7:6, יִרְמָס־

Is 41:25, sf. וַיִּרְמְסֶנָּה 2 K 9:33, etc.; *Imv.* fs. רִמְסִי Na 3:14; *Inf.* cstr. רְמֹס Is 1:12; *Pt.* רֹמֵס Is 16:4;—*trample,* of men, c. acc. חוּצוֹת ,Is 1:12 חֲצֵרַי Ez 26:11 (by horses' hoofs), טִיט 41:25 (in sim.), cf. בְּחֹמֶר ´ר: Na 3:14, acc. מִרְעֶה Ez 34:18 (in fig.); *trample down,* acc. Pers., anim., vel rei, 2 K 7:17, 7:20, so (by horses' hoofs) 9:33, לָאָרֶץ (||תִּדְרֹךְ) 91:13 ;Psalm 7:6 חַיָּי ´יר: ; subj. ´י: Is 63:13 (fig.; +דָּרַח), subj. רֶגֶל Is 26:6; subj. beast 2 K 14:9 (allegory) = 2 Ch 25:18, Dn 8:7 (vision), of horn, v:10; abs. of lion, וְטָרַף ´וְר: Mi 5:7 (sim.); pt. as subst. coll. *tramplers* (i.e. devastators) Is 16:4. **Niph.** *be trampled, Impf.* 3 fpl. בְּרַגְלַיִם תִּרָּמַסְנָה Is 28:3 (on subj. cf. Di Du Che[Hpt] Kö[i]. 183).

[Str4823] †מִרְמָס **n.[m.]** trampling-place, trampling;—abs. מִרְמַס´, + Mi 7:10 מ: (Kö[ii].1, 96) Is 10:6; cstr. מִרְמַס 7:25, Ez 34:19;—**1.** *trampling-place,* שֶׂה מִרְמַס´ (||מִשְׁלַח), רַגְלֵיכֶם´ מ: Is 7:25 ´מ: Ez 34:19 (fig.). **2.** *trampling,* וְהָיָה לְמִרְמָס´: Is 5:5 *it shall become a trampling,* be trampled down, so Mi 7:10, Is 28:18 והייתם לו למרמס, cf. 10:6, Dn 8:13.

רָמַשׁ

[Str7430] †רָמַשׁ **vb.** creep, move lightly, move about (chiefly P) (Ar. رَمَشَ *touch gently* (Kam Frey); NH רֶמֶשׂ *creeping things* (rare));—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּרְמֹשׂ Gn 9:2 2 + t.; *Pt.* רֹמֵשׂ 1:26 +; fs. 2 + Lv 11:46 רֹמֶשֶׂת t.; —**1.** subj. ground, הָאֲדָמָה´ כֹּל אֲשֶׁר ת: *all with which the ground creeps* (teems), i.e. all creeping things, Lv 20:55 (H), Gn 9:2 (P). **2.** elsewhere subj. animal: **a.** *creep,* עַל־הָאֲדָמָה Dt 4:18, Gn 7:8 (P), עַל־הָאָרֶץ Lv 11:44 (H), Gn 1:30 (P); הָרֶמֶשׂ הָרֹמֵשׂ עַל־הָאֲדָמָה Ez 38:20, עַל־הָאָרֶץ Gn 1:26, 7:14, 8:17 (all P). **b.** *move lightly, glide about,* of water animals, הַחַיָּה הָרֹמֶשֶׂת (בַּמַּיִם) כָּל־נֶפֶשׁ Lv 11:46 (H), Gn 1:21 (P), cf. Psalm 69:35. **c.** in gen. *move about,* of all land-animals, עַל־הָאָרֶץ Gn 1:28, 7:21, 8:19 (all P); specif. of wild beasts prowling at night Psalm 104:20.

[Str7431] †רֶמֶשׂ **n.m.**:Ez 38:20 **coll.** creeping things, moving things;—´ר: abs. 1 K 5:13 +, cstr. Ho 2:20 +;—**1.** *creeping things* (disting. from בְּהֵמָה, חַיָּה, עוֹף, צִפּוֹר, דָּג) Ho 2:20, 1 K 5:13, Ez 8:10, 38:20, Gn 1:24, 1:25, 1:26, 6:7, 6:20, 7:14, 7:23, 8:17, 8:19 (all P), Hb 1:14 (in sim) Psalm 148:10. **2.** of sea animals, *gliding things,* Psalm 104:25. **3.** *moving things,* of all animals Gn 9:3 (P).—Cf. Dr[Hast]. DB CREEPING THINGS.

[Str7432,7435–36] רָמַתִּי, רָמָתִי, רֶמֶת v. רום.

[Str7438,7440–41] רֹן I, II. רִנָּה v. רנן. below

רָנָה

[Str7439] †[רָנָה] **vb.** rattle (onomatop.?);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּרְנֶה Jb 39:23 the quiver *rattleth.*

רָנַן

[Str7442,7323,7444] †רָנַן **vb.** give a ringing cry (onomatop.? cf. Ar. رَنَّ *cry aloud,* also *twang* (of bowstring); NH Pi. *murmur, complain,* cf. JAram. (not Targum) **)**; —**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרוּן (Ges[§] 67 q) Pr 29:6 (but rd. perhaps יָרוּץ, Pinsk Toy, v. **2** רוּץ); 3 fs. ;Is 35:6 תָּרֹן 3 mpl. 3 ;Lv 9:24 ´וַיָּר: ,+ 24:14 יָרֹנוּ fpl. תָּרֹנָּה Pr 1:20, 8:3; *Imv. fs.* רֹנִי ,+ Is 54:1 רְנִי 12:6; mpl. רָנוּ Je 31:7 +; *Inf. cstr.* בְּרֹן Jb 38:7;—*give a ringing cry:* **1.** in joy, exultation, (||נָשָׂא) 24:14 ,Is 12:6 (שִׂמְחָה´ ר:) Je 31:7 צָהֵל (+רִנָּהפָּחַדּ); ||הֵרִיעַ Zp 3:14 (+שמח, עלז), Is 44:23, 54:1 (קוֹל ||שָׂמַח; Jb 38:7 Zc 2:14, Psalm 35:27, Pr 29:6 (v. supr.); ||צָוַח, (+הֲרִים רִנָּה), Is 49:13 גִּיל 42:11; opp. צָעַק (*cry* in distress) 65:14 (מִן of cause); Lv 9:24, Is 35:6 (subj. לָשׁוֹן).—Is 61:7 is corrupt; read perh. וָרֹק *and spitting,* Klo Che[Hpt]. **2.** in distress, La 2:19. **3.** *cry aloud,* in summons, exhortation (of wisdom) Pr 1:20 (||נָתַן קוֹל), 8:3. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְרִנְּנוּ Je 31:12, 51:48; *Impf.* 3 fs. 3 ,Psalm 51:16 תְּרַנֵּן mpl. 5:12 יְרַנְּנוּ 84:3 ,+ יָר+נּנוּ; 3 ;+ fpl. תְּרַנֵּנָה 71:23 (van d. H. תְּרַנֵּנָה), etc.; *Imv.* mpl. רַנְּנוּ Is 52:9 +; *Inf. abs.* רַנֵּן Psalm 132:16, *cstr. id.* Is 35:2;—*give a ringing cry,* in joy, exultation, esp. in praise to ´י:, Je 31:12, 51:48, Is 26:19, 35:2 (+גִּילַת, v. גִּילָה), 52:8 (||נָשָׂא קוֹל) v:9 (+פָּצַח); elsewh. only Psalm Psalm: Psalm 5:12 (||שָׂמַח, עָלַץ), 67:5, 90:14, 92:5 (c. ב rei; all || ´ש: alone); 149:5 (||עָלַז); 98:4 (||הֵרִיעַ; +פָּצַח, זִמֵּר), 132:9, 145:7, רַנֵּן יָר+נּנוּ 132:16; c. acc. of theme 51:16, 59:17 (||שִׁיר); ב´; 33:1: בי rei 20:6, 63:8, 89:13; c. ´לי (||עָלַז) 96:12 (מִ) ´לפני י:, 84:3 אֶל־אֵל, (||הֵרִיעַ) 95:1 (||עָלַץ) 1 Ch 16:33 =, Psalm 98:8; subj. 71:23 שְׂפָתַיִם (||זִמֵּר). **Pu.** *Impf.* 3 ms. impers. לֹא יֵרָנֵן Is 16:10 *no ringing cry shall be given* (||יִרְעָע). **Hiph.** *Impf. cause to ring out* for joy, 1 s. 2 ;Jb 29:13 לֵב אַלְמָנָה אַרְנִן ms. בֹּקֶר וָעֶרֶב תַּרְנִין´ מוֹצָאֵי: Psalm 65:9; *Imv.* mpl. הַרְנִינוּ *ring out a cry* of joy Psalm 32:11 (||שמח, גיל), ´(||הריע) 81:2 לי: ; c. acc. of theme, עַמּוֹ Dt 32:43 (v. Dr; cf. **Pi.**).—**Hithpōl.** Psalm 78:65 cf. רון. p. 929

[Str7438] †[רֹן] **n.[m.]** ringing cry; pl. cstr. רְנֵי פַלֵּט Psalm 32:7.

[Str7445] †רְנָנָה **n.f.** id.;—´ר: abs., of joy Jb 3:7 Psalm 100:2 (||שִׂמְחָה); pl. שִׂפְתֵי רְנָנוֹת 63:6; exultation, sg. cstr. (||שִׂמְחָה) Jb 20:5 רִנְנַת רְשָׁעִים.

[Str7440] †רִנָּה **n.f.** ringing cry;—abs. ´ר: Je 7:16 +; sf. רִנָּתָם ,+ Psalm 17:1 רִנָּתִי Je 14:12 +;—*ringing cry:* **1.** in entreaty, supplication, to ´י:, 1 K 8:28 = 2 Ch 6:19, Je 7:16, 11:14, Psalm 17:1, 61:2, 88:3 (all +תְּפִלָּה), 106:44, 119:169, 142:7, Je 14:12. **2.** in proclamation 1 K 22:36. **3.** in joy, esp. praise to ´י: +שִׂמְחָה Is 35:10, +תְּהִלָּה ´ (+שָׁשׁוֹן) 51:11; 2 Ch 20:22 +שָׁשׁוֹן, Psalm 105:43 +תּוֹדָה, 107:22, ||שְׂחוֹק; Pr 11:10 +עלץ Psalm 126:2; opp. בְּכִי, etc. 30:6, 126:6, cf. v:5; ´Psalm 42:5 ,Is 48:20 :קוֹל ר (+יְשׁוּעָה); 118:15 ,47:2 (+תּוֹדָה): Is 14:7, 44:23, 49:13, 54:1, 55:12; of ´י:'s joy over Zion Zp 3:17;—בָּאֳנִיּוֹת רִנָּתָם Is 43:14 *in the ships of their ringing cry,* in which they exulted, but dub.; Hi Ew בַּאֳנִיּוֹת (bring down) *into mourning their* ´ר:; cf. Kit-Di Du Che[Hpt] Marti.

[Str7441] †II. רִנָּה **n.pr.m.** in Judah 1 Ch 4:20; Ανα,A Ραννων, LXXL Ρεννα.

[Str7443,3283] †רְנָנִים **n.[m.] pl.** bird of piercing cries, i.e. ostrich, acc. to Vulgate Bo Di and most, כְּנַף ר´: Jb 39:13, but read prob. יְעֵנִים Hoffm Bu Du (as La 4:3 Qr), v. [יָעֵן]. p. 419

[Str7446] †רִסָּה **n.pr.loc.** station in wilderness, Nu 33:21, 33:22; Δεσσα, A Ρεσσα, LXXL Δρεσσα.

רסן

רסן (√of following; cf. Ar. رَسَنٌ (Frä[100] f.) = רֶסֶן; Targum רִסְנָא (rare), cf. Dalm[WB]).

[Str7448] †I. רֶסֶן **n.m.**:Is 30:28: **1.** halter; **2.** jaw (?);—**1.** abs. ´ר: Psalm 32:9 restraining mouth of horse or ass (+מֶתֶג); fig. of ´שֵׁם י:, עַל־לְחָיֵי עַמִּים ´ר: Is 30:28; מִפְּנֵי שִׁלְּחוּ ´ר: Jb 30:11, i.e. threw off restraint. **2.** sf. כֶּפֶל רִסְנוֹ 41:5 *the double of his jaw,* his double jaws (of croc.), si vera 1.; connexion of mngs. strange, ||פְּנֵי לְבוּשׁוֹ, whence GHBW right Du conj. סִינוֹ.

[Str7449] † II. רֶסֶן **n.pr.loc.** in Assyria, near Nineveh Gn 10:12; Δασεμ (prob. = *rêšêni, head of spring;* cf. Dl[Pa] 261 COT:Gn 10:12).

I רָסַס

[Str7450] † I. [רָסַס] **vb.** moisten (so Aram. ܪܫܰܣ, רְסַס; Ar. (ش) رَشَّ *sprinkle*);—**Qal** *Inf. cstr.* שָׁמָן לְרֹס אֶת־הַסֹּלֶת Ez 46:14.

[Str7447] † I. [רָסִיס] **n.[m.]** drop (of dew);—pl. cstr. רְסִיסֵי לָיְלָה Ct 5:2 (||טַל).

II רסס

II. רסס (√ of foll.; NH רָסַס Pi. *break, crush;* so Mand. רסס Norberg[Lexid]. 232, J Aram. רְסַס; cf. Ar. رَسَّ *well stopped up with stones* Hoffm[ZAW] iii (1893), 115).

[Str7447] † II. [רָסִיס] **n.[m.]** fragment;—pl. רְסִיסִים, of houses destroyed Am 6:11 (||בְּקָעִים).

[Str7451–52,7455] רַע, רֵעַ v. I. רעע. I. רֵעַ v. 947 ,רוע f

[Str7453–54] II, III. רֵעַ v. II. רעה f

רָעֵב

[Str7456] † רָעֵב **vb.** be hungry (NH *id.* Hiph. and deriv.; As. *rûbatu, hunger;* Ar. رَغُبَ *be roomy, voracious,* رَغِبَ *desire vehemently;* Eth. ርዕበ: *be hungry*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´3 ;44:12 ,Is 9:19 :ר pl. רָעֲבוּ Psalm 34:11; *Impf.* 3 ms. 1 ,Is 8:21 יִרְעַב pl. נִרְעַב Je 42:14, etc.;—*be hungry* Is 8:21, Gn 41:55 (E; of land, = have famine), Je 42:14 (לַלֶּחֶם), Is 49:10 (||צמא), 65:13 (|| *id.;* opp. אכל), Psalm 50:12 *if I should be hungry* (of ´י:), Pr 6:30, 19:15. **Hiph.** *allow* one *to hunger,* subj. ´י:: *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיַּרְעִבֶךָ Dt 8:3 (opp. וַיַּאֲכִלֶךָ), יַרְעִיב נֶפֶשׁ Pr 10:3.

[Str7458] 101:רָעָב **n.m.**:Gn 26:1 famine, hunger; —abs. ´ר: Gn 12:10 +; sf. רְעָבָם **1** ;Ne 9:15. *famine* (in land, nation or city), Gn 12:10, 26:1, 41:30, 41:31, Ex 16:3, 2 S 21:1, 24:13 = 2 K 4:38, 6:25 +; ´שְׁנַת ר ,41:36 ,41:30 ,Gn 41:27 שְׁנֵי (הָ):ר: v: 50, but also ´שֶׁבַע [שָׁלוֹשׁ] שָׁנִים ר: 2 S 24:13 (on gender v. Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 103) = 1 Ch 21:12; c. חזק (*be*) *severe* Gn 47:56, 47:57, 1 K 18:2, 25:3 = Je 52:6, חזק עַל Gn 47:20; c. ;47:13 ,47:4 ,12:10 כָּבֵד ´מְזֵי ר; La 5:10 :זַלְעֲפוּת ר´; 2 K 6:25 :גָּדוֹל Dt 32:24 + Is 5:13 (v. [מָזֶה]), ´,La 5:10 :חֲלָלֵי ר´, Je 14:18 :תַּחֲלוּאֵי ר´אֶסֶפֵי ר´: Ez 34:29; חִצֵּי הָר´: 5:16; as scourge of ´י: (+ חֶרֶב, דֶּבֶר, etc.; esp. Je Ez), Je 5:12, 11:22, 14:12, 21:7, 21:9, Ez 5:2, 6:11, 6:12 +, etc.; fig. of lack of ´י:'s word Am 8:11. **2.** *hunger,* of individual Je 32:9, Dt 28:48 (+ צָמָא, etc.), 2 Ch 32:11 (+ *id.*).

[Str7457] † רָעֵב **adj.** hungry;—abs. ´ר: 2 S 17:29 +; fs. רְעֵבָה Psalm 107:9, Pr 27:7; mpl. רְעֵבִים 1 S 2:5 +;—*hungry* (sts. + עָיֵף ,צָמֵא), 2 S 17:29, 2 K 7:12, Is 8:21, Pr 25:21, Psalm 107:5; נֶפֶשׁ רְעֵבָה v:9, Pr 27:7; as subst. sg. *a hungry man* Is 29:8,

32:6, 58:7, 58:10, Ez 18:7, 18:16, Jb 5:5 (Bev[JPhil]. xxvi. 304 prop. רָעָב, cf. Ez 7:15) 22:7, pl. 1 S 2:5 (opp. שְׂבֵעִים בַּלֶּחֶם), Jb 24:10 (||עָרוֹם), Psalm 107:36, 146:7; יְהִי־רָעֵב אֹנוֹ Jb 18:12 (fig.) *his strength grows hungry,* i.e. fails (Vulgate Ew Di al.); SyrVer De Bu Du (reading אָוֶן) al. *his trouble grows hungry* (i.e. ravenous for him), but ´ר: never elsewhere in this sense.

[Str7459] † רְעָבוֹן **n.[m.]** hunger, lack of food, famine;—cstr. רַעֲבוֹן בֶּתֵּיכֶם Gn 42:19, 42:33 (E); abs. בִּימֵי רְעָבוֹן Psalm 37:19.

רָעַד

[Str7460] † [רָעַד] **vb.** tremble, quake (NH *id.,* Hiph. *shake* (rare), רְעָדָה *a trembling, shaking;* Ar. رَعَدَ *thunder* (said of sky), VIII. *tremble, quiver;* Eth. ርዕደ: *tremble;* J Aram. רְעַד *tremble, shake*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 fs. וַתִּרְעָד Psalm 104:32 and it (the earth) *trembleth* at the gaze of ´י:, in theoph. **Hiph.** *Pt.* עָמַדְתִּי מַרְעִיד Dn 10:11 *I stood trembling;* pl. מַרְעִדִים Ezr 10:9, c. יָשַׁב.

[Str7461] † רַעַד **n.m.** trembling;—יָבֹא בִי ´יִרְאָה וָר: יֹאחֲזֵמוֹ רָעַד ;Psalm 55:6 Ex 15:15.

[Str7461] † רְעָדָה **n.f.** id.; subj. of ,Is 33:14 אֲחֻזָּה ||יִרְאָה ;Psalm 48:7 Jb 4:14 ;||פַּחַד 2:11.

רָעָה I

[Str7462,7473,7423] I. 167:רָעָה **vb.** pasture, tend, graze (As. *rêʿû,* vb. *pasture,* n. *ruler,* TelAm. *ruḫi* (as Canaanism) Wkl[No]. 181, 11; Ar. رَعَى, Eth. ርዕየ: Aram. רְעָא, ܪܥܳܐ, all = BH);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. Mi 5:3 וְרָעָה 1 ,+ s. sf. consec. זִרְעִיתִים Ez 34:13, 3 pl. sf. consec. וְרָעוּם Je 23:4, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְעֶה Is 27:20 +, juss. יֵרַע Jb 20:26, sf. יִרְעֵם ,Psalm 80:14 יִרְעֶנָּה Psalm 78:72 (´וַיַּר: **Hiph.** van d. H.), etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְעֵה Mi 7:14 +, sf. רְעֵם Psalm 28:9; fs. רְעִי Ct 1:8; mpl. רְעוּ Gn 29:7; *Inf. cstr.* לִרְעוֹת 37:12 +, etc.; *Pt.* רֹעֶה 30:36 +, sf. רֹעִי Psalm 23:1 +; fs. רֹעָה Gn 29:9, Pr 25:19, etc.;—**1.** trans. **a.** *pasture, tend* (*pascere*), lit., c. acc. צֹאן Gn 30:31, 30:36, 37:12 (all J), Ex 3:1 (E), 1 S 17:15, 25:16, Is 61:5, acc. of asses Gn 36:24 (P), kids Ct 1:8; acc. (צֹאן) om. Gn 29:7, 37:13 (ב loc.) v:16 (all J), Ct 1:7 (||הַרְבִּיץ), Jb 24:2 (LXX Me Siegf Bu וְרֹעוּ);—metaph. גֹּרֶן וְיֶקֶב לֹא יִרְעֵם Ho 9:2, but rd. יֵדָעֵם LXX We Now GASm; מָוֶת יִרְעֵם Psalm 49:15. **b.** fig. of ´י:, acc. Pers., Gn 48:15 (E) God, who *shepherded* me; c. acc. of people, as flock Ho 4:16, Is 40:11, Mi 7:14 (בְּשִׁבְטֶךָ), Ez 34:13 (pregn., c. אֶל loc.), v:14, v: 15 (+ הַרְבִּיץ), v:16, Psalm 28:9. **c.** fig. of ruler, and teacher, acc. of people, as flock, 2 S 5:2 = 1 Ch 11:2, 2 S 7:1 = 1 Ch 17:6, Psalm 78:72, Je 3:15, 23:2, 23:4, Ez 34:2, 34:3, 34:8, 34:10, 34:23, 34:23, Zc 11:4, 11:7, 11:7, 11:9; of teaching, יִרְעוּ רַבִּים שִׂפְתֵי צַדִּיק Pr 10:21; c. ב of people Psalm 78:71; abs. Mi 5:3; c. acc. Pers. reflex. *pastured* (fed, enriched) *themselves* Ez 34:2, 34:8, 34:10. **d.** esp. pt. רֹעֶה, etc., as subst. = *shepherd, herdsman:* (I) lit., צֹאן רֹעֶה Gn 4:2, 46:32, 46:34, 47:3 (all J), רֹעֶה בַּצֹּ´: 37:2 (E), 1 S 16:11, 17:34; רֹעֵי מִקְנֶה Gn 13:7, 13:7 (J); ´ר:(ה) alone, sg. Am 3:12 + 7 t. (all in sim.); רֹעָה *shepherdess*, Gn 29:9 (J); כְּלִי רֹעֶה אֱוִילִי Zc 11:15 (v. **2** כְּלִי **c**), as symbol; pl. רֹעִים(הָ) Am 1:2, Ex 2:17, 2:19 (J) 1 S 21:8 (´אַבִּיר הָר:; Gr Dr Bu Kit Löhr ´אַ חָרָצִים:; LXX Lag[BN] 45 HPS אֹבִיל הָעֲיָרִים, but cf. We) + 8 t. + Is 31:4 (sim.), 38:12 (rd. רֹעִים for רֹעִי Perles[29] Du Che[Hpt] cf. Di), cf. (sf.) Gn 13:8, 13:8 (J); כְּלִי הָרֹעִים 1 S 17:40 (v. **3** כְּלִי);—בְּיַד־עֵקֶד הָרֹעִים, v. p. 112. (2) fig. of ruler (as oft. As.; cf. Gk. (Homer) ποιμένα λαῶν), abs. sg. Je 17:16, Zc 10:2, 11:16, 13:7 b + 8 t. Je Ez; sf. of ´רֹעִי:,י: Is 44:28 (of Cyrus), Zc 13:7 a. 13:17 (rd. רֹעִי הָאֱוִילִי We Now GASm); abs. pl. Is 56:11, Je 2:8, 3:15, Mi 5:4, Zc 10:3, 11:5, 11:8 + 18 t. Je Ez 34, + (of Assyrian leaders) Na 3:18; רֹעֵי יֹשׁ´: Ez 34:2; צֹאנוֹ רֹעֵי Is 63:11 (but rd. רֹעֶה [of Moses] LXX Targam Di Du al.). (3) epith. of ´,Psalm 23:1 רֹעִי ´י:: Gn 49:24 (poem in J; rd. cstr. רֹעֵה. cf. Comm.); מֵרֹעֶה אֶחָד Ec 12:11 DeWild, < *president* of assembly of sages Siegf SS. **2.** intrans. *feed, graze:* **a.** lit. of cows, sheep, etc.: c. ב loc. Gn 41:2, 41:18 (E), 1 Ch 27:29; c. acc. of pasture Is 30:23; c. עַל loc. Zp 2:7 (עֲלֵי הַיָּם for MT עֲלֵיהֶם, v. Now); אֶל־מוּל loc. Ex 34:3 (J); abs. Is 5:17, 11:7 (||רבץ; but v. II. רעה infr.) 27:10 (|| *id.*), 65:25, Jon 3:7, Jb 1:14. **b.** fig. of idolater, Is 44:20 *he feedeth on ashes* (acc.); cf. Ho 12:2 Ephr. *feedeth on wind* (acc); אִוֶּלֶת ´פִּי כְסִילִים יִר: Pr 15:14 (so Vrss Qr; Kt פני for פי) *the mouth of fools feeds on folly* (Toy; Buhl √ II. רעה, Gerber[162] sub III. רעה); in Ct, c. ב loc., fig. of lover Ct 2:16, 6:2, 6:3; of breasts (like gazelles) 4:5. **c.** fig., of Isr. as flock Is 14:30 (||רבץ), rd. בְּכָרִי (יָ) *in my pasture(s)*, for MT בְּכוֹרֵי, Koppe Ew Di Du (otherwise Che[Hpt], cf. Marti); Zp 3:13 (|| *id.*.); c. עַל־דְּרָכִים Is 49:9; c. acc. of pasture-land Je 50:19, Mi 7:14, Ez 34:14 b (+ אֶל loc.), v:18, v:19; hence *crop, strip*, i.e. devastate, of conqueror, c. acc. of land Mi 5:6, cf; אֶת־יָדוֹ Je 6:3; so יִרְעוּךְ קָדְקֹד; 2:16; acc. of Isr. under fig. of vine (subj. foes, as beasts) Psalm 80:14. **d.** subj. wind, c, acc. Pers. Je 22:22, i. e. drive them away; subj. fire, c. acc. rei, יֵרַע Jb 20:26, but read perh. יָרֵעַ, **Niph.** (Ol Di Hoffm Siegf Bu; otherwise Du). רֹעֶה עֵקָרָה 24:21 is difficult; Bu חֵרַע for ´ר:; more radical conj. in Du. **Niph.** poss.

Jb 20:26, v. **2 d** supr. **Hiph.** Psalm 78:72 vand. H., v. **1 c** supr.

[Str7462,7473] רֹעֶה *shepherd,* רֹעָה *shepherdess*, v. √ 1 d. above

945:a. I. **1** רָעָה **d** (2), l. 3: Je 17:16 fig. of prophet (but Aq Symm SyrVer Gie Du Co מֵרָעָה).

[Str7471] † רְעִי **n.[m.]** pasture;—עֶשְׂרִים בָּקָר ר׳: 1 K 5:3 *twenty cattle* (fr.) *pasture* (v. Ges§ 131 c; Kit בְּקַר).

[Str7473] רֹעִי Is 38:12, Zc 11:17, v. √ **1 d** (I), (2). above

[Str4829] † מִרְעֶה **n.m.**:Ez 34:14 pasturage, pasture;—abs. מ׳: Gn 47:4 +; cstr. מִרְעֵה Is 34:14; sf. מִרְעֵיכֶם ,Jb 39:8 מִרְעֵהוּ Ez 34:8;—*pasturage,* לַצֹּאן Gn 47:4 (J), cf. 1 Ch 4:39, 4:41, also Is 32:14; שָׂמֵן וְטוֹב מ׳: v:40, cf. (fig.) Ez 34:14, 34:14; 34:18a; of cattle Jo 1:18, stag La 1:6; = *pasture,* of wild ass Jb 39:8; of כְּפִירִים Na 2:12 (but read מְעָרָה *cave,* for מרעה, We Now, ||מָעוֹן); יֶתֶר מִרְעֵיכֶם Ez 34:18b (fig.).

[Str4830] † [מַרְעִית] **n.f.** pasturing, shepherding, pasturage (alw. fig.);—sf. מַרְעִיתִי Je 23:1 Ez 34:31, מַרְעִיתָךְ Psalm 74:1, 79:13, etc.;—**1.** *pasturing, shepherding,* צֹאן מַרְעִיתִי, of Isr. as flock of י׳:, Je 23:1 Ez 34:31, cf. Psalm 74:1, 79:13, 100:3 + 95:7(rd. ח׳: וְעַם יָדוֹ מ׳:, cf. Hup-Now Che). **2.** *pasturage,* Ho 13:6 (Now כִּרְעוֹתָם), Is 49:9, Je 25:36. **3.** by meton. = *flock* Je 10:21.

II רָעָה

[Str7462,7489] † II. [רָעָה] **vb.** prob. associate with (cf. Schulthess[69] ff. but also Nö[ZMG] iiv (1900), 154 f.; As. *ru'a, ruttu, neighbour, fellow* (m. et f.; cf. Jäger[BAS] i. 483,486); so Bed. رَاعِيهاراعيها ,رَاعِيَ *master, owner,*, Wallin[ZMG] v (1851), 9 Jayakar[JA] xxi. 851; Eth. ምርዓ፡ *marriage;* Ar. أُرْعُوَّةٌأَرْعُت:, Eth. ኦርዉት፡ኦርዉዋህ፡ኦን *yoke;* NH רֵעוּה *friendship* is fr. BH רֵעַ);—**Qal** *Imv.* ms. וּרְעֵה אֱמוּנָה Psalm 37:3 *cherish faithfulness* (Hup-Now RV Che Du Dr); > *feed seocurely* (Bae; I.רעה; *feed on* (his) *faithfulness* Am RV); *Pt.* כְּסִילִים רֹעֶה Pr 13:20 *one associating with fools,* so ר׳ זוֹנוֹת ,28:7 זוֹלְלִים ר׳: 29:3 (Thes al. think these fig. fr. I. רעה, v. **2 b**). **Hithp.** 2 ms. אַל־תִּתְרַע אֶת־בַּעַל אָף Pr 22:24 *do not make companionship with a bad-tempered man;* perhaps also 3 fpl. תִּתְרָעֶינָה Is 11:7 (Lag[Or]. i. 21; Deceased Wife's Sister 399 Brd Du Che Hpt) cow and bear *shall be each other's companions;* + *Inf. cstr.* הִתְרָעֹת Pr 18:24 (Toy, for MT הִתְרֹעֵעַ) there are [יֵשׁ, for אִישׁ] friends (merely) *to be companions* (v. II. רעע *ad fin.*).

[Str7453,7452,7454] II. 187:רֵעַ **n.m.**:Pr 17:17 friend, companion, fellow;—ר׳: abs. 2 S 13:3 +, cstr. 1 Ch 27:33; sf. ,+ Dt 5:17 רֵעֲךָ ,+ Jb 31:9 רֵעִי רֵעָךְ Ex 2:13 +, also רֵעֶיךָ 2 S 12:11 (sg.; Ges§ 93 ss), רֵעֵהוּ (Ges§ 84 *a* i) Gn 11:3 + 114 t., רֵעָה ,Je 6:21 רֵעוֹ, 3:30; pl. רֵעִים Je 3:1 +, cstr. רֵעֵי Jb 2:11; sf. ,32:3 רֵעָיו רֵעֵהוּ (Ges§ 91 k) 42:10, 1 S 30:26, etc.;—**l.** *friend, intimate*, Gn 38:12, 38:20(J), 1 S 30:26, 2 S 13:3, 1 K 16:11 (LXX om.); מֶתֶק ,Dt 13:7 רֵעֲךָ אֲשֶׁר כְּנַפְשְׁךָ רֵעֵהוּ Pr 27:9 (txt.dub., v.Toy); Mi 7:5 (||אַלּוּף), Je 9:3 (||אָח), 19:9, La 1:2 (+ אֹהֲבֶיהָ), Psalm 35:14 (||אָח) + 3 t. PsalmPsalm; esp. Jb 2:11, 6:14 + 8 t. Jb, Pr 17:17, 18:24 + 8 t. Pr (12:26 v. מֵרֵעַ infr.), Ct 5:1 (||דּוֹדִים); associates Zc 3:8; term. techn. הַמֶּלֶךְ ר׳: 1 Ch 27:33 (v. רֵעָה), cf. 2 S 16:17, 16:17; of lover Ct 5:16 (||דּוֹדִי), husband Je 3:20, paramours Ho 3:1, Je 3:l; metaph. (||אָח) Jb 30:29 רֵעַ לִבְנוֹת יַעֲנָה **2** .(לְתַנִּים**.** in weaker sense, *fellow, fellow-citizen,* even *another person,*, with whom one stands in recipr. relations, Ex 2:13, 20:16, 20:17, 20:17, 20:17 (Gi v[13], v[14], v[14], v[14]) = Dt 5:17, 5:18, 5:18, 5:18, Ex 21:14, 22:7, 22:8, 22:10, 22:25 (all E), Lv 19:13, 19:16, 19:18, 20:10 (all H), Dt 4:42, 15:2, 15:2 + 11 t. Dt, Jos 20:5 (D), Ju 7:14, Je 9:7, 22:13, 29:23, Ez 18:6, 18:11, 18:15, 22:11, 22:12, Hb 2:15, Jb 16:21, Ru 4:7, Psalm 15:3, 28:3, 101:5, Pr 3:28, 3:29, 6:1 (||זָר!) + 18 t. Pr; וְרֵעוֹ שָׁכֵן Je 6:21; 1 S 15:28 *hath given* (the kingdom) *to thy fellow,* = another than thou, so 28:17, 2 S 12:11; so also רֵעֵהוּ...אִישׁ: *a* (given, certain) *man* over against *his fellow* (diff. fr. **3**) Ex 21:18, 21:35, 22:6, 22:9, 22:13, 33:11 (all E), Dt 19:11, 22:26, Ju 7:13, 1 K 8:31, 20:35, Je 7:5, 1 Ch 6:22, Ru 3:14, Ec 4:4; similarly **3** .Is 34:14 שָׁעִיר אֶל־רֵעֵהוּ**.** in recipr. phr. רֵעֵהוּ...אִישׁ: Gn 11:3 they said *one to another* (אִישׁ distrib.), *each* the speech of *the other* v:7, absent *one* from *the other* 31:49, cf. 43:33 (all J), Ex 11:2, 18:7, 18:16, 32:27 (all E), Ju 6:29, 7:22, 10:18, 2 S 2:16, 2:16 + 4 t. 1 S, 2 K 3:23, 7:3, 7:9, 2 Ch 20:23, Is 3:5 (||אִישׁ בְּאִישׁ), 13:8, 19:2 (||אִישׁ בְּאָחִיו) 41:6, Je 5:8 + 11 t. Je Ez 33:26, Zc 3:10 + 6 t. Zc (11:6 read רֵעֵהוּ Sta[ZAW] i (1881), 26), Mal 3:16, Jon 1:7; so of things Gn 15:10 (J).—I. רֵעַ v. רוּעַ below

[Str7463] † רֵעֶה **n.m.** friend (cf. Sta§ 184 LagBN 156 Ba:§ 12 a);—cstr. in term. techn. רֵעֵת הַמֶּלֶךְ (Ges§ 93 11 Köii. 1, 78 f.) 1 K 4:5 (= רֵעַ 1 Ch 27:33), cf. רֵעֶה דָוִד 2 S 15:37, 16:16; ins. also 15:32 (cf. v:37) LXX We Dr al.; in simple sense Pr 27:10 Kt (Qr רֵעַ; cf. Kö l.c.).

[Str7462] † [רָעָה] **vb. denim. Pi.** be a special friend;—*Pf.* 3 ms. מֵרֵעֵהוּ אֲשֶׁר רֵעָה לוֹ Ju 14:20 his comrade who *had been 'best man'* (GFM) to him.

[Str7464] † [רֵעָה] **n.f.** companion, attendant;—of maidens, pl. sf. רֵעוֹתָי Ju 11:37 Qr (> Kt רעיתי), רֵעוֹתֶיהָ v:38, Psalm 45:15.

[Str7474] † [רַעְיָה] **n.f.** companion;—of beloved bride, sf. רַעְיָתִי Ct 1:9, 1:15, 2:2, 2:10, 2:13, 4:1, 4:7, 5:2, 6:4; so of attendant maidens Ju 11:37 Kt, but v. foregoing.

[Str7468,7453] † I. רְעוּת **n.f.** fellow (-woman);—sf. in recipr. phr. אִשָּׁה מֵתֵּת רְעוּתָהּ Ex 11:2 (E) *each from her fellow* (||אִישׁ מֵאֵת רֵעֵהוּ, cf. II. **3** רֵעַ); cf. Je 9:19; of birds of prey (דַּיּוֹת) Is 34:15 cf. v:16; people under fig. of sheep Zc 11:9; רְעוּתָהּ Est 1:19 = *another than she* (cf. 1 S 15:28 II. **2** רֵעַ). p. 945

[Str7327] † רוּת **n.pr.f.** Ruth (for רְעוּת, i.e. *friendship*, Syr. ܪܥܘܬܐ, Thes LagBN 84, 156; Or. ii. 41 Köii. 1, 481);—Moabitess, ancestress of David, Ru 1:4, 1:14, 1:16, 1:22, 2:2, 2:8, 2:21, 2:22, 3:9, 4:5, 4:10, 4:13; Ρουθ.

[Str7466] † רְעוּ **n.pr.m.** (prop. name of a god, DuvalZA vi.126 MezHarrân 23, cf. HomA. u. A. ii. 208);—son of Peleg: Gn 11:18, 11:19, 11:20, 11:21(P), 1 Ch 1:25; Ραγαυ.

[Str7467] † רְעוּאֵל **n.pr.m.** Ραγουηλ: **1.** Moses' father-in-law Ex 2:18 (J; LXXL Ιοθορ), Nu 10:29 (JE); elsewhere יִתְרוֹ q.v. **2.** Edomite Gn 36:4, 36:10, 36:13, 36:17, 36:17 (P), || 1 Ch 1:35, 1:37. **3.** Gadite Nu 2:14, v. דְּעוּאֵל p. 396. **4.** Benjamite 1 Ch 9:8.

[Str7472] † רֵעִי **n.pr.m** (cf. Palm. n.pr. רעי *friendly* (?) Cook109);—courtier of David (si vera l.) 1 K 1:8; Ρησει, LXXL οἱ ἑταῖροι αὐτοῦ.

[Str4828] † [מֵרֵעַ] **n.m.** friend, companion (strange formation; orig. dub.; WetzstSyr. Dreschtafel, Z. Ethnol. 1873, 289 cp. مريَاع *miryâ',* name of bell-wether among Syr. nomads (prop. [inseparable] *companion*), and der. fr. *יע, prop. *closely joined;* cf. Gerber97, 162);—sf. מֵרֵעֵהוּ מֵרֵעֶךָ ;Pr 19:7 מְרֵעֵהוּ ,+ Gn 26:26 Ju 15:2; pl. מֵרֵעִים 14:11;—*companion, confidential friend,* Gn 26:26 (J; cf. רֵעֶה); of bridegroom's escort 14:11, 'best man' (GFM) v:20, 15:2, 15:6; more gen. *friends* (||אחים) 2 S 3:8, Pr 19:7; 12:26 is dub., Död Hi De al. מִרְעֵהוּ; Toy conj. poss. (יָסֵר) מֵרֶעָה, v. further תור.

III רעה

III. רעה (Aram. ܪܥܐ, רְעָא, *take pleasure* (in), *desire,* = Ar. رضى [Heb. רָחָה], whence Aram. רְעוּתָא *desire,* רַעְיָנָא, רַעְיוֹנָא, ܪܥܝܘܢܐ, *opinion, thought, disposition*, and following late and Aram. words in Heb., cf. NöZMG liv (1900), 155; > De SiegfQoh. 18 al. from I. **2** רעה **b,** cf. Ho 12:2, and Ar. رَعَى; *watch, regard, respect* (Lane) [BaWU 46 f. KauArmaismen 82 f. derive foll. from I. רעה = *observe, attend to*, specif. *tend sheep*, also *aim at, purpose*]).

[Str7454] † III. [רֵעַ] **n.[m.]** purpose, aim;—sf. רֵעִי Psalm 139:2 (of man), pl. sf. רֵעֶיךָ v:17 (of Ēl).

[Str7469] † II. רְעוּת **n.f.**longing, striving;—cstr., רוּחַ ;6:9 ,4:4 ,2:26 ,2:17 ,2:11 ,Ec 1:14 רוּחַ הֶבֶל וּרְעוּת עָמָל: 4:6.

[Str7475] † רַעְיוֹן **n.[m.]** id.;—cstr., רַעְיוֹן רוּחַ Ec 1:17 רוּחַ הֶבֶל וְרִעְיוֹן לִבּוֹ בְּכָל־עֲמָלוֹ וּבְרֹר: 4:16 (cf. foreg.), 2:22.

רֹעָה v. II. רעע.

רָעַל

[Str7477,6188] † [רָעַל] **vb.** quiver, shake, reel (Aram. ܪܥܠ, רְעַל, *quiver, shake, tremble;* Ar. رَعْلٌ *the hanging part* of a sheep's split ear, also (Frey) a kind of *veil* of which a part hangs down in front; أَرْعَلُ *dangling;* Liḥy. has n.pr. רעל DHMEpigr. Denkm. Ar. 38);—**Hoph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. הַבְּרֹשִׁים הָרְעָלוּ Na 2:4 *are made to quiver.* Vid. also [עָרַל].

[Str7478] † רַעַל **n.[m.]** reeling;—only סַף־רַעַל: Zc 12:2 *goblet of reeling* (fig. of Jerusalem).

[Str7479] † [רְעָלָה] **n.[f.]** prob. veil (cf. Ar. supr.);—pl. הֲרְעָלוֹת Is 3:19, in list of finery.

[Str4831] מַרְעֵלָה v. p. 599.

[Str8653] † תַּרְעֵלָה **n.f.** reeling (cf. רָעַל);—כּוֹס הַתַּרְעֵלָה יַיִן ;51:22 ,Is 51:17: Psalm 60:5 drink *reeling as wine.*

[Str7480,7485] † רְעֵלָיָה **n.pr.m.** companion of Zerub., Ezr 2:2 (Ρεελια, LXXL Δεμίου), = רַעַמְיָה Ne 7:7 (Νααμια, א Δαεμια, LXXL Δαιμίας, A Ρεελμα).

רעם

רעם (√ of foll., prob. onomatop.; Gerber[47] prop. *move violently* as orig. meaning, but ref. to thunderous *sound* everywhere, exc. Ez 27:35 where text dub., v. infr.; cf. Aram. רַעַם, רְעִים n. *thunder,* רְעֵם vb. *thunder;* esp. Aph. Ithpa. *utter* (loud) *complaints;* רְחֹם, רַחֲמָא n. *thunder,* רְחַם vb. *thunder, lament,* cf. NH רָעַם Hiph. *thunder,* Hithp. *complain;* Eth. ረዓሞ: n. *thunder,* As. *rîmu, id.;* Ar. رَغِمَ *vex, dislike,* etc.).

[Str7482] † רַעַם **n.[m.]** thunder;—ascribed to יְהוָה: abs. Is 29:6, בְּסַעַר וָרָעַם Psalm 81:8 (Baer Gi; i.e. thunder-cloud); sf. קוֹל רַעַמְךָ 77:19, 104:7; cstr. רַעַם גבורתו Jb 26:14 (fig. of יהוה's display of might; opp. שֵׁמֶץ); fig. of captains, שָׂרִים: 39:25, i.e. thunderous shouting (+ דְּרוּעָה).

[Str7481] † [רָעַם] **vb.denom.** thunder;—**Qal** *make the sound of thunder, thunder: Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְעַם *let* the sea *thunder* (in praise, ||,שמה, גיל, עלז, הריע, מחא כף, רנן) Psalm 96:11 = 1 Ch 16:32, Psalm 98:7.—*Pf.* 3 pl. רָעֲמוּ פָּנִים Ez 27:35 is dub.: *faces tremble* (Toy *are convulsed*), or *they tremble* (cf. Hi-Sm Krae; AV RV *are troubled*) *in face,* lacks etym. support (otherwise Gerber[47], but v. √ supr.); LXX SyrVer Co דֶּמְעוּ פְּנֵיהֶם. **Hiph.** (Gerbe[47]) *thunder, cause thunder;—Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְעִים Psalm 29:3; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַרְעֵם (on ֻ v. Köi. 210) Psalm 18:14 +; 2 ;1 S 7:10 וַיַּרְעֵם ms. תַּרְעֵם Jb 40:9; 1 S 1:6 v. infr.;—*thunder,* of יהוה: (God) 2:10, 7:10 (both c. עַל Pers. *against*whom), Psalm 18:14 = 2 S 22:14, Psalm 29:3, Jb 37:4, 37:5, cf. 40:9.—הַרְעִמָהּ 1 S 1:6 is appear. *Inf. cstr. sf.* (Ges§ 20 h; 22 s), but not understood by LXX and dub.: AV RV *to make her fret,* cf. Aram. *utter* (loud) *complaints* (Weir in Dr[Sm] 291); perhaps corrupt HPS.

[Str7484] רַעְמָא v. II. רַעְמָה. below

[Str7483] † I. רַעְמָה (Gi[Intr]. 127 f.) **n.f.** vibration? quivering mane? of horse's neck: Jb 39:19 *hast thou clothed his neck* (*with*) רַעְמָה:? so most, but very uncertain.

[Str7484] † II. רַעְמָה, רַעְמָא (Gi[Intr]. 124 ff.) **n.pr.m.** 'son' of Cush, אָ = 10:7 ,Gn 10:7 הָ 1 Ch 1:9, 1:9 (Baer, v. his note; van d. H. Gi הָ v[b]); Ρεγχμα, Ρεγμα; הָ as trading people Ez 27:22, Ραμα, Ραγμα. Identified by many with city Ῥεγ(α)μα (Ptol[vi]. 7, 14), Ῥηγμα (Steph. Byz.), in SE. Arabia, on Pers. Gulf (so even DHM[ZMG] xxx (1876), 122 Glas[Skizze] ii.251, 325), but this is رجمه: in inscr. (Glas[ib]. 252); <Sab. רעמה near *Me'în* in SW. Arabia (Hom[Südar]. Chr. 131 Hal[535], 11, cf. DHM[l]. c.), perh. = Ῥαμμανῖται of Strabo[xvi]. 4. 24, v. Di:Gn 10:7.

[Str7480,7485] רַעַמְיָה (? *thunder of* יהוה:) Ne 7:7 v. רְעֵלָיָה.

[Str7486] † רַעַמְסֵס **n.pr.loc.** Ex 1:11 (J), = רַמְסֵס Gn 47:11, Ex 12:37, Nu 33:3, 33:5 (all P), Ramses, city in Egypt; Ραμες(ς)η; built by King Rameses II (hence its name; the king used Israelitish *corveve* acc. to Ex 1:11), near *Tel el-Maskhuta* (Pithom), but not certainly identified, v. פִּתֹם and reff.; אֶרֶץ רַעַמְסֵס: Gn 47:11 of district round.

רָעַן

† [רָעַן] **vb.** only **Pa'lel** be or grow luxuriant, fresh, green;—*Pf.* 3 fs. רַעֲנָנָה (De[Hiob]) Jb 15:32 (of branch, in fig.).

[Str7488] † רַעֲנָן **adj.** luxuriant, fresh;—m. רַעֲנָן: Dt 12:2 +; f. רַעֲנָנָה Ct 1:16; mpl. רַעֲנַנִּים Psalm 92:15;—*luxuriant,* of trees: ,Ho 14:9 בְּרוֹשׁ זַיִת Psalm 52:10 (both sim.), Je 11:16 (fig.); sim. also, כְּאֶזְרָח רַעֲנָן: Psalm 37:35 (but rd. כְּאֶרֶז הַלְּבָנוֹן LXX SyrVer and most); esp. in phrase תַּחַת כָּל־עֵץ רַעֲנָן: place of idolatrous rites, Dt 12:2, 1 K 14:23, 2 K 16:4 = 2 Ch 28:4, 2 K 17:10, Je 2:20, 3:6, 3:13, Is 57:5, Ez 6:13; עַל־עֵץ רַעֲנָן: Je 17:2 (si vera l.); leaf v:8 (fig.); leafy couch Ct 1:16; *fresh,* oil Psalm 92:11; *fresh, flourishing,* Pers. (fig., as trees) v:15 (+ דְּשֵׁנִים).

I רעע

I. רעע (√ of foll.; orig. meaning dub.).

[Str7455,7489] † רֹעַ **n.**[**m.**] badness, evil;—ר´: abs. Gn 41:19 + 4 t. Je; cstr. Ho 9:15 + 13 t.;— **1.** *badness, bad quality,* of cattle Gn 41:19 (E), figs Je 24:2, 24:3, 24:8, 29:17. **2.** *wilfulness,* רֹעַ לבב 1 S 17:28 (Gerber[161] makes **2** and **4** [inf. of] vb.). **3.** ethical, *evil, badness,* only in phr.: רֹעַ מעללים *evil of doings* Dt 28:20, Is 1:16, Je 4:4, 21:12, 23:2, 23:22, 25:5, 26:3, 44:22, Ho 9:15, Psalm 28:4 (cf. רַע מעללים 1 S 25:3). **4.** *sadness,* לֵב ´ר ,Ec 7:3: פָּנִים ´ר: Ne 2:3 (cf. [רָעַע] **2**).

[Str7451] I. 226:רַע **adj.** bad, evil (distinction from n., and vb. Pf. 3 ms., is sts. not easy, and opinions differ);—ms. רָע ;+ Gn 6:5 רַע 31:24 +; pl. רָעִים 13:13 +; cstr. רָעֵי Ez 7:24 (del. Co); fs. Gn 37:2 רָעָה 37 + t. (this form usu. noun), pl. + 28:8 רָעוֹת 14 t.; רָעֹת 41:27 (18 t. noun);—† **1.** *bad, disagreeable, malignant:* of a woman, רָעָה בְעֵינֵי Ex 21:8 (E; perhaps, with changed accent, vb. 3 fs. רָעָה) *disagreeable, unpleasing in the eyes of,* pl. Gn 28:8 (P); of poisonous herb 2 K 4:41, malignant boils Dt 28:35, Jb 2:7, diseases Dt 7:15, 28:59, 2 Ch 21:19, Ec 6:2, deadly sword Psalm 144:10, arrows Ez 5:16, severe judgments 14:21, wonders Dt 6:22; מַלְאֲכֵי רָעִים Psalm 78:49 = fierce messengers (of God; EW:§ 287 a Ges[§] 130 e), wild beasts Gn 37:20, 37:33 (JE) Lv 26:6 (H) Ez 5:17, 14:15, 14:21, 34:25; unclean thing Dt 23:10. † **2.** *bad, unpleasant,* giving pain, unhappiness, misery: ימים רעים *evil days* (of trial and hardship) Gn 47:9 (P) Pr 15:15; עִנְיָן; 5:13 ,Ec 1:13 עִנְיָן רע 4:8, cf. 2:17, 9:3; הדבר הרע; 4:3 הַמַּעֲשֶׂה הָרָע *evil report* Ex 33:4 (J), so דִּבָּה רָעָה Gn 37:2 (JE) Nu 14:37 (P), שְׁמוּעָה רָעָה, Ne 6:13 ,22:19 ,Dt 22:14 שם רע Je 49:23, Psalm 112:7; of things: painful discipline Pr 15:10, evil occurrence 1 K 5:18, *evil* (-bringing) *net* Ec 9:12, instruments Is 32:7: כל הדבר הרע Jos 23:15 (D) *all evil* (injurious) *things;* רַע it is *bad, harmful* Is 3:11, Je 2:19; of speech, דבר, רעאו טוב Gn 24:50 (J) in prov., speak *bad or good* = anything at all, מטוב עד רע 31:24, 31:29 (E), לְמֵרָע ועד טוב 2 S 13:22, of the divine spirit as producing an ecstatic state of frenzy and violence 1 S 16:14, 16:15, 16:16, 16:23, 18:10, 19:9 (see **9** רוּח). † **3.** *evil, displeasing* .1 S 29:7 עָשָׂה רָע בְעֵינֵי סַרְנֵי פְלִשְׁתִּים **4** †. *bad of its kind,* land Nu 13:19 (J), place 20:5 (JE), waters 2 K 2:19, figs Je 24:2, 24:3, 24:3, 24:8, kine Gn 41:3, 41:4, 41:19, 41:20, 41:21, 41:27 (E), מום רע Dt 15:21, cf. 17:1. † **5.** *bad,* i.e. of low value Lv 27:10, 27:10, 27:12, 27:14, 27:33 (H), cf. Mal 1:8, 1:8; † .20:14 ,Pr 20:14 רַע רַע יאמַר מַקוֹנֶמ + **.6** comp., *worse than,* 2 S 19:8; as superl., רָעֵי גוֹיִם Ez 7:24 *worst of nations* (del. Co). † **7.** *sad, unhappy:* לֵב־רָע *sad heart* (cf. opp. טוב, יטב) Pr 25:20; of face Gn 40:7 (E) Ne 2:2; רע לְפָנָיו v:1. † **8.** רָעָה(ה)חָשַׁב מַחֲשֶׁבֶת *devise evil*(hurtful) *device* Ez 38:10, Est 9:25. † **9.** *bad, unkind,* vicious in disposition or temper: וְלֵב־רָע *when the mind is vicious,* harmful Pr 26:23; רַע עָיִן *one evil* of eye Pr 23:6, 28:22; רוּחַ רָעָה Ju 9:23 *bad temper.* **10.** ethically *bad, evil, wicked:* † **a.** in gen., אם טוב ואם רע Ec 12:14 *whether good or bad.* † **b.** of persons, אוֹשׁ רע 1 S 30:22 Est 7:6; אדם רע Psalm 140:2; המן הרע הזה *this wicked Haman,* so רָע = *evil man* Psalm 10:15, Jb 21:30, Pr 11:21, 12:13, 24:20, רָעִים = evil men Gn 13:13 (J) Je 6:29, 15:21, Ez 30:12, Jb 35:12, Pr 4:14, 12:12, 14:19, 15:8; רָעוֹת *evil women* Je 2:33; שכנים רעים 12:14 *evil neighbours;* of הַדּוֹר Dt 1:35 Nu 14:27, 14:35 (P), הָעָם, Je 13:10 הָעֵדָה; המשפחה: Je 8:3 רַע בְעֵינֵי ´י; *wicked* in the eyes of ´י: Gn 38:7 (JE) = 1 Ch 2:8; עָשָׂה הָרָע בְעֵינֵי ´י: Nu 32:13 (R) Dt 4:25, 9:18, 17:2, 31:29, Ju 2:11 + 48 t., + (c. sf. of God) 2 K 21:15, Is 65:12, 66:4, Je 7:30, 32:30, Psalm 51:6, 2 S 12:9, prob. also Je 18:10 (read הָרָע for הָרָעָה). **c.** of thoughts, יֵצֶר Gn 6:5, 8:21 (J), הַלֵּב הָרָע Je 3:17, 7:24, 11:8, 16:12, 18:12; words, רעות Pr 15:28. **d.** *deeds, actions,* דבר הרע(כ)עשה Dt 13:12 ,17:5 ,19:20 ,Ne 13:17; עשה הרעות Je 3:5; דבר רע Psalm 64:6 ,141:4 ,Ec 8:3 ,8:5; דברים 1 S 2:23 ,2 K 17:11; דֶּרֶךְ 1 K 13:33 ,Je 18:11, 11 + 23:22 t.; דרכים 2 K 17:13, 2 Ch 7:14, Ez 20:44, 33:11, 36:31, Zc 1:4; מעללים; Ezr 9:13 מעשינו Zc 1:4, Ne 9:35 (cf. **4** רֹעַ); בֶּצַע רע Hb 2:9; ;Je 23:10 מרוצתם רעות(ה)תועבות(ה) Ez 6:11, 8:9 (del. Co); כִּי רָעוֹת בִּמְגוּרָם Psalm 55:16 *for evil deeds are in their dwelling.*

[Str7451] II. 126:רַע **n.m.**:Jb 30:26 evil, distress, misery, injury, calamity;—abs. בְּרָע ,+ Nu 11:1 רַע **1** †—;+ Gn 48:16 רָע ,+ Ex 5:19. *evil, distress, adversity:* יָרֵא רַע *fear evil* Psalm 23:4, Zp 3:15; בוֹרֵא רָע Is 45:7 (of God), מחאננים; 31:2 הביא רע רַע Nu 11:1 (J) *murmuring respecting distress* (see Di); אם טוב ואם רע Je 42:6 *whether prosperity or adversity;* יוֹם רע Am 6:3 *day of calamity;* יְמֵי רע Psalm 49:6, 94:13; כי טוב קויתי ויבא רע Jb 30:26; בְּרָע *in adversity* Ex 5:19 (E) Psalm 10:6; יִפֹּל בְּרָע בכל־רע ,Pr 5:14 (J); אֶרְאֶה בָרָע; Pr 13:17 Gn 44:34 מכל רע Gn 48:16 (E) Psalm 121:7; v. also Mi 1:12 Psalm 140:12, Jb 5:19, 31:29, Pr 12:21, 19:23. † **2.** *evil, injury, wrong:* Hb 2:9, Jb 2:10, Pr 21:10; עשה רע, + עִם Pers. Gn 31:29 (E); ל Pers. Je 39:12; as obj. of ,14:22 ,12:20 ,Pr 6:14 חרש, Ho 7:15 חשב

לְרָעָה *for harm* Gn 31:52, Ex 23:2 (E) Dt 29:20, Ju 2:15, 2 S 18:32, Je 21:10 + 8 t. Je, Am 9:4, Zc 1:15, Pr 6:18, Ec 5:12; בְּרָעָתָךְ 2 S 16:8 *in thy mischief;* בְּרָעָה Ex 32:12 (J) *for mischief;* רָעָה; Ec 2:21 רָעָה רַבָּה חוֹלָה Ec 5:12, 5:15. **3** ethical *evil,* 1 S 12:17, 12:19, 24:12, 26:18, Is 47:10, Je 2:19 + 13 t. Je, + 18 t., + foll.: רָעָה(הָ)עָשָׂה Gn 39:9, Dt 31:18 (J) + 5 t. + Je 18:10 (Kt, but Qr רע); אהב רעה; Ec 8:11 מַעֲשֵׂה רעה Mi 3:2 (Kt); ´בְּעֵר רעה; 44:5, 23:14, Je 18:8 שׁוּב מרעה מ: Ju 20:13 (v. II. **3** רַע); מפגי; 44:3, Je 7:12 מִפְּנֵי רָעָה רָעַתְרעתכם Ho 10:15; ´בגלל ר: Je 11:17; ´על כל ר: 1:16, 32:32, 33:5; ´מֵר: Je 12:4, Psalm 107:34 אַנְשֵׁי רָעָה; Pr 24:1.

[Str7489,4827] [רָעַע]:98 **vb. denom.** be evil, bad; —† **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 + Nu 22:34 רַע t., 3 ;11:10 רָע fs. רָעָה Dt 15:9 (Ex 21:8 v. I. רַע); *Impf.* 3 ms. יֵרַע (Ges§ 67 p) Gn 21:12 +; 3 fs. 3 ;28:56 ,Dt 28:54 תֵּרַע mpl. **1**—;Ne 2:3 יֵרֵעוּ. *be displeasing:* רַע בְּעֵינֵי Nu 11:10, 22:34 (J), Jos 24:15 (E), Je 40:4, Pr 24:18 (c. וְ consec.) impf. יֵרַע בְּעֵינֵי Gn 21:11, 21:12 (E), 48:17 (J), 1 S 8:6, 18:8, 2 S 11:25; later, וַיֵּרַעאֶל Jon 4:1 or וירעלְ Ne 2:10 (intensified by רָעָה גְּרוֹלָה), וַיֵּרַעלִי מְאֹד ירע לבב Dt 15:10, 1 S 1:8; יֵרֵעוּ פָנַי 13:8. **2** *be sad:* 1 S 1:8 **3** .Ne 2:3. *be injurious, evil:* וַיֵּרַע לְ Psalm 106:32 *it went ill with* Moses, Pers. subj. 2 S 20:6; רָעָה עַיִן *be grudging,* c. ב Pers., Dt 15:9, 28:54, 28:56. **4.** *be evil, wicked,* ethically: וַיֵּרַע בְּעֵינֵי י׳: Gn 38:10 (J) 2 S 11:27, Is 59:15; בְּעֵינֵי אֱלֹהִים 1 Ch 21:7. † **Niph.** *suffer hurt: Impf.* 3 ms. (רַע) יִרוֹעַ Pr 11:15, 13:20. **Hiph.**:70 *Pf.* 3 ms. 2 ;+ Ex 5:23 הֵרַע ms. הֲרֵעוֹתָ 1 K 17:20, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיָּרַע, Zp 1:12 יָרַע 2 ;1 K 16:25 ms. תָּרַע Psalm 44:3 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הָרַע 1 S 12:25, 1 Ch 21:17; *cstr.* 8 + Gn 31:7 הָרַע t., 4 + Is 1:16 הָרֵעַ t.; *Pt.* מֵרַע Is 9:16, Pr 17:4; pl. **1**—;+ Is 1:4 מְרֵעִים. *do an injury, hurt:* abs. Gn 44:5 (J), Is 11:9 = 65:25, Je 31:28, Pr 4:16, 24:8; opp. היטיב Is 41:23, Je 10:5, Zp 1:12 (all in prov. Phr. = do anything at all, cf. **2** רָע); הרע ל Gn 19:9, 43:6, Ex 5:22, 5:23, Nu 11:11 (J) 20:15, Jos 24:20 (E) + 5 t.; c. acc. Pers. Nu 16:15 (J) + 4t.; c. בְּ, 1 Ch 16:22 = Psalm 105:15 (c. ל), Je 25:29, Psalm 74:3; c. עִמָּדִי Gn 31:7 (E); c. על 1 K 17:20 *bring evil upon;* swear לְהָרַע, = to one's hurt, Psalm 15:4, Lv 5:4 (P); Pt. = subst. לְבָכֶם לְמֵרָע Dn 11:27 (shall be) *for mischief.* **2.** *do evil, wickedly:* abs. Gn 19:7 (J) 1 S 12:25, 12:25 + 6 t.; opp. היטיב Je 4:22, 13:23; c. מִן comp., 1 K 14:9, 16:25, 2 K 21:11, Je 7:26, 16:12; c. acc. הֵרֵעוּ מַעַלְלֵיהֶם Mi 3:4, cf. 1 S 25:3; *Pt.* מֵרַע *evil doer,* Is 9:16, Pr 17:4; pl. Je 20:13, 23:14, Psalm 27:2

השיב Psalm 54:7, גמל 7:5, Pr 31:12, בקש 17:11, שלם 20:22, אמר Psalm 41:6, דבר 109:20; דבר בְּרָע 73:8 *speak about injury;* לֹא יִתְנַבֵּא טוֹב כִּי אִם רָע לְרָע; לרע 18:17, (לְרָעָמ) 18:7 Ch 1 K 22:8, 22:18 = 2 *for harm, injury* Is 59:7, Je 7:6, 25:7, Psalm 56:6, Pr 1:16, 21:12, Ec 8:9; רַע יֵרוֹעַ Pr 11:15 (but rd. רֹעַ Gr SS, v. Toy). **3.** ethical *evil,* Dt 30:15, 2 S 14:17, Is 5:20, Am 5:14, Mi 7:3 + 10 t.; עשה רע 2 K 21:9, 8 + Ne 9:28, 33:9, 2 Ch 12:14 t.; פֹּעֲלֵי רע Mi 2:1; שנא רע Am 5:15, אהד רע 3:2 (Qr), Psalm 52:5; מאס ברע; מאס רע Psalm 36:5, Pr 8:13, Psalm 97:10 בְּעֵר הרע מִן; 7:16, Is 7:15 *consume evil from* Dt 13:6 + 8 t. Dt; לֹא יְרֻגֶּרְךָ רָע Psalm 5:5 (adj. = *evil man* Hup De al.); ירע טוב ורע Gn 2:9, 2:17, 3:5, 3:22 (all J), Dt 1:39; סר מֵרָע Is 59:15, Psalm 34:15, 37:27, 8 + Pr 3:7 t.; כי ברע הוא Ex 32:22 (J) *he is set on evil;* רע מעללים Psalm 7:10, רע רשעים 1 S 25:3, cf. Mi 3:4 (v. **3** רַע); דִּבְרֵי רָע *deeds of evil* Je 5:28; תַּהְפֻּכוֹתרָע Pr 2:14; אחרחרע Psalm 119:101; עֲצַת רע Ex 11:2; מַחְשְׁבוֹת רע Pr 15:26; אִישׁ רע 29:6; אַנְשֵׁי רע 28:5; אִשָּׁה רע 6:24 (but rd. רֵעַ Gr BI Toy).

[Str7451] 310:רָעָה **n.f.** evil, misery, distress, injury;—abs. ´ר: Gn 26:29 +; cstr. רַעַת 6:5 +; sf. רָעָתִי +; רָעָתֵכִי 1 K 2:44 +; רָעָתְךָ +; Psalm 35:4 Je 11:15 (txt. Dub.); רָעָתְכֶם 1 S 12:17, etc.; pl. ;+ Dt 31:17 רָעוֹת רָעֹת Je 44:9, Ex 23:2; sf. רָעוֹתֵיכֶם 1 S 10:19 +, etc.;— **1.** *evil, misery, distress:* פֻּצַר רָעָה Pr 1:33, רעה(ה)באה Ez 7:5, 7:5; c. עַל Is 47:11 (read באה for בא), Je 5:12 + 5 t.; c. הביא רעה † ;51:60, Je 2:3 אֶל 8 + 2 S 17:14 אֶל + ;1 K 21:29, Je 4:6 t. K Je; + עַל 6 + Je 19:3, 2 Ch 7:22 = 1 K 9:9 t. Je + 8 t.; + אֶל t.; Je 19:15 לְ, 36:31; יום רעה 17:17, 17:18 + et 5 יְמֵי העה † Ec 12:1 (i.e., spring days, fatal to old people, Wetzst in De[Koh]. 447); רָעוֹת *evils* Dt 31:17, 31:17, 31:21 (JE), 32:23 (poem), Psalm 34:20, 40:13, 88:4; 5 + 2:28, Je 2:27, Am 5:13 עֵת רָעָה t.; ראה ברעה † Nu 11:15 (JE) Ob:13, Est 8:6; † ראה רעה Je 44:17, Psalm 90:15, 27:12 = Pr 22:3; † יפול; 28:14, 17:20 ברעה Gn 44:29 (J) Pr 14:32, בְּרָעָה †; 24:16, Ne 1:3, 1 Ch 7:23, Psalm 107:26; ברעותיכם 141:5 Ex 32:12, 32:14 (J) Je 8:6 + 6 t.; c. נִחַם עַל רָעָה **2** .42:10, 26:19, 26:13, Je 26:3, 2 S 24:16 אֶל. *evil, injury, wrong:* † עשה רעה 2 S 12:18, Je 26:19, 41:11; c. עִם Gn 26:29 (J) Ju 15:3, 2 S 13:16; c. את Ju 11:27; c. 4 + 1 K 2:44, 1 S 6:9 ל t.; c. אֶל Je 44:7; obj. of vbs. השב Gn 50:20 (E) Je 36:3, 48:2 + 7 t.; † חרש הֵשִׁיב; Pr 3:29, 1 S 23:9 Gn 50:15 (E) Ju 9:56, 9:57 + 4 t.; † גמל Gn 50:17 (E) 1 S 24:18 (17) Is 3:9, Pr 3:30; בקש Nu 35:23 (P) 1 S 24:10 (9) 25:26 + 4 t.; † שלם Gn 44:4 (J) Je 18:20, 51:24, Psalm 35:12, 38:21;

+ 7 t.; ´עֶרַתמ: 31:2 ;´בית מ: 14:20 ,Is 1:4 :וֶרַע מ
´סוֹר מ ;26:5 :´קַחַל מ ;Psalm 22:17: 64:3.

II רָעַע

[Str7489,7465,7462] † II. [רָעַע] **vb.** break (Aram. loan-word = Heb. רָצַץ q.v.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. רָעוּ Je 11:16; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ,Jb 34:24 ,Je 15:12 יְרֹעַ ms. sf. תְּרֹעֵם Psalm 2:9 (but v. infr.); *Inf. abs.* רֹעָה Is 24:19 (del. ה as dittogr. and read רֹעַ, v. **Hithpō'.**); *Pt.* f. רֹעָה (? for רֹעֲעָה) Pr 25:19: —**1.** trans. הֲיָרֹעַ בַּרְזֶל ´בַּרְזֶל וגו: Je 15:12 *can one break iron, iron out of the north*? cf. תְּרֹעֵם ;Jb 34:24 יָרֹעַ כַּבִּירִים בְּשֵׁבֶט בַּרְזֶל Psalm 2:9 (but rd. תִּרְעֵם, v. I. רהּ, LXX SyrVer Vulgate Hup-Now al.). **2.** intrans. *break = be broken,* of branches Je 11:16 (in fig.; Gf Or al.; > Hi Gie *are in a sad state,* √ I. רעע); שֵׁן רֹעָה Pr 25:19 *a broken tooth* (´רֹעֲעָה = ר:?; Frankenb **Niph.** *Pt.* נִרְעָה, cf. Toy, but Niph. not elsewhere; Vrss רָעָה *bad*).—רֹעוּ Is 8:9 read דְּעוּ (LXX Lo Che al., ||הַאֲזִינוּ). **Hithpō'.** *Pf.* 3 fs. + **Qal** *Inf. abs.* (v. supr.) רֹעַ הִתְרֹעֲעָה [הָ]צרץ Is 24:19 *the earth is broken asunder* (||פּוֹר תִּתְפּוֹרְרָה, מוֹט הִתְמוֹטְטָה); also *Inf. cstr.* לְהִתְרוֹעֵעַ Pr 18:24 *will be broken in pieces* (Ges§ 114 i), *ruined,* De al., but < read לְהִתְרָעוֹת Vrss Toy al., v. II. רעה Hithp. (see, however, Dr^Expos^. Times xi (1899–1900), 230f.).

רָעַף

[Str7491] † [רָעַף] **vb.** trickle, drip, synon. of נזל, II. ערף (cf. Ar. رَعَفَ *flow* (of blood), *bleed* (of the nose));—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִרְעְפוּ, of clouds Jb 36:28 (c. עֲלֵי Pers.; ||יִזְּלוּ), c. acc. mat. טַל Pr 3:20; fig. מַעְגְּלֶיךָ יִרְעֲפוּן דֶּשֶׁן Psalm 65:12 (i.e. fertilizing rain); subj. of moistened ground, נָאוֹת מִדְבָּר, v:13. **Hiph.** *Imv.* mpl. הַרְעִיפוּ Is 45:8 *trickle,* O heavens, from above (fig.: ||יִזְלוּ צֶדֶק).

רָעַץ

[Str7492] † [רָעַץ] **vb.** shatter (Aram. רְעַץ *smite, shatter;* cf. perh. TelAm. *raḫâs;u,* Wkl^TelAm^. 128. 3l; 137, 32);—*Impf.* 3 fs. 3 ;Ex 15:6 תִּרְעַץ אוֹיֵב ´יְמִינְךָ יְ: m. pl. וַיִּרְעֲצוּ Ju 10:8, acc. Pers. (of men; ||וַיִּרְצְצוּ).

רָעַשׁ

[Str7493] † [רָעַשׁ] **vb.** quake, shake, intr. (NH = BH, so Aram. רְגַשׁ (rare), and (once) רְשַׁשׁ *toss, rage* (of sea); Ar. رَعَسَ, usu. رَعِشَ, رَعَشَ (loan-word?), *tremble, quiver, quake;* cf. perhaps As. *rêšu, exult*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. רָעְשָׁה רָעְשָׁה ,49:21 ,Je 8:16 Ju 5:4, Psalm 68:9; 3 pl. רָעֲשׁוּ Jo 2:10 +, etc. *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ,Psalm 72:16 יִרְעַשׁ fpl. תִּרְעַשְׁנָה Ez 26:10, etc.; *Pt.* pl. רֹעֲשִׁים Je 4:24;—*quake, shake,* of earth Ju 5:4 = Psalm 68:9, 2 S 22:8 (||רגז) = Psalm 18:8 (|| *id.*), Psalm 77:19 (+ רנז), also Is 13:13 (c. מִמְּקוֹמוֹ + ,עַל־כֵּן, pregn.; ||רָגַז), Je 51:29; c. מִן caus. Je 8:16, 10:10, 49:21; of מוֹסְדֵי אָרֶץ Is 24:18; of heavens Jo 2:10 (לִפְנֵי caus.; ||רָגַז); heavens and earth 4:16; mts. Je 4:24, Na 1:5 (מִן Pers. caus.), Psalm 46:4 (ב caus.); walls Ez 26:10 (מִן caus.); אִיִּים v:15 (id.); מִגְּרֹשׁוֹת 27:28 (ל caus.); הַסִּפִּים Am 9:1; all living things Ez 38:20 (מִפָּנַי caus.); of waving grain Psalm 72:16. **Niph.** נִרְעֲשָׁה הָאָרֶץ Je 50:46 *is made to quake* (מִקּוֹל). **Hiph.** *pf.* 2 ms. 1 ;Psalm 60:4 הִרְעַשְׁתָּה S. הִרְעַשְׁתִּי Ez 31:16; ´וְהִר: consec. Hg 2:7; *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. 3 ms. (הָ)תַּרְעִישֶׁנּוּ Jb 39:20; *Pt.* 2 + Is 14:16 מַרְעִישׁ t.;—**1.** *cause to quake,* subj. ´י:, c. acc. of heavens, earth, nations, etc., Hg 2:6, 2:7, 2:21, cf. Psalm 60:4; nations + מִקּוֹל Ez 31:16; subj. man, c. acc. of kingdoms Is 14:16 (||מַרְגִּיז). **2.** *cause* (horse) *to spring, leap* (like locust), man subj., Jb 39:20.

950:b. **1** רַעַשׁ ad fin.: del. 'by warhorse('s hoofs) Jb 39:24 (+ רֹגֶז)', and **3** after '*quivering*' add 'of horse eager to start Jb 39:24 9 + רֹגֶז);'.

[Str7494] † רַעַשׁ **n.m.**:Je 10:22 quaking, shaking; —´ר: abs. 1 K 19:11 +, cstr. Na 3:2, Jb 41:21;—**1.** specif. *earthquake,* Am 1:1, Zc 14:5, 1 K 19:11, 19:11, 19:12; fig. of ´י:'s judgement Is 29:6, Ez 38:19; cf. (in vision) קוֹל גָּרוֹל ´ר: 3:12, 3:13; prob. also 37:7 (LXX Thes Co Krae; > *rustling, rattling,* Hi-Sm Toy); hence hyperbol. of shaking of earth by tramping of warriors Is 9:4, by war-chariots Je 47:3, cf. 10:22, or wheels Na 3:2, by war-horse ('s hoofs) Jb 39:24 (+ רֹגֶז). **2.** *quaking, trembling,* of Pers. Ez 12:18. **3.** *shaking, quivering,* of dart Jb 41:21 (al. *rushing sound*).

רָפָא

[Str7495] † רָפָא **vb.** heal (NH in deriv.; Ph. רפא, Syr. ܪܦܐ *heal;* on Aram. n.pr. cpd. with רפא v. Nö^ZMG^ xi (1886), 723 Lzb^369^; Sab. n.pr. אלרפא Langer^1^, 1 DHM^ZMG^ xxxvii (1883), 326; Ar. رَفَأَ (and رَفَا) *darn, mend, repair, pacify;* Eth. ፈፀሐ: *stitch together, mend;* cf. Küchenmeister^ZWiss^. Th. xxx (1887), 257 ff.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. ´וְר: Is 6:10, sf. 1 ,19:22 וּרְפָאָם S. sf. consec. וּרְפָאתִיו 57:19, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְפָּא 2 K 20:8 +, sf. 1 ,Ho 6:1 יִרְפָּאֵנוּ S. אָרְפָּה ,+ Ho 14:5 אֶרְפָּא (Ges§ 75 pp) Je 3:22; 3 fpl. תִּרְפֶּינָה (Id^ib^. qq) Jb 5:18, etc.; *Imv.* ms. ,Nu 12:13 רְפָא רְפָה (Id^ib^. pp) Psalm 60:4, רְפָאֵה 41:5, etc.; *Inf. abs.* רָפוֹא Is 19:22; *cstr.* לִרְפֹא Ho 5:13, etc.; *Pt.* רֹפֵא 2 K 20:5 +, etc.;—*heal:* **1.** lit., **a.** of God, c. acc. Pers. Gn 20:17 (E), Psalm 107:20 (sf.), c. ל Pers. Nu 12:13 (JE) 2 K 20:5, 20:8. **b.** of men, abs. Ec 3:3 (opp. הרג); pt. as subst. *healer, physician,* Gn 50:2, 50:2 (J) 2 Ch 16:12. **2.** fig., *heal* hurts of nation, involving ´י:'s (restored) favour

(and, often, forgiveness): **a.** subj. ´י:, c. sf. Pers., Ho 6:1, 11:3 (yet cf. We Now), Ex 15:26 (J), Is 19:22 b, 57:18, 57:19, Je 33:6, Psalm 30:3, cf. 6:3; c. acc. עַם 2 Ch 30:20, c. acc. אֶרֶץ 2 Ch 7:14; c. ל of nation Ho 7:1, and (indef. subj.) Is 6:10 (lest) *one heal them* (= pass., *they be healed*); c. acc. of hurt, מִחַץ מַכָּתוֹ שִׁבָרִים ,30:26 (of land) Psalm 60:4, so סְשׁוּבָה Ho 14:5, Je 3:22 (incl. the *consequences* of backsliding); c. ל of hurt Psalm 103:3; acc. nation (personif.) + מִן of hurt Je 30:17 *I will heal thee of thy wounds* (||אֶרְפָּאֵחַ); abs. Is 19:22a (opp. נגף), Dt 32:39 (opp. מחץ); pt. as subst. *healer, physician* Je 8:22. **b.** human subj., c. ל of nation, Ho 5:13, cf. La 2:13.
3. a.

fig., *heal* individ. distresses, c. sf. Pers. Je 17:14, c. acc. נַפְשִׁי = *me* 41:5, c. ל Pers., לִשְׁבוּרֵי לֵב Psalm 147:3 (i.e. longing exiles, cf. Is 61:3); abs. Jb 5:18 (opp. מחץ); pt. as subst. Jb 13:4. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. ,+ Lv 13:37 נִרְפָּא 3 fs. נִרְפָּתָה (Ges§ 75 qq) Je 51:9; 3 pl. וְנִרְפּאוּ consec. Ez 47:8; *Impf.* 2 ms. 3 ;Je 51:8 תֵּרָפֵא mpl. יֵרָפְאוּ Ez 47:9, 47:11, וַיֵּרָפוּ (Gesl.c.) 2 K 2:22, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הֵרָפֵא הֵרָפֵה ,+ Je 15:18 (Idib.) Je 19:11;—*be healed:* **1.** lit., of Pers. 1 S 6:3; + acc. of disease Dt 28:27, 28:35; subj. disease Lv 13:18, 13:37, 14:3, 14:48; of (bad) water 2 K 2:22, salt waters (prediction), i.e. be made fresh, Ez 47:8, 47:9, 47:11; of (broken) pottery, i.e. be made whole, Je 19:11 (in sim.). **2.** fig., *be healed:* **a.** of national hurts, subj. city Je 51:8, 51:9; involving forgiveness and ´י:'s blessing, impers. c. ל of people, נִרְפָּא־לָנוּ Is 53:5 i.e. *healing has come to us.* **b.** of personal distress, subj. Pers. Je 17:14, subj. the distress 15:18. **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 S. 2 ;2 K 2:21 רִפֵּאתִי mpl. רִפֵּאתֶם Ez 34:4; 1 pl. רִפְּאנוּ Je 51:9; *Impf.* 3 ms. ,Zc 11:16 ,Ex 21:19 יְרַפֵּא 3 ;1 K 18:30 וַיְרַפֵּא mpl. וַיְרַפּוּ ,Je 6:14 וַיְרַפְּאוּ (Ges§ 75 qq) 8:11; *Inf. abs.* רַפֹּא Ex 21:19;—*have healed, heal,* usu. human subj.: **1.** lit., רַפֹּא יְרַפֵּא Ex 21:19 *he shall have* (*him*) *well healed;* c. acc. of altar, = *repair,* 1 K 18:30; c. ל of water (subj. ´י:) 2 K 2:21. **2.** fig. of healing national defects and hurts, acc. Pers., Ez 34:14, Zc 11:16; *work at healing, treat* (acc. of hurt) Je 6:14, 8:11 (both עַל־נְקַלָּה, v. [קָלַל] **Niph. 2**), 51:9. **Hithp.** *Inf. cstr.* of purpose, לְהִתְרַפֵּא, lit., *in order to get healed,* + מִן of wounds 2 K 8:29 = 9:15, so || 2 Ch 22:6 (rd. with LXX מִן for כִּי, cf. Be Kau Benz).

[Str7498,1051,7498] † I. רָפָא **n.pr.m.** in Benj., 1 Ch 8:2, Ραφη[α]. —

II. רָפָא v. רפה.—Vid. also ´בית ר: p. 112. p. 952

[Str7496–97] I, II. רְפָאִים v. sub רפה. p. 952

[Str7498] † I. רָפָה **n.pr.m.** in Saul's line 1 Ch 8:37, Ραφαι(α), LXXL Αραχα; v. רְפָיָה.—II. ´ר: v. רפה.

[Str7505] † רְפוּא **n.pr.m.** in Benj., Nu 13:9, Ραφον[αυ].

[Str7499] † [רְפֵאָה] **n.f.** remedy, medicine;—pl. abs. רְפֵאוֹת Ez 30:21, Je 30:13, ות 46:11 (all fig.).

[Str7500] † רִפְאוּת **n.f.** healing;—´ר: abs. Pr 3:8 (fig.).

[Str7501] † רְפָאֵל **n.pr.m.** Levite, 1 Ch 26:7, Ραφαηλ.

[Str7509] † רְפָיָה **n.pr.m. 1.** in David's family 1 Ch 3:21, Ραφαλ, A LXXL Ραφαια. **2.** in Simeon, 4:42, Ραφαια(ς). **3.** in Issachar, 7:2, Ραφαρα, A LXXL Ραφαια. 4. descendant of Saul 9:43, Ραφαια, LXXL Αραχα (= רָפָה 8:37). **5.** post-ex. name Ne 3:9, Ραφαια(ς).

[Str3416] † יִרְפְּאֵל **n.pr.loc.** in Benj., Jos 18:27, A LXXL Ιερφ(α)ηλ; unknown.

[Str4832] † מַרְפֵּא, מַרְפֵּה **n.m.**:Ec 10:4 healing, cure, health (usu. fig.);—abs. מַרְפֵּה ,+ Je 14:19 מַרְפֵּא 8:15; cstr. **1**—;Pr 15:4 מַרְפֵּא. *healing, cure,* of national woes, Je 8:15, 14:19 b (||שָׁלוֹם), 36:6 (+ אֲרֻכָה); esp. ´מ לָנוּ אֵין: Je 14:19a *there is no cure for us,* ´עַר **2** .2 Ch 36:16 לְאֵין מ:. fig. of Pers., *health, profit,* Pr 4:22 (||חַיִּים), 12:18, 13:17, 16:24; with spiritual implic. Mal 3:20; ´לֵב מ ;29:1 = Pr 6:15 אֵין מ: 14:30 *a mind of health* (healthy, composed, mind), cf. ´מ: alone = *composure* Ec 10:4; ´מ לְשׁוֹן: Pr 15:4 *healing of the tongue,* = a soothing tongue (Toy). **3.** lit., of disease, ´מ לְאֵין: 2 Ch 21:18.

רָפַד

[Str7502] † [רָפַד] **vb.** spread (As. *rapâdu, stretch oneself;* Ar. رَفَدَ *prop up, support, aid, give,* cf. **Pi.** infr.; Sab. רפדת pl. *protection, guard,* CISiv, no. 40, 3, cf. ארפד *terraces* DHMHofmus.);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְפַּד Jb 41:22 *he* (the crocodile) *spreadeth a threshing-sledge upon the mud* (leaves marks upon it from his scales). **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 S. of couch (fig.) רִפַּדְתִּי יְצוּעָי Jb 17:13; then (*spread out*

any support, hence) *Imv.* mpl. sf. רַפְּדוּנִי Ct 2:5 *support me* with apples (||סַמְּכוּנִי).

[Str7507] † [רַפִּידָה] **n.f.** perh. support (cf. Ar. supr.), i.e. back, or arm, of palanquin; sf. רְפִידָתוֹ Ct 3:10; LXX ἀνάΚλιτον, Vulgate *reclinatorium.*

[Str7508,774] † רְפִידִים **n.pr.loc.** station of Isr. at Exodus (in P), Ex 17:1, 19:2; דְּפִידִים 17:8, Nu 33:14, 33:15; Ραφιδειν.—אַרְפַּד v. p. 75.

רָפה

[Str7503] † רָפה **vb.** sink, relax (NH *id.,* so Aram. רפא (der. spec.), Zinj. רפה Aph., ܐܦܐ; Ar. رَفَاهَة *an easy life* is perhaps akin);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. Ju 19:9 (yet v. infr.); 3 fs. רָפָתָה Ju 8:3, Je 49:24, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְפֶּה וַיֵּרֶף, Is 5:24 Ex 4:26 (v. infr.), etc.;—**1.** *sink down,* of hay in flame Is 5:24; *sink, decline,* of day Ju 19:9 (si vera l.; LXXL ΚέΚλιΚεν, GFM νῦν [but how expl. the difficult רפה?]). Usu. **2.** *sink, drop* (of wings, v. **Pi.**), of hands, c. מִן Ne 6:9 *their hands will drop from the work* (in fear); elsewh. abs. fig. = *lose heart, energy,* 2 S 4:1, Is 13:7, Je 6:24, 50:43, Ez 7:17, 21:12, Zp 3:16; יָדִים om. Je 49:24. **3.** *sink, relax, abate,* of temper Ju 8:3 (+ מֵעַל Pers.). **4.** *relax, withdraw,* subj. מִן־, יִ־ Pers. Ex 4:26 (J), i.e. let one alone (but rd. perh. וַיֶּרֶף, v. **Hiph.**). **Niph.** *Pt.* pl. נִרְפִּים *idle* Ex 5:5, 5:17 (J). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. רִפָּה Jb 12:21; *Impf.* 3 fpl. תִּרַפֶּינָה Ez 1:24, 1:25; *Pt.* מְרַפֵּא (Ges§ 75 rr) Je 38:4; pl. מְרַפֵּא Ezr 4:4;—causat.: *let* wings *drop* Ez 1:24, 1:25 (rd. **Qal,** כנפיהם subj., LXX Co Toy Krae al., who del. in v:25); loosen and *let drop,* girdle of mighty, fig. for *weaken* them Jb 12:21; c. acc. hands, fig. for *enfeeble, dishearten* Je 38:4, Ezr 4:4. **Hiph.** *Impf.,* 3 ms. sf. יַרְפְּךָ Dt 4:31 +; juss. 2 ms. תֶּרֶף Jos 10:6 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַרְפֵּה Ju 11:37, 2 K 4:27; הָרֶף Dt 9:14 +; mpl. הַרְפוּ Psalm 46:11;—causat., **1.** *let drop,* the hand 2 S 24:16 = 1 Ch 21:15; fig., + מִן Pers., = *abandon,* Jos 10:6 (JE); Perh. also (יָד om.) = *relax, refrain* Ex 4:26 (rdg. וַיֶּרֶף, v. **Qal**); acc. rei, = *abandon, forsake,* Ne 6:3, so (subj. יִ־) Psalm 138:8; subj. יִ־, c. acc. Pers., Dt 4:31, 31:6, 31:8, Jos 1:5 (D), 1 Ch 28:20. **2.** *let go,* sf. Pers., Ct 3:4 (opp. אחז); fig., acc. (om.) מוּסָר, Pr 4:13 (opp. החזיק), צְדָקָה Jb 27:6 (opp. *id.*). **3.** *refrain,* c. מִן Pers., = *let* one *alone* Ju 11:37, Dt 9:14, מִן of anger Psalm 37:8; c. ל Pers. 1 S 11:3, 2 K 4:27; acc. Pers. Jb 7:19; abs. *let alone,* i.e. do nothing, be quiet, 1 S 15:16, Psalm 46:11 (cf. Weir in Dr:1 S 15:16).—Je 3:22, Jb 5:18, Psalm 60:4 v. רָפָא. **Hithp.** *Pf.* 2 ms. הִתְרַפִּיתָ Pr 24:10 *hast shewn thyself slack; Pt.* מִתְרַפֶּה 18:9 *one shewing himself slack,* pl. מִתְרַפִּים Jos 18:3.—Vid. also רָפָא *heal.*

[Str7504,7503] † רָפֶה **adj.** slack;—abs. רִ־, of people, Nu 13:18 (J); cstr. רְפֵה יָדַיִם 2 S 17:2, i.e. weak (||יָגֵעַ); fpl. יָדַיִם רְפוֹת, fig. of discouragement and fear Is 35:3, Jb 4:3. Cf. √ **Qal 2.** p. 951

[Str7510] † [רִפְיוֹן Ges§ 85 u, or רִפְיוֹן Sta§ 296d cf. Köii. 154] **n.[m.]** sinking;—cstr. רִפְיוֹן יָדַיִם Je 47:3 *sinking of hands,* fig. of helpless terror.

[Str7498] † II. רָפָה, II. רָפָא as **n.pr.m.,** alw. c. art. Hā-Rāphā (perh. der. fr. n.pr.gent. II. רְפָאִים, q.v.); —הָרְפָה 2 S 21:16, 21:18, c. prep. לְהָ: v:20, v:21:22 = לְהָרְפָא 1 Ch 20:6, 20:8;—only as parent, בִּילִידֵי הָרְפָא (= מִילִדֵי הָרְפָאִים 1 Ch 20:4); יָלַד: 2 S 21:16, 21:18 הָר: v:20, v:22 || 1 Ch 20:6, 20:8.—I. רָפָה v. sub רָפָא. p. 951

[Str7496] † I. רְפָאִים **n.m.:**Jb 26:5 **pl.** shades, ghosts (by most connected with above √, as *sunken, powerless, ones,* StaG. i.420; Ph. רפאם); —Wisd. Lit. and late, name of dead in Sheʼôl, c. art. הָר: Jb 26:5, elsewhere nearly = n.pr.: רִ: Is 14:9 (in Sheʼôl), 26:4 (||מֵתִים), Psalm 88:11 (|| *id.*), Pr 2:18 (||מָוֶת), 9:18 (in עִמְקֵי שְׁאוֹל), קְהַל רְפָאִים 21:16; of righteous Isr. Is 26:19 *earth shall cast forth* רִ: (||מֵתֶיךָ).

[Str7497] † II. רְפָאִים **n.pr.gent.** old race of giants (perh. = I. רִ:, as extinct and *powerless;* v. esp. WRS in Dr:Dt 2:11; or as shadowy, vaguely known, SchwallyZAW xviii (1898), 127 ff. v. also Stal.c.);—ancient inhab. of Canaan [W. of Jordan?], Gn 15:20, Jos 17:15 (JE), cf. 1 Ch 20:4 (v. II. רָפָה supr.); hence עֵמֶק רִ:, plain S. of Jerus. 2 S 5:18, 5:22, 23:13, 1 Ch 11:15, 14:9, Is 17:5, Jos 15:8, 18:16 (P); רִ: E. of Jordan Dt 2:11 (||עֲנָקִים; tall, cf. v:10), v:20 (|| *id.;* tall; = Zamzummim); in Bashan, Gn 14:5, Og the last of them Dt 3:11 (of huge size), Jos 12:4, 13:12 (D); אֶרֶץ רִ: Dt 2:20, 3:13. LXX Ραφαειν[μ]; οἱ γίγαντες Gn 14:5 + 4 t.; τῶν Τιτάνων 2 S 5:18, 5:22 + (LXXL) 23:13.

[Str7383] רִפוֹת v. רִיפָה sub ריף.

[Str7506] † רֶפַח **n.pr.m.** in Ephr., 1 Ch 7:25, Ραφη[α].

[Str7509–10] רְפָיָה **n.pr.m.** v. sub רפא. רִפְיוֹן v. רפה. above, p. 951

רָפַס

[Str7511,7515] † רָפַס, רָפַשׂ **vb.** stamp, tread, foul by stamping, treading (NH רָפַס *tread,* Syr. ܪܦܰܣ; cf. Ar. رَفَسَ *kick*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 ms. וַתִּרְפֹּס Ez 32:2, c. acc. rivers; 2 mpl. תִּרְפְּשׂוּן 34:18. **Niph.** *Pt.* מַעְיָן נִרְפָּשׂ Pr 25:26 *a fountain befouled.* **Hithp.** (*stamp oneself down,* then fig.), *Imv.* ms. הִתְרַפֵּס Pr 6:3 *humble thyself,* become a suppliant (RV[m] Toy *bestir thyself,* as conject.); *Pt.* מִתְרַפֵּס בְּרַצֵּי כָסֶף Psalm 68:31 *stamping, trampling, down pieces of silver* (?), obscure and prob. crpt., see conjj. in Bae al. and פַּתְרֹס supr., ad fin.

[Str4833] † [מַרְפֵּשׂ?] **n.[m]** (water) befouled (by trampling);—cstr. מִרְפַּשׂ רַגְלֵיכֶם Ez 34:19.

[Str7513] † [רִפְסָדָה] **n.[f.]** raft (etym. dub.; NH once רַפְסוֹדוֹת *bench* or *stool* on which feet rest);—pl. רַפְסֹדוֹת 2 Ch 2:16 (late || for דֹּבְרוֹת 1 K 5:23).

רָפַף

[Str7322] † [רָפַף] **vb. Pō'.** shake, rock (Aram. רְפַף, ܪܦܰܦ *move gently;* Ar. رَفَّ *quiver, flash, throb;* also NH רִפְרֵף *flutter,* Ar. رَفْرَفَ *flutter, flap wings*);—*Impf.* 3 mpl. עַמּוּדֵי שָׁמַיִם יְרוֹפָפוּ Jb 26:11.

רָפַק

[Str7514] † [רָפַק] **vb. Hithp.** support oneself, lean (Eth. ረፈቀ፡ *reclinare, accumbere* ad mensam; cf. Ar. رَفَقَ *be gentle, bind camel's arm to prevent going quickly;* مَرْفِقٌ, NH מַרְפֵּק, J Aram. מַרְפְּקָא, *elbow*);—*Pt.* f. מִתְרַפֶּקֶת Ct 8:5 (c. עַל Pers.).

[Str7511,7515] רפשׂ v. רפס. above

רפשׂ

רפשׂ (√ of foll.; NH רֶפֶשׂ = BH; Schulthess[71] f. cp. Ar. رَفَثَ *talk* or *act obscenely,* and a Syr. ܪܦܰܬܳܐ *slag, refuse* (not in PS Brock al.)).

[Str7516] † רֶפֶשׂ **n.[m.]** mire;—Is 57:20 (+ טִיט).

[Str7517] † [רֶפֶת] **n.[m.]** appar. stable, stall (NH *id.;* √ dub.; Thes fr. רפף, cf. Ar. رَفٌّ *enclosure for sheep and goats,* but no satisfactory meaning of רפף known);—pl. רְפָתִים Hb 3:17 (for cattle).

[Str7323,7518] רָץ v. [רוץ]. רוץ v. רצץ

רָצָא

[Str7519,7521] † [רָצָא] **vb.** si vera l., || form of רוּץ *run, Inf. abs.* רָצוֹא Ez 1:14, but rd. יָצוֹא (יֶצְאוּ) Hi-Sm Co Toy, cf. Krae Berthol al.; LXX om. Verse and most mod. think interpol.—Vid. also רצה. p. 953

רָצַד

[Str7520] † [רָצַד] **vb. Pi.** watch stealthily, or with envious hostility (Ar. رَصَدَ *watch* or *wait* (oft. *lie in wait*) *for;* ירצר Ecclus 14:22 *observe stealthily,* so once Aram. רְצַד Levy[NHWB] iv. 464);—only *Impf.* 2 mpl. תְּרַצְּדוּן Psalm 68:17 (fig. of mts., c. acc.).

רָצָה

[Str7521] † רָצָה **vb.** be pleased with, accept favourably (NH *id., will, be willing;* Ar. رَضِىَ (orig. و) *be well pleased with,* Nö[ZMG] liv (1900), 155; Sab. רצו *favour* CIS[iv], no. 77, 9 al., cf. Hom[Südar]. Chrest. 123, רצים *good, acceptable,* CIS[iv], no. 73, 9, al., of a coin, *good,* Id[ib]. no. 21, 5; Aram. רְעָא, ܪܥܳܐ *have pleasure in,* cf. II. רָעָה supr.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ר֑: Ec 9:7; sf. רָצָם 1 ;Je 14:10 S. וְרָצָאתִי Ez 43:27 consec. (metapl. Ges[§] 75 rr; Aramaism, Krae; but Co וְרָצִיתִי), etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְצֶה Psalm 147:10 +, sf. 3 ;Mal 1:8 יִרְצְךָ fs. juss. 3 ;Lv 26:43 תִּרֶץ fpl. תִּרְצָנָה Pr 23:6 Kt (< Qr √ ,תִּצֹּרְנָה נצר, cf. Toy), etc.; *Imv.* רְצֵה Psalm 40:14, 119:108; *Inf. cstr.* רְצוֹת Pr 16:7, Psalm 77:8, etc.; *Pt.* רוֹצֶה 147:11, 149:4, sf. רֹצֶם Je 14:12; pass. רָצוּי Est 10:3, cstr. רְצוּי **1**—;Dt 33:24**.** *be pleased with, favourable to:* **a.** of God, c. acc. Pers. Is 42:1, Psalm 44:4, 147:11, Jb 33:26; c. acc. rei Psalm 85:2, 1 Ch 29:17, Pr 16:7, Ec 9:7; c. בְּ Pers. Psalm. 149:4; בְּ rei 147:10, Hg 1:8; abs. 77:8. **b.** of men: c. acc. Pers., subj. father Mal 1:8, ||אהב Pr 3:12; of brother Gn 33:10 (JE), monarch 2 Ch 10:7; c. acc. rei Psalm 62:5, 102:15, Jb 14:6, Pr 23:26 (but v. supr.); c. בְּ rei 1 Ch 29:3, Psalm 49:14; עִם Pers. Jb 34:9, Psalm 50:18; pt. pass. רָצוּי *favoured, acceptable to* Dt 33:24 (poem), Est 10:3. **2.** *accept:* of God, c. acc. Pers., sacrificing, 2 S 24:23, Ho 8:13, Je 14:10, 14:12, Ez 20:40, 20:41, 43:27; c. acc. of sacrifice Dt 33:11, Mal 1:10, 1:13, Psalm 51:18, 119:108; c. בְּ of sacrifice Mi 6:7; abs. Am5:22. **3.** *be pleased:* **a.** *determined,* c. inf. Psalm 40:14. **b.** c. בְּ Pers. 1 Ch 28:4. **4.** *make*

acceptable, satisfy (by paying off debt), subj. land, paying off its sabbaths (Di Dr al. *accept,* be satisfied with [in payment]) Lv 26:34, 26:43, 2 Ch 36:21, c. acc. of guilt incurred (עָוֹן) Lv 26:41, 26:43 (< point all these as **Hiph.,** so SS Gerber). **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִרְצָה Lv 1:4, Is 40:2; *Impf.* 3 ms. יֵרָצֶה Lv 7:18 +, etc.;—**1.** pass. of **Qal 2,** *be accepted,* of sacrifices, c. ל Pers., Lv 1:4, 22:25; c. ל of sacrifice 22:23, 22:27; abs. 7:18, 19:7. **2.** pass. of **Qal 4:** עֲוֹנָהּ Is 40:2 *her punishment is accepted* (as satisfactory). **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְרַצּוּ Jb 20:10, c. acc. דַּלִּים *seek the favour of the poor* (but Bu SS Gerber from רצץ). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. וְהִרְצָת (Ges§ 75m) consec. Lv 26:34 *the land shall pay off her sabbaths* (acc.), cf. **Qal 4.** **Hithp.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִתְרַצֶּה 1 S 29:4 with what *shall he make himself acceptable unto* (אֶל) his lord? + 3 mpl. יִתְרַצּוּ Ho 4:10 LXX We Now (for MT יפרצו) *they shall not have delight.*

[Str7522] † רָצוֹן **n.[m.]** goodwill, favour, acceptance, will;—abs. ´י: Dt 33:23 +; cstr. רְצוֹן Psalm 145:19 +; sf. רְצוֹנוֹ ,Is 60:10 רְצוֹנִי Dn 8:4 +, etc.;—**1.** *goodwill, favour:* **a.** of God, Dt 33:16, Is 60:10, Psalm 5:13, 30:6, 30:8, 51:20, 89:18, 106:4, Pr 8:35, 12:2, 18:22; ´,Is 49:8 עֵת ר: ||בְּרָכָה ;Is 61:2 שְׁנַת־ר: ;Is 58:5 יוֹם ר: ´;Psalm 69:14 Dt 33:23; opp. תּוֹעֵבָה Pr 11:1, 11:20, 12:22, 15:8. **b.** of men: in gen. Pr 10:32, 11:27, 14:9; of kings v:35, 16:13, 16:15, 19:12. **2.** *acceptance,* of persons, offering sacrifice, לרצון לפני יהוה Ex 28:38 (P); c. ל Pers. *for acceptance for him before* ´י:; c. sf. Pers. לרצנו Lv 1:3; abbrev. לרצנכם ,22:20 לְרָצוֹן לָכֶם לצֹון ,23:11 ,22:29 ,22:19 ,19:5 22:21, Is 56:7, Je 6:20, Psalm 19:15 (of words; cf. Ho 14:3); על רצון Is 60:7 (read לְ, so Codd., v. Gi, also Du), **3** .Mal 2:13 רצון. *will, desire, pleasure:* **a.** of God, ´עשה ר: *do his will* Ezr 10:11, Psalm 40:9, 103:21, 143:10. **b.** of man, עשה כרצונו *do according to his will,* exactly as he pleased, Dn 8:4, 11:3, 11:16, 11:36, Ne 9:24, Est 1:8, 9:5, cf. Ne 9:37; *desire* Psalm 145:16, 145:19, 2 Ch 15:15; = self-will Gn 49:6 (poem).

[Str8656] † תִּרְצָה **n.pr.f.** et **loc.** (*pleasure, beauty*); —

1. f.

daughter of Ṣelophehad of Gilead Nu 26:33, 27:1, 36:11, Jos 17:3; Θερσα.

2. loc.

old Can. city Jos 12:24, early cap. of N. Isr. (until Omri) 1 K 14:17 (תִּרְצָתָה), 15:21, 15:33, 16:6, 16:8, 16:9, 16:9, 16:15, 16:17, 16:23, Θαρσα, usu. Θερσα; Menahem's base of operations 2 K 15:14; 15:16 (Θαρς(ε)ιλα v:14, Euseb[Onom]. 263, 62, ed. Lag cp. Θαρσιλα, village of Samaritans in Batanea, and Buhl[Geogr]. 247 conj. *Tesîl,* 20 m. E. of Lake Gennesaret, but this too remote); in sim. of beauty (om. LXX) Ct 6:4 (||יְרוּשָׁלִַם);—site not certain; conj, are: *Tallûza,* just N. of Mt. Ebal (Rob[BR] iii. 302 f.), *Tayaṣir*, c. 10 m. further NE., > *eṭ-Ṭîre*, S. of Gerizim (see, on these, GASm[Geogr]. 355 Buhl[Geogr]. 203 Aglen[Hast]. DB. *s. v.*).

רָצַח

[Str7523] † רָצַח **vb.** murder, slay (NH (rare, also in deriv.) = BH; cf. Ar. رَضَحَ, رَدَ,,,,□□□□ *break, bruise, crush*); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. ´;Dt 22:26 וּרְצָחוֹ ,Nu 35:27 וְר: 2 ms. (הָ)רָצַחְתָּ 1 K 21:19; *Impf.* 3 ms. ,Nu 35:30 יִרְצַח 2 ;Dt 4:42 ms. (צַח-)תִּרְצָח Ex 20:13 = Dt 5:17; *Inf. abs.* רָצֹחַ Ho 4:2, Je 7:9; *Pt. act.* רוֹ ,+ Dt 19:3 רֹצֵחַ 4:42 +; —*murder, slay,* with premeditation, Ex 20:13 (E) = Dt 5:17, Ho 4:2, Je 7:9, 1 K 21:19 (all abs.); c. acc. Pers. Dt 22:26, unawares Dt 4:42; *slay* as avenger Nu 35:27; 35:30 (P; ||חֵמִית v:19; v:21); esp. pt. as subst. = *slayer, manslayer,* without intent, Dt 4:42, 19:3, 19:4, 19:6; also in P: Nu 35:6, 35:11, 35:12, 35:25, 35:26, 35:27, 35:28, Jos 20:3, 20:5, 20:6, 21:13, 21:21, 21:27, 21:32, 21:26 (van d. H., Baer, v:38 Gi; all P); *murderer,* with intent, Nu 35:16, 35:16, 35:17, 35:17, 35:18, 35:18, 35:19, 35:21, 35:21, 35:30, 35:31; also Jb 24:14. **Niph.** *Impf.* 1 S. אֵרָצֵחַ Pr 22:13 *I shall be slain; Pt.* fs. as adj. אִשָּׁה הַנִּרְצָחָה Ju 20:4 *the murdered woman.* **Pi.** (intens.) *murder, assassinate:* 3 mpl. יְרַיְרַצְּחוּ Ho 6:9 (abs.), יְרַצָּחוּ Psalm 94:6 (acc. Pers., ||הָרַג); Psalm 62:4 v. infr.; *Pt.* מְרַצֵּחַ, as subst. 2 K 6:32 *murderer, assassin;* pl. מְרַצְּחִים Is 1:21*assassins.* **Pu.** *Impf.,* 2 mpl. תְּרֻצָּחוּ Psalm 62:4, so Baer Gi, van d. H. תְּרֻצָּחוּ, but Ben Napht. **Pi.** תְּרַצְּחוּ (Baer[143]), so Vrss Hup-Now De Che Bae al. *ye murder* (or *batter, shatter*).

[Str7524] † רֶצַח **n.[m.]** shattering;—בְּעַצְמוֹתַי ´בְּר: Psalm 42:11 *with a shattering in my bones,* fig. of effect of sneering words (Codd. ´כְּר:; Ol Gr Che We כְּרָקָב); appar. *slaughter* Ez 21:27, but LXX βοῇ (so ||תְּרוּעָה), Co רִגָּה, Houb (in Rosenm) צֶרַח, so Berthol Toy Krae.

[Str7525] † רְצִיָּא **n.pr.m.** in Asher 1 Ch 7:39, Ρας(ε)ια.

[Str7526] † רְצִין **n.pr.m. 1.** king of Aram, Ahaz's time: 2 K 15:37, 16:5, 16:6, 16:9, Is 7:1, 7:4, 7:8, 8:6, 9:10; Ρα(α)ς(ς)ων, Ρασειν. **2.** Ezr 2:48 = Ne 7:50, Ρα(α)σων.

954:a. רְצִין: As. has *Raṣunnu*, hence rd. perh. רצון, cf. Wkl[KAT] 3. 135.

רָצַע

[Str7527] † רָצַע **vb.** bore, pierce (NH = BH; Ar. رَصَعَ *stab violently*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְרָ֫: Ex 21:6 (E) he *shall pierce* his ear (acc., ב instr.).

[Str4836] † מַרְצֵעַ **n.[m.]** boring-instrument, awl; —abs. מ֫: Ex 21:6, (E), Dt 15:17.

I רָצַף

[Str7528] † I. [רָצַף] **vb.** fit together, fit out, si vera l. (Ecclus 43:8d id. Pi. *pave* (fig.; si vera l.); As. *raṣâpu, join together, build;* Ar. رَصَفَ *join together,* cf. DHM[VOJ] i. 30, Sab. רצף, רצפם Id[ib]. Hal[JAS], 1872, Juin, 534; Aram. רְצַף, רַצֵּף, *arrange in a line;* cf. Aram. רַחְפָּתָא, רַצֵּפָא, NH רִצְפָּה, all = *pavement*);—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* תּוֹכוֹ רָצוּף אַהֲבָה Ct 3:10 *its interior fitted out*(?) *with love* (Gr al. הָבְנִי *ebony*).

[Str7531] † רִצְפָּה **n. f.** pavement;—abs. ר֫: Ez 40:17, 40:17 +, cstr. רִצְפַת Est 1:6 (van d. H. רִעחפָּה, פַּת-);—*pavement,* in Ezek.'s temple, Ez 40:17, 40:17, 40:18, 40:18, 42:3; Sol.'s temple 2 Ch 7:3; in a palace Est 1:6.

[Str4837] † מַרְצֶפֶת **n.f.** id.;—cstr. מ֫ אֲבָנִים: 2 K 16:17.

II רצף

II. רחף (√ of foll.; prob. *glow,* cf. Ar. رَضْفٌ *heated stone,* رَضَفَ *cauterize, roast;* Syr. ܪܚܦܐ *bread baked in ashes* (coals), cf. Rob[BR] i. 485, ii. 117, 262).

[Str7531,7529] † I. רִצְפָּה **n. f.** glowing stone (or coal) (We[Isr]. u. Jüd. Gesch. (3) 83);—ר֫: abs. Is 6:6; pl. עֻגַּת רִצְפִּים 1 K 19:6 (cf. Syr. supr.).

[Str7530] † רֻצֶּף **n.pr.loc.** conquered by Assyr. (As. *Raṣappa,* COT:2 K 19:12 Schr[KGF] 167 Dl[Pa] 297; prob. = Ῥησάφα Ptol[v]. 18);—2 K 19:12 = Is 37:12, Ραφε(ι)ς, Ραφεθ; mod. *Ruṣâfa*, between Palmyra and the Euphrates Dl[l]. c. Peters[Nippur] i. 105.

[Str7532] † II. רִצְפָּה **n.pr.f.** concubine of Saul, 2 S 3:7, 21:8, 21:10, 21:11, Ρεσφα.

[Str7529,7531] רִצְפִּים v. I. רִצְפָּה. above

רָצַץ

[Str7533] † [רָצַץ] **vb.** crush (NH = BH; Ar. رَضَّ *bruise, bray, crush;* Aram. רְעַ, רַחֵ *crush, shatter*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms. sf. 1 ;1 S 12:4 רַצּוֹתָנוּ S. רַצּוֹתִי v[3]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרוּץ (Ges[§] 67 q) Is 42:4 (Cod. Bab. יֵרוּץ, Niph., so SS here and Ec 12:6a), 3 fs. 1 ,Ec 12:6a תָּרוּץ S. = Psalm 18:30 אָרֵץ אָרוּץ 2 S 22:30 (v. infr.); *Pt. act.* fpl. רֹצְצוֹת Am 4:1; *pass.* רָצוּץ Is 42:3 +, cstr. רְצוּץ Ho 5:11; pl. רְצוּצִים Is 58:6;—*crush:* **1.** lit., **a.** *pt. pass.* in (הָ)קָנֶה(הָ)רָצוּץ 2 K 18:21 = Is 36:6, Is 42:3 (all metaph. of weak Pers.). **b.** impf. intrans. *get crushed* (rd. תֵּרוּץ?), of bowl Ec 12:6a (in metaph.). **2.** fig. *crush, oppress,* acc. Pers. 1 S 12:3, 12:4, Am 4:1; pt. pass. Dt 28:33, as subst. *the oppressed* Is 58:6; רְצוּץ מִשְׁפָּט Ho 5:11 (We Now רֹצֵץ, i.e. *perverting judgment,* but dub.); intrans. *get crushed* (rd. יֵרוּץ?), of servant of י֫:, under fig. of wick, Is 42:4 (+ יִכְהֶה) he shall not grow dim or *be crushed out.* **Niph.** *be crushed, broken: Pf.* 3 ms. consec. נִרֹּץ (Ges[§] 67 t) Ec 12:6 b (of wheel at cistern); *Impf.* 2 ms. תֵּרוּץ Ez 29:7 (of Pharaoh as reed, cf. **Qal 1 a**); Jb 20:10 rd. perh. יֵרֹצוּ (for יְרַצּוּ, v. רצה Pi.), *are crushed* (as) poor men, Bu, cf. Hoffm SS Gerber.—Is 42:2, Ec 12:6 a v. **Qal. Pi.** *crush in pieces:* **1.** lit. (in metaph.) *Pf.* 2 ms. רִצַּצְתָּ Psalm 74:14 c. acc. rei. **2.** fig. = *grievously oppress,* 3 ms. רִצַּץ Jb 20:19; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְרַצֵּץ מִן הָעָם 2 Ch 16:10. **Pō'ēl** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיְרֹצָצוּ Ju 10:8, acc. Pers. (= **Pi. 2;** ||רצץ; רעץ here perh. doublet, so GFM[Hpt], cf. Bu Now). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 fs. וַתָּרֶץ (Kö[i]. 352; Ba[ZMG] xliii (1889), 181 thinks **Qal**) Ju 9:53 *she crushed his skull.* **Hithpō'.** recipr., *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיִּתְרֹצְצוּ הַבָּנִים בְּקִרְבָּהּ Gn 25:22 (J) *the children crushed* (thurst, struck) *one another within her.*

[Str7518] † [רַץ] **n.[m.]** usu. piece, bar (?), in phr. מִתְרַפֵּס בְּרַצֵּי כָסֶף Psalm 68:31, but very obscure and dub.; Aq. Vulgate *wheels;* LXX Symm צָרֵפֵי; Che בְּבִצְרֵי כסף, or בְּבֶצֶע כ֫:, or (JBL[xi] (1892), 125) בְּרֹצֵי כ֫: (i.e. mercenaries); Pott We בְּרֹצֵי כֶזֶב; Du בְּרֹצֵי סִפְּדָ.

[Str4835,4794] † II. מְרוּצָה **n.f.** crushing, oppression;—Je 22:17 (+ הָעֹשֶׁק). p. 930

[Str7386,7534–36] רַק v. I. רֵק; רקק v. רֹק; רֵיק v. II. רקק, 956

רָקֵב

[Str7537] [רָקֵב] **vb.** rot (NH *id.;* Aram. רקב in deriv.);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְקַב Is 40:20 (of tree); fig. שֵׁם רְשָׁעִים יִרְקָב Pr 10:7 (Krochm al. יוּקַב *be cursed,* √ קבב, cf. Toy).

[Str7538] † רָקָב **n.[m.]** rottenness, decay (always fig.);—ר´: abs.; appar. of ravages of worm, in בֵּית יְהוּדָה, in fig. Ho 5:12 (||עָשׁ), cf. Jb 13:28 (|| *id.*); elsewhere of decay of bones, *caries* (in fig.), ר´: בְּעַצְמ: Hb 3:16, Pr 12:4, cstr. רְקַב עַצְמ´: 14:30.

[Str7539] † רִקָּבוֹן **n.[m.]** id.;—עֵץ ר´: Jb 41:19 *wood of rottenness, = rotten wood* (in fig.).

רָקַד

[Str7540] † רָקַד **vb.** skip about (NH Pi. Hiph. = BH; so Aram. רְקַד Pa., רְקַד Pa.; As. *raḳâdu, skip, dance;*, Ar. رَقَدَ IX. *run with leaps and bounds,* رَقَّادٌ *leaping up briskly*);—**Qal** *skip about, Pf.* 3 mpl. רָקְדוּ Psalm 114:4 (of mts., כְּאֵילִים); *Impf.* 2 mpl. תִּרְקְדוּ v:6 (id.; both of Sinai quaking at law-giving); *Inf. cstr.* עֵת רְקוֹד Ec 3:4 a time to mourn (סְפֹד), and *a time to skip about* (gaily). **Pi.** *dance, leap: Impf.* 3 mpl. יְרַקְּדוּ Is 13:21 (of שְׂעִירִים); יְרַקְּדוּן Jb 21:11 (of children; merrily), Jo 2:5 (of locusts); *Pt.* מְרַקֵּד 1 Ch 15:29 (of David; = מְכַרְכֵּר, מְפַזֵּז, in || 2 S 6:14, 6:16); fs. מְרַקֵּדָה Na 3:2 (of jolting chariots); in 2 S 6:21 a ins. אֲרַקֵּד *I will dance,* after לִפְנֵי י´:, LXX Th We Dr Bu HPS (מְרַקֵּד). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וַיַּרְקִידֵם Psalm 29:6 *he* (י´:) *made them skip* like calves (trees, by lightning).

[Str7541–42] רַקָּה v. I. רַקּוֹן. רַקּוֹן v. II. רקק

רָקַח

[Str7543] † [רָקַח] **vb.** mix, or compound oil, ointment (perh. denom.; in this case √ meaning unknown; NH has מִרְקַחַת *ointment;* Ph. רקח either *spice-mixer* (Bloch) or *spice-dealer* (Lzb); perh. akin to As. *riḳḳu, spice,* Meissn[Suppl]. 90, cf. *rikkê,* Dl[HWB] 620);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְקַח Ex 30:33; *Pt.* רֹקֵחַ v:25, v:35, רוֹ´: 37:29, Ec 10:1; pl. cstr. רֹקְחֵי 1 Ch 9:39;—*mix, compound,* Ex 30:33 (P; כָּמֹהוּ, i.e. anything like the holy oil); pt. as subst. הַמִּרְקַחַת רֹקְחֵי 1 Ch 9:30 *compounders of the ointment;* as a professional name, *mixer, perfumer,* Ex 30:25, 30:35, 37:29, Ec 10:1. **Pu.** *Pt.* mpl. מְרֻקָּחִים 2 Ch 16:14 *mixed as ointment.* **Hiph.** *Inf. abs.* הַרְקַח הַמְּרֻקָּחָה Ez 24:10 (||הָתֵם), as Imv., *spice the spicing* (?), i.e. spice (the meat) well, but very dub., Krae prop. חָרֵק הַמָּרָק *empty out the broth.*

[Str7544] † רֶקַח **n.[m.]** spice;—יֵין הָר´: Ct 8:2 wine, (that is) *spice* (i.e. spiced wine).

[Str7545] † רֹקַח **n.[m.]** spice-mixture, perfume;—of holy oil, מִרְקַחַת מַעֲשֵׂה רֹקֵחַ ´ר: Ex 30:25; of incense, מַעֲשֵׂה רוֹקֵחַ ´ר: v:35.

[Str7546] † [רַקָּח] **n. m.** ointment-maker, perfumer;—only in phr. בֶּן־הָרַקָּחִים Ne 3:8, i.e. one of the perfumers, i.e. of that guild.

[Str7548] † [רַקָּחָה] **n.f.** (female) ointment-maker, perfumer;—pl. (+ טַבָּחוֹת, אֹפוֹת) 1 S 8:13 רַקָּחוֹת.

[Str7547] † [רִקּוּחַ] **n.[m.]** perfumery;—pl. sf. רִקֻּחָיִךְ Is 57:9 *thy perfumeries, unguents.*

[Str4840,4026] † [מֶרְקָח] **n.[m.]** spice, perfume (of cheeks); pl. מֶרְקָחִים Ct 5:13 (v. also **3** מִגְדָּל). p. 153

[Str4841] † מֶרְקָחָה **n.f. 1.** ointment-pot, in which ointment is compounded, Jb 41:23 (fig.). **2.** spice-seasoning (?); as acc. cogn. v. √ **Hiph.**

[Str4842] † מִרְקַחַת **n.f. 1.** ointment-mixture. **2.** ointment-pot (?);—**1.** abs. ´;1 Ch 9:30 רֹקְחֵי הַמִּ: 2 Ch 16:14 *in an ointment-pot* (?), or *as an ointment-mixture.* **2.** Ex 30:25 רֹקַח מִ´: בְּמִ´.

רָקַם

[Str7551] † [רָקַם] **vb.** variegate (NH *id.;* so Ar. رَقَّمَ, Eth. ረቀመ፡, cf. Targum רְקָם, רִקְמָתָא *variegated cloth* or *skin,* Syr. ܪܘܩܡܬܐ *freckles*);—**Qal** *Pt. act.* רֹקֵם, as subst. *variegator,* worker (weaver) in colours, c. ב mater. Ex 38:23, מְלֶאכֶת חֹרֶשׁ וְחֹשֵׁב וְר´: 35:35; esp. מַעֲשֵׂה ר´: *variegator's work* 26:36, 27:16, 28:39 = 36:37, 38:18, 39:29 (all P; all c. mater. exc. 28:39). **Pu.** *Pf.* 1 S. רֻקַּמְתִּי Psalm 139:15 *I was skilfully wrought* (woven, ||סכד v: 13).

[Str7553] † רִקְמָה **n.f.** variegated stuff (woven or embroidered);—abs. ר´: Ju 5:30 +; sf. רִקְמָתֵךְ Ez 16:18, תָּם- 26:16; du. רִקְמָתַיִם Ju 5:30; pl. רְקָמוֹת Psalm 45:15;—(piece of) *variegated stuff,* Ju 5:30, 5:30, for garments Ez 16:10, 16:13, 27:16, 27:24, Psalm 45:15; explicitly, בִּגְדֵי ר´: Ez 16:18, 26:16; ר´: appar. = *variegated work* 27:7; fig. of variegated plumage 17:3; of variegated stone 1 Ch 29:2.

[Str7552] † רֶקֶם **n.pr. 1. m. a.** a king of Midian Nu 31:8 (Ροκομ), Jos 13:21 (Ροβοκ, A Ροκομ, LXX ΟροΚομ). **b.** a 'son' of Hebron 1 Ch 2:43; 2:44, Ρεκομ, Ροκομ, Ρωκημ. **c.** name in Gilead 1 Ch 7:16, LXXL Ρακαμ.
2. loc.

in Benj., Jos 18:27, Νακαν, A LXXL Ρεκεμ[ν].

רָקַע

[Str7554] † [רָקַע] **vb.** beat, stamp, beat out, spread out (NH *id.;* Hiph., Aram. רְקַע Aph., both *spread out,* and deriv.; Syr. ܪܩܥ *press down* (Lk 6:38 SyrVer), *spread out,* also *consolidate;* Ar. رَقَعَ *patch, put on a patch, repair,* cf. Chr.—Pal. ܪܩܥܐ *patch,* ܪܩܥܘܬܐ *swaddling-bands,* Schwally[Idiot]. 90; Ph. מרקע *platter,* or *bowl,* of gold CIS[i]. 90, 1);—**Qal** *Impf.* 1 S. sf. אֶרְקָעֵם 2 S 22:43 *I will stamp them down* (prob. gloss to אֲדִקֵּם preceding, of. Bae:Psalm 18:43); *Imv.* רְקַע בְּדַגְלְךָ Ez 6:11 *beat* (stamp) with thy foot, in token of contemptuous pleasure, cf. Da (‖הַכֵּה בְכַפְּךָ); so *Inf. cstr.* sf. רַקְעֲךָ בְּרָגֶל (‖מַחְאֲךָ יָד) 25:6; *Pt. act.* as subst. cstr. (Ges[§] 65 d) רֹקַע הָאָרֶץ (i.e. ´יי) *he that* (beateth out) *spreadeth out the earth* Is 42:5, רוֹקַע הָא´ ,44:24: רֹקַע הַא´: Psalm 136:6. **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. בַּזָּהָב יְרַקְּעֻנּוּ Is 40:19 a goldsmith *with gold over-layeth it* (lit. *beateth it out* 3 mpl. וַיְרַקְּעוּ אֶת־פַּחֵי הַזָּהָב Ex 39:3 *they beat out the plates of gold;* sf. וַיְרַקְּעוּם חִפּוּי Nu 17:4 *they beat them out as plating.* **Pu.** *Pt.* כֶּסֶף מְרֻקָּע Je 10:9 *silver beaten out.* **Hiph.** *Impf.* 2 ms. תַּרְקִיעַ עִמּוֹ לִשְׁחָקִים Jb 37:18 *canst thou make with* (= like) *him a spreading for clouds* (spread out clouds; cf, רָקִיעַ)?

[Str7549] †רָקִיעַ **n.m.**:Gn 1:6 extended surface, (solid) expanse (as if *beaten out;* cf. Jb 37:18); —abs. ´ר: Ez 1:22 +, cstr. ´רְ: Gn 1:14 +;—LXX στερέωμα, Vulgate *firmamentum,* cf. Syr. sub √supr.;—**1.** (flat) *expanse* (as if of ice, cf. כְּעֵין הַקָּרַח), as base, support (Wkl[Altor]. Forsch. iv. 347) Ez 1:22, 1:23, 1:25 (gloss ? cf. Co Toy), v:26 (supporting ´יי's throne). Hence (Co[Ez] 1:22) **2.** the vault of heaven, or 'firmament,' regarded by Hebrews as solid, and supporting 'waters' above it, Gn 1:6, 1:7, 1:7, 1:7, 1:8 (called שָׁמַיִם; all P), Psalm 19:2 (‖הַשָּׁמַיִם), ´זוֹהַר הָר: Dn 12:3; also ´,Gn 1:14 ר: הַשָּׁמַיִם: ´הַשׁ ,1:17 ,1:15: v:20 (all P).

956:a. **2** רָקִיעַ. add 'רָקִיעַ עֻזּוֹ Psalm 150:1 (sf. ref. to ´יי).'

[Str7555] †[רַקּוּעַ] **n.[m.]** expansion;—pl. cstr. וְעָשׂוּ אֹתָם רִקֻּעֵי פַחִים Nu 17:3 *expansions of plates,* i.e. they shall be beaten into *broad plates.*

I רקק

I. רקק (√of foll.; Ar. رَقَّ *be thin,* also fig. *be weak, slender, scanty,* etc.; Eth. ረቀቀ፡ *be thin,* ረቂቅ፡ *thin;* Syr. ܪܩ Pa. Aph. *make thin,* ܪܩܩ *thin*).

[Str7534–35,7535] † רַק
1. adj.

thin;—fpl. רַקּוֹת, of kine, Gn 41:19, 41:20, 41:27 (‖ v:3; v:4 דַּקּוֹת). 109:.**2 adv.** with restrictive force, only, altogether, surely (syn. אַךְ);—**a.** *only,* Gn 14:24, 41:40 רַק הַכִּסֵּא אֶגְדַּל מִמֶּךָּ *only* as regards the throne, etc., 47:22 ,50:8, רַק אַדְמַת הַכֹּהֲנִים לֹא קָנָה, Ex 8:5 רַק בַּיְּאֹר תִּשָּׁאַרְנָה, 10:17 וְיָסֵר מֵעָלַי רַק הַמָּוֶת הַזֶּה *only* this death, Dt 2:35 (cf. 20:14, Jos 8:2, 8:27), 3:11, Ju 6:39 (cf. אַךְ *ib.* Gn 18:32, Ex 10:17), 11:34 (circ. cl.) רַק הִיא יְחִידָה (there being) *only* she, an only one, 1 S 1:13, Am 3:2 רק אתכם ידעתי *only* you have I known, etc., Jb 1:15, 1:16, 1:17, 1:19 וָאִמָּלְטָה רַק אֲנִי לְבַדִּי *I only,* Psalm 91:8 + oft. Once strengthening הֲרַק אַךְ־בְּמֹשֶׁה דִּבֶּר יְ´ Nu 12:2†, אַךְ:. And separated (as sts. in English) from the word actually emphasized, Pr 13:10 רַק בְּזָדוֹן יִתֵּן מַצָּה by pride there *only* cometh [**1** נָתַן **z**] contention. **b.** prefixed to *sentences,* to add a limitation on sthg. previously expressed (or implied), Gn 19:8 *only* to these men do nothing, 24:8 רַק אֶת־בְּנִי לֹא־תָשִׁיב שָׁמָּה, Ex 8:24 I will let you go ... , *only* go not far, v: 25, Nu 20:19 *only*—it is nothing—let me pass through on my feet (cf. Dt 2:28); esp. in Deut. writers, as Dt 10:15, 12:15, 20:16, 1 K 3:2, 3:3 (cf. 2 K 12:4, 14:4, 15:4, 15:35), 8:19, 11:13, 15:14, 15:23, 2 K 3:2 (cf. 14:3, 17:2), etc., Is 4:1; emphasizing a command , Dt 4:9, 12:16, 12:23, Jos 1:7, 1:18, 6:18, 13:6, 22:5 (all D[2]). **c.** emphasizing single words, esp. adjj., *only* = *nought but, altogether,* Gn 6:5 יֵצֶר מַחְשְׁבוֹת לִבּוֹ רַק רַע is *only* evil, i.e. *exclusively* evil, *nought but* evil, Gn 26:29 עָשִׂינוּ עִמְּךָ רַק טוֹב *nothing but* good, Dt 28:33 וְהָיִיתָ רַק עָשׁוּק, Is 28:19 רַק זְוָעָה it shall be *nought but* terror to, etc., 1 K 14:8 (cf. **2** אַךְ **b** β); sq. an adv. Dt 28:13 וְהָיִיתָ רַק לְמַעְלָה above *only;* sq. a vb., Ju 14:16 thou dost *but* hate me. †**d.** after a neg., *save, except* (syn. **2** כִּי אִם **a**), 1 K 8:9 (= 2 Ch 5:10) אֵין בָּאָרוֹן רַק שְׁנֵי לֻחוֹת הָאֲבָנִים, 15:5, 22:16 (= 2 Ch 18:15), 2 K 17:18. †**e.** with an affirmative, asseverative force, *only,*

altogether = *surely,* Gn 20:11 רַק אֵין יִרְאַת אלהים במקום הזה, Dt 4:6 (so EV; but Ges populus *mere* sapiens, so Di), 1 K 21:25, 2 Ch 28:10, Psalm 32:6 רק לְשֶׁטֶף מים רבים אליו לא יַ+גיעוּ. †**f.** רק אִם (רק prefixed for emph.) *if only, provided only,* Dt 15:5 רק אִם´ שמוע תשמע וג:, 1 K 8:25 (2 Ch 6:16 =) רק אִם ישמרו בניך דרכם´ ללכת וג:, 2 K 21:8 (= 2 Ch 33:8).

[Str7550] †רָקִיק **n.m.** a thin cake, (RV) wafer (cf. Ar. رُقَاقَةٌ *a thin round cake of bread*), always of unleavened bread: Ex 29:23 = Lv 8:26 אֶחָד ´ר:, רְקִיק מַצּוֹת Ex 29:2, Lv 2:4, 7:12, Nu 6:15 (all P), 1 Ch 23:29, Nu 6:19 מַצָּה אֶחָד, רְקִיקֵי מַצּוֹת.—LXX λάγανον.

[Str7541] †רַקָּה **n.f.** the temple (of the head): Ju 4:21 וַתִּתְקַע הַיָּתֵד בְּרַקָּתוֹ, v:22 5:26 וּמָחְצָה וְחָלְפָה רִקָּתוֹ, Ct 4:3 = 6:7 כְּפֶלַח הָרִמּוֹן רִקָּתֵךְ.

II רָקַק

[Str7556,3417] II. [רָקַק] **vb.** spit (NH, Aram. רְקַק, רֹק, all = BH);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרֹק Lv 15:8, c. ב of Pers. spit upon.—Cf. יָרַק. p. 349

[Str7536] †רֹק **n.[m.]** spittle;—abs. ´ר: Is 50:6, Jb 30:10 (both of contemptuous spitting); sf. רֻקִּי 7:19 while I swallow (בָּלַע) *my spittle,* i.e. for the briefest time.

[Str7542] †רַקּוֹן **n.pr.loc.** in Dan, ´הָר: Jos 19:46, prob. doublet of הַיַּרְקוֹן, om. LXX Benn Steuern, cf. Di.

[Str7557] † רַקַּת **n.pr.loc.** in Naphtail, Jos 19:35; LXX (Ομαθα) δακεθ, A Ρεκκαθ, LXXL Ρακκαθ; a Jewish trad. identified with Tiberias, Talm[Jer]. Megilla 2 b Nbr[Geogr]. 208 f. Buhl[Geogr]. 226 GASm[Gerogr]. 447.

[Str7326] רָשׁ v. רוּשׁ

רשה

רשה (√of foll.; cf. NH Hiph. *permit,* Hoph. Ecclus 3:22; JAram. רְשָׁא *have power,* Aph. *permit;* OAram. רשי *cause, occasion,* Lzb370, Nab. *allowed,* Id ib.; Syr. ܪܫܐ is usu. *blame;* As. *rašû, possess, râšû,* creditor; Ar. (و) رَسَا *be firm,* IV. *make firm;* Eth. ረሰየ: *set, put in, place over, prepare, etc.;* Sab רשו *servant* of deity JHMordtm[ZMG] xxx (1876), 31 f.).

[Str7558] †רִשְׁיוֹן **n.[m.]** permission;—cstr. ´ר: Ezr 3:7.

[Str7225] רֵשִׁית v. רֵאשִׁית sub ראשׁ

רָשַׁם

[Str7559] †[רָשַׁם] **vb.** inscribe, note (Nh *id.*; so Aram. רְשַׁם, ܪܫܡ; Ar رشم is loan-word Nö[ZMG] xxix (1875), 327 Frä[137]. 250);—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* c. art, as subst. הָרְשׁוּם בִּכְתָב אֱמֶת Dn 10:21 *that which is inscribed in the writing of truth*.

רשע

רשע (√of foll.; opp. חרק; cf. Ar. رَسَعَ *be loose* (of limbs) Kam Frey; whence perh. *be (disjoined), ill regulated, abnormal, wicked*; NH רָשָׁע *criminal,* רִשְׁעָה *crime,* vb. Hiph. (denom.) *declare guilty;* Aram. רְשַׁע *be wicked,* ܐܪܫܥ Aph. do *wickedly,* and deriv.; Eth. ረሰዐ: usu. *forget,* less oft. *err, be wicked,* ረሲዕ: *wicked* (loan-word fr. Syr. ܪܫܝܥ Schwally[ZMG] iii (1898), 135)).

[Str7563] 263:רָשָׁע **adj.** wicked, criminal;—abs. ´ר: Gn 18:23 +; pl. רְשָׁעִים Is 13:11 +; cstr. רִשְׁעֵי 3 + Psalm 75:9 t. fs. רְשָׁעָה Ez 3:18 (del. Co), v:19 (רָשָׁע Co);—†**1.** usu. as subst., *one guilty of crime,* deserving punishment; sts. also *wicked;* opp. צַדִּיק; רָשָׁע Ex 2:13, 23:1 (E), Dt 25:2, Pr 17:23, 18:5, 25:5, Jb 9:22, 9:24; coll. Gn 18:23, 18:25, 18:25 (J) Mi 6:10, Pr 3:33, 28:4, Je 5:26, 1 S 24:14 רשעים אנשים רשעים, 29:12, 20:26, Pr 19:28 2 S 4:11 (murderers), רָשָׁע לָמוּת Nu 35:31 (P) *guilty of death,* מוֹשֵׁל ´ר: Pr 28:15, cf. 29:2, הִצְדִּיק ´ר: Ex 23:7 (E) Is 5:23, Pr 17:15; הִרְשִׁיעַ ´ר: Dt 25:1 = 1 K 8:32 הִשִּׁיב´ צַדִּיק´ אמר לר: 2 Ch 6:23; לְרָשָׁע. Pr 24:24. **2** *guilty of hostility* to God or his people, *wicked enemies:* רשע sg. Psalm 17:13 + 6 t. PsalmPsalm, Is 26:10; coll. Psalm 9:6, 9:17, 10:2 + 6 t. PsalmPsalm, Is 11:4, Hb 3:13; 5 + 9:18, 7:10, Psalm 3:8 רשעים t. PsalmPsalm, Is 48:22, 57:20, 57:21, Je 25:31, Ez 21:34, Mal 3:21 (+ (poss.) other cases; often hard to decide); specif. of Pharaoh Ex 9:27 (J), Babylon Is 13:11, 14:5, Chaldeans Hb 1:4, 1:13; שׂנְאֵי יהוה‖ **3** .2 Ch 19:2. *guilty of sin,* against either God or man, *wicked:* האנשים הרשעים Nu 16:26 (J, rebellious Korahites), Mal 3:18 (not serving ´י:), opp. צַדִּיק; sg. indiv. Ez 3:18, 3:18, 21:30, 33:8, 33:8, Psalm 11:5, 32:10, Pr 9:7 +; coll. Is 3:11, Jb 34:18, 36:6, 36:17, pl. 30:23 = Je 23:19, Is 53:9 רשעים חסידים‖; + Ec 8:10, Pr 10:3, Psalm 26:5, Zp 1:3 1 S 2:9 (Poem), Psalm 12:9, 50:16, 97:10, 145:20;

אדם ר: Pr 11:7, †´ עִזְבֵי תוֹרָתֶךָ|| 119:53, cf. v:61, +; Jb 20:29, 27:13; ´אִישׁ ר: Pr 21:29; ´מלאך ר: 13:17; זֶרַע רשעים Psalm 37:28; †עֶצַת רשעים 1:1, Jb 10:3, 21:16, 22:18; †דֶּרֶח רשעים Je 12:1, Psalm 1:6, 146:9, 12:26; דֶּרֶח רשע 15:9; מִדַּרְכּוֹ הָרִשָׁעָה Pr 4:19 Ez 3:18, 3:19 (but v, Co, supr.); †ארץ(ה)רִשְׁעִי Psalm 75:9, 101:8, 119:119, Ez 7:21 (LXX Co עריצי).—is rare before exil; chiefly Ez PsalmPsalm WisdLit.

[Str7562,7564] †רֶשַׁע **n.m.**:1 S 24:14 wickedness; —abs ´רָשַׁע ,+ Mi 6:10 ר: Ec 3:16; cstr. (perh,) רֶשַׁע רִשְׁעוֹ; 7:25 Dt 9:27 +, etc.;—**1.** *wickedness, as* violence and crime against civil law Ec 3:16, 3:16; ´אֶגְרֹף ר: Is 58:4 *fist of wickedness;* ´חַרְצֻבּוֹת ר: v:6; ´מַטֵּה ר; Pr 4:17 לֶחֶם ר: Ez 7:11; ´; Mi 6:11 מאֹזְנֵי ר: ´אֹצְרוֹת ר: v:10, cf. Pr 10:2; בְּרֶשַׁע Psalm 141:4, ´עשות ר: 16:12; ´מֵרִשָׁעִים יֵצֵא ר: Pr 12:3: 1 S 24:14, (proverb). **2.** *wickedness* of enemies: of Egypt Ez 31:11 (dub. Co; gloss Toy); שֵׁבֶט הר´: Psalm 125:3 (LXX SS רָשָׁע). **3.** *wickedness,* in ethical relations: חטאת|| Dt 9:27 (D²); ||עולה|| ;Je 14:20 עון Ho 10:13; opp. אֱמֶת, Psalm 45:8 צֶדֶק Pr 8:7; v. also Psalm 5:5, 10:15, Jb 34:10, 35:8, Ec 7:25, 8:8; ´אַנְשֵׁי רשע Ez 3:19, Jb 34:8: ´אָהֳלֵי ר: Psalm 84:11; שׁוּב מֵרִשְׁעוֹ 33:12 (v. **3** רִשְׁעָה.). p. 958

[Str7561] †[רָשַׁע] **vb. denom.** be wicked, act wickedly;—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 S רָשָׁעְנוּ ,+ 2 S 22:22 רָשַׁעְתִּי 1 K 8:47 +; *Impf.* 2 ms. 1 S. אֶרְשָׁע; Ec 7:17 תִּרְשַׁע **1**—;10:7 ,Jb 9:29**.** *be wicked, act wickedly,* 1 K 8:47 = 2 Ch 6:37, Dn 9:15, Ec 7:17; +מֵאֱלֹהָי 2 S 22:22 (*in departing*) *from my God* = Psalm 18:22. **2.** *be guilty,* Jb 9:29, 10:7, 10:15. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְשִׁיעַ 3 ;2 Ch 20:35 mpl. 1 ;Dn 12:10 ,Dt 25:1 הִרְשִׁיעוּ pl. הִרְשַׁעְבוּ 9:5, etc.: *Impf.* 3 ms. יַרְשִׁעַ ;+ Pr 12:2 יַרְשִׁיעַ 3 ;Jb 34:29 mpl. יַרְשִׁיעֻן Ex 22:8, etc,; *Inf.* cstr. הַרְשִׁיעַ 1 K 8:32, 2 Ch 22:3; *Pf.* מַרְשִׁיעַ Pr 17:15; pl. cstr. **1**—;Dn 11:32 מַרְשִׁיעֵי**.** *condemn as guilty,* in civil relations, c. acc. Ex 22:8 (E) Dt 25:1, Psalm 94:21, Jb 34:17, Pr 17:15. **2.** *condemn as guilty,* in ethical and religious relations, c. acc. 1 K 8:32, Jb 9:20, 10:2, 15:6, 32:3, 40:8, Psalm 37:33, Pr 12:2, Is 50:9, 54:17, abs. Jb 34:29. **3.** *act wickedly* (late), in ethics and religion: Jb 34:12 (denied of ´יי), Ne 9:33, Dn 12:10, 2 Ch 22:3; ||,Psalm 106:6 חטא הרשיע לעשות 2 Ch 20:35; מַרְשִׁיעֵי בְּרִית Dn 9:5; יַרְשִׁיעַ—;Dn 11:32 1 S 14:47 read יוֹשִׁיעַ LXX Capp We Dr Bu HPS.

[Str7564] † רִשְׁעָה **n.f.** wickedness;—abs. ´ר: Is 9:17 +; cstr. רִשְׁעַת Dt 9:4 +; sf. ; + Dt 25:2 רִשְׁעָתוֹ **1—.** *wickedness* in civil relations, Dt 25:2, Pr 13:3, Is 9:17; **2** .Pr 11:5 בְּרִשְׁעָתוֹ יפל רָשָׁע**.** *wickedness* of enemies, ´גְּבוּל ר: Mal 1:4 (Edom); ´זאת הר: Zc 5:8 (Personif.); לְרִשְׁעָה Ez 5:6 (del. Co); רִשְׁעַת הגרים **3** .9:5 ,Dt 9:4**.** *wickedness,* ethical and religious, ´שׁוּב מֵרִשְׁעָתוֹ, 3:19 ,Mal 3:15 :עשה ר Ez 18:27, 33:19; רָשְׁע(הָ)רִשְׁעַת 18:20, 33:12.

[Str4849] † מִרְשַׁעַת **n.f. wickedness**;—abs. ´הַמ: 2 Ch 24:7 Athaliazh *the* (embodied) *wickedness*

[Str3573] רִשְׁעָתַיִם v. ´כּוּשַׁן ר: p. 469

רשׁף

רשׁף (√ of foll.; Sam. ܪܫܦ *irritavit, incendit*; NH רֶשֶׁף *flame*, Ecclus 43:17c רשף *lightining-flame* (? si vera l.); J Aram. רִשְׁפָּא *flame;* רשף as n.pr.div. in O Aram. and Ph. Lzb[l54]. 370 Pietschm[Phön]. 150 ff. EMey[ZMG] xxxi (1877), 719 Nö[ib]. xlil (1888), 473 Spiegelberg[ZA] xiii (1898), 121 Lzb[ib]. 328 WMM[As] u. Eur. 311 ff. GACooke[Inscr]. 56 f.).

[Str7565] † I. רֶשֶׁף **n.m.**:Hb 3:5 flame, fire-bolt ; —abs. ´ר: Dt 32:24 +; pl. רְשָׁפִים Psalm 78:48, cstr. רִשְׁפֵי, 76:4 רִשְׁפֵי: Ct 8:6; sf. רְשָׁפֶיהָ v:6;—**1.** *flame:* אֵשׁ ´ר: ´ר: Ct 8:6 *its flames* (sc. of אַהֲבָה, קִנְאָה) *are flames of fire;* ´בְּנֵי ר: Jb 5:7 = *sparks;* ´ר: = *pointed flame* of lighting Psalm 78:48 (||בָּרָד); ´קֶשֶׁת ר: 76:4 Sharp *flames of the bow,* fig. for arrows. **2.** *fire-bolt* of ´יי: brining pestilence and death, Dt 32:24 (cf. Dr; ||קֶטֶב מְרִירִי), Hb 3:5 (||דֶּבֶר).

[Str7566] † II. רֶשֶׁף **n.pr.m.** in Ephr., 1 Ch 7:25; Σαραφ, A Ρασεφ LXXL Ρασηφ.

רָשַׁשׁ

[Str7567] † [רָשַׁשׁ] **vb. Poel** beat down, shatter (Syr. ܪܫܫ *bruise, grind*);—*Impf.* 3 ms יְרֹשֵׁשׁ Je 5:17 one *shall beat down* thy fortified cities **Pu.** *Pf.* 1 pl. רֻשַּׁשְׁנוּ Mal 1:4 *we are beaten down*.

[Str7568] רֶשֶׁת *net,* v, ירשׁ. p. 440

רָתַח

[Str7570] † [רָתַח] **vb.** boil (NH *id.;* Ecclus 43:3 Hiph. *make hot;* Aram ܪܬܚ, רְתַח *boil*);—**Pi.** *Imv.* ms. רַתֵּחַ causat. Ez 24:5 *cause to boil,* bring to boiling, c. acc.

rei. **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 pl. רֻתְּחוּ Jb 30:27 my bowels *have been made to boil* without quiet (fig. of violent emotion). **Hiph** *Impf.* 3 ms. יַרְתִּיחַ כַּסִּיר מְצוּלָה Jb 41:23 *he* (the crocod.) *maketh the depth boil like the pot.*.

[Str7571] † [רֶתַח] **n.[m.]** boiling;—pl. sf. רְתָחֶיהָ Ez 24:5, as acc. cogn. *cause its boilings to boil,* make it boil vigorously; but rd. נְתָחֶיהָ Hi-Sm Co Da (poss.) and all mod. (cf. v:4, v:6; עצמים).

רָתַם

[Str7573] † [רָתַם] **vb.** bind, attach (cf. Ar. رَتِيمَةٌ thread bound to finger as reminder);—**Qal** *Imv.* ms רְתֹם הַמֶּרְכָּבָה לָרֶכֶשׁ Mi 1:13.

[Str7574] † רֹתֶם **n.m.**:1 K 19:5 a kind of broom-shrub, broom-plant, retem (NH *id.;* Ar.رَتَمٌ (on form Lag BN 152); Targum רִיתְמָא, all = BH);—abs. ר´ אחת ,1 K 19:5 :ר´ אֶחָד: v:4 Kt (אֶחָד Qr); pl. שֹׁרֶשׁ רְתָמִים לַחְמָם Jb 30:4 (on text v. Bu Che Infr.); גַּחֲלֵי רְתָמִים Psalm 120:4, Rob[BR] i. 84, 203, 205, 500 Löw[No]. 313 Post[Hastings], DB 'Juniper' Che[Ency]. Bib. 'Juniper'.

[Str7575] † רִתְמָה **n.pr.loc.** station in wilderness, Nu 33:18, 33:19; Ραθαμα, LXXL Ραμθα.

רָתַק

[Str7576] † [רָתַק] **vb.** bind (Ar. رَتَقَ *close up* and *repair, sew up;* Talm. רִיתְקָא *fenced enclosure*);—**Pu.** *Pf.* 3 pl. רֻתְּקוּ בַּזִּקִּים Na 3:10 her great ones *were bound with fetters* **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יֵרָתֵק Ec 12:6 Qr (ירחק Kt), from context = *be snapped, broken;* read prob. יִנָּתֵק (Pfannkuche Thes and mod.).

[Str7577] † [רִתֵּקָה] **n.[f.]** chain (?);—pl. cstr כֶּסֶף רִתֵּקוֹת Is 40:19.

[Str7569,7572] † רַתּוּק **n.[m.]** chain (on from Lag BN 89);—abs. ´עֲשֵׂה הָר: Ez 7:23, i.e. for captives, but very dub.; Co עָרֹה וּבָקוֹק, Krae עִשֵּׂי הַבַּתּוּק (´ב: = As. *butâḳu, obstruction*); hence perh. also pl. cstr. רַתּוּקוֹת זָהָב 1 K 6:21 Qr (Kt רתיקות), *chains of gold* before the דְּבִיר in temple.

[Str7569,7572] רַתּוּקוֹת ,רתיקות v. foregoing.

רתת

רתת (√ of foll; NH רָתַת, Aram. רְתַת, אִתְּ, all *tremble;* cf. רטט)

[Str7578] † רְתֵת **n.[m.]** trembling (on form Lag BN 176 Ba:§ 7 b);—´ר: Ho 13:1 (si versa l.) *when Ephr. spoke trembling* (AV Che al.) Ew al. *spoke terror;* Hi Ke Rv *spoke,* there was *trembling;* text dub. (v. Now).